WIN AN ATARI

YOUR COMPUTER

Denmark	DKr.	36.00
France	Fr.	52.50
Germany	DM.	9.50
Greece	Dra.	310.00
Holland	DFl	8.90
Italy	L	4300
New Zealand	NZ$	3.70
Singapore	M$	7.20
Spain	Pts.	400.00
Switzerland	SFr.	7.50

£1

APRIL 1985 BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HO ZINE Vol. 5 No. 4

THE MOUSE THAT JACK BUILT

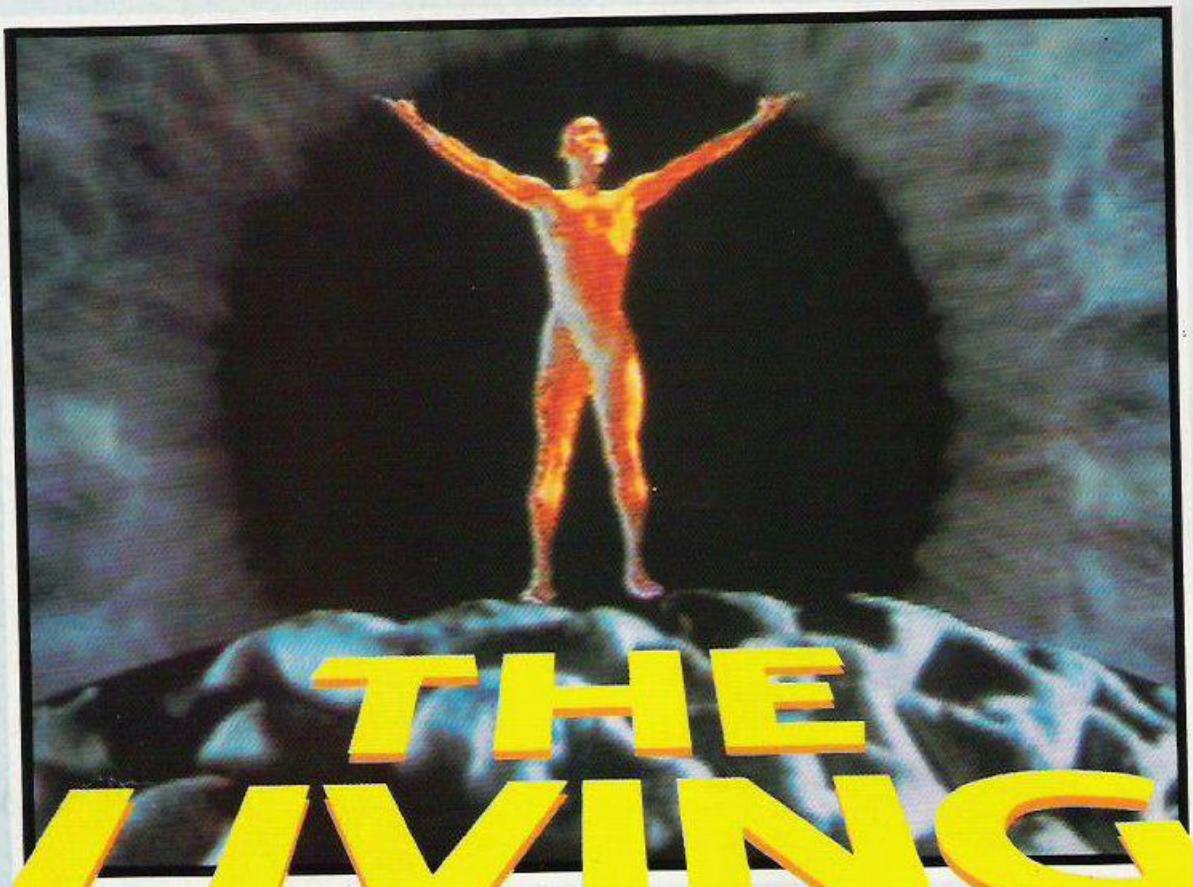
Can Atari's sprat catch the Mac?

10.00

Crossfire for Spectrum and Amstrad

BBC Grand Prix and Dragon Spix

GRAFIX SPECIAL SPECTRUM, CBM-64, BBC AND ZX-81



THE LIVING BODY

Consultant **Professor Christiaan Barnard**

Building on the tremendous success of Channel 4's 'THE LIVING BODY' now regularly attracting more than 1½ million viewers a week, Martech is proud to present 'THE LIVING BODY' for the microcomputer.

Designed and written by a specialist programming team and drawing on the knowledge and expertise of one of the world's leading publishers in the field of medical science, this software package now offers computer owners an unprecedented opportunity.

Just as a flight simulation program allows you to try your hand at piloting a plane, no fewer than six separate programs allow you to discover, understand and even control the workings of a living body. How well you do may depend not only on how quickly you learn, but also on your skill and speed of reactions.

To help you master the six programs a 32 page, full colour booklet packed with helpful information and stunning illustrations is included. Professor Christiaan Barnard, the world famous heart surgeon, has acted as consultant in its preparation.

'THE LIVING BODY' software is all about YOU. It is challenging, exciting and very enjoyable. Don't miss it!

(**For Children**—*and enquiring Adults*.)

This package includes six computer programs:—

1. Getting to know your insides
2. Building a blood system
3. Heart operation
4. So you think you can breathe
5. Adventure in digestion
6. Keeping Going

plus a 32 page full colour booklet.

ONLY £19.95 cassette versions
OR £24.95 on disc (CBM64/BBC 'B' only)
Available from most leading retailers or order direct by mail (price includes P & P).

Also a Goldcrest Multimedia TV Series for

CHANNEL FOUR TELEVISION

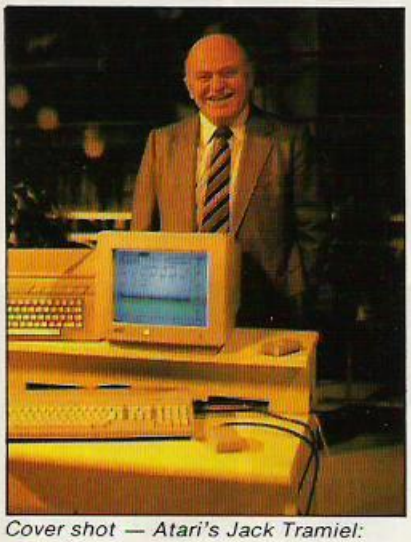
martech Martech is the registered trade mark of Software Communications Limited, Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE: (0323) 768456 TELEX: 87465 EXIM Brighton

48K SPECTRUM · COMMODORE 64 · BBC 'B' · ELECTRON

YOUR COMPUTER Contents

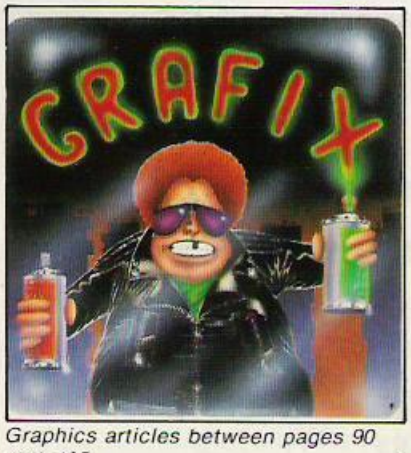
APRIL 1985



Cover shot — Atari's Jack Tramiel: page 54.

BBC Grand Prix Racer: page 62.

CBM-64 Quickplot: page 104.



Graphics articles between pages 90 and 105.

28 NEWS: Finally debugged QL at last available; £15 Japanese computers; Commons bans micro-pirates; Acorn slugs it out with the crticis; Lynx — the cat came back.

33 LETTERS: Sinclair steam engine; a cowherd writes.

37 FIRST BYES: Hacks versus hackers; how to make chips.

41 COMPUTER CLUB: A scoop for our Blackburn roving reporter.

43 HARDWARE HITLIST: Demon modem and Amstrad disc-drive.

45 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST: Quicksilva come back to life with Gryphon; Ultimate experience alienation; CP Software become Grand Masters.

53 QUEST CORNER: Our regular review of what adventure games are commercially available. Hugo North casts the runes.

54 ATARI — THE MOUSE THAT JACK BUILT: Atari is go. Anything can happen in the next half-year. Meirion Jones reports Jack Tramiel's war on home micros.

57 COMPETITION: Win an Atari plus printer and disc drive.

58 THE NATION'S HEALTH: Are VDUs a social disease?

62 BBC GRAND PRIX: Can you smell the exhilarating scent of burning rubber? Better check your extension lead. A great game from Michael Barter.

66 SPECTRUM CROSSFIRE: Armed and deadly — to yourself.

73 AMSTRAD CROSSFIRE: Jason Charlesworth transports a program.

78 DRAGON SPIX: A fearsome bundle of energy is stalking your living room. Send it down to the off-licence and concentrate on this gripping Tom Fiers program.

85 SPACE JUNK: Nalin Sharma continues his odyssey through galaxies of garbage. Discover how top-flight arcade games are written in this series.

90 BBC GRAPHICS: Ever wanted to plot points in Mode 7, Mode 3 or Mode 6? Chris Bowerman puts the boot in to accepted BBC programming procedures.

94 SPECTRUM PIKCHACHANJA: Timothy Closs puts the gloss on graphics with a mind-expanding visual animation procedure.

96 COMMODORE CBM-64 PIKCHACHANJA: Nalin Sharma does wonders with the number four. Be your own independent television station.

99 ZX-81 SCREEN LASSO: Mark Stenlake ropes in his 16K ZX-81 to cut screen handling problems down to size.

104 CBM-64 QUICKPLOT: Jeff Hatto enables you to plot points in high resolution and then switch back between hi-res and normal character display.

107 SPECTRUM COMPACTOR: James Higgo squeezes his Sinclair.

108 VIC-20 COMPACTOR: Peter Mew compacts a Basic program.

110 SPECTRUM SINGLESTEP: Singlestep from Ian Potts is one giant leap for a micro. Step through machine code programs.

113 TELSOFT: Every month you can get Your Computer programs into your computer via a modem. This month it's Spectrum Pikchachanja and BBC Graphics.

115 QL TUTOR: Phil Holliday provides a fully-fledged monitor program in the last of his series. Want to monitor machine code? Then this is the one for you.

120 AMSTRAD DISASSEMBLER: Kevin Probert turns raw machine code data into readily-understandable assembly language mnemonics.

125 C-5 SINCLAIR WINNERS: Fasten your seatbelts as we reveal the lucky winners of the world's most advanced tricycle.

127 RESPONSE FRAME: Tim Hartnell helps readers who have problems with their home computers.

129 SOFTWARE FILE: Ten pages of free software.

162 DATEBASE: Forthcoming micro events are subtly hinted at.

GOLD
IF YOU
YOU H

It's a range of top quality software from Commodore designed to make the most of your Commodore 64's capabilities.

Commodore Gold Medallion Software

New packages will be introduced to the Gold Medallion range every so often, but only if they are really exceptional. They'll definitely be hard soft to beat.

Miss any of them, and you really will be missing out.

MUSIC MAKER

Whether you're an accomplished musician or an out-and-out beginner, Music Maker strikes exactly the right note.

No matter if you've never played a note before, so long as you can hum and you know your ABC, you can start to play famous popular tunes immediately.

And it won't be long before you appreciate Music Maker's many advanced capabilities: you can synthesise many musical instruments, even create your own 'synth' electronic sounds, choose between monophonic or polyphonic play, summon up pre-programmed rhythms and bass accompaniments, and more.

Music Maker is the first in a series of packages which will fully exploit the Commodore 64's outstanding musical capabilities.

On disk or cassette, with music keyboard, a clear and concise manual, and song book, for just £29.95.

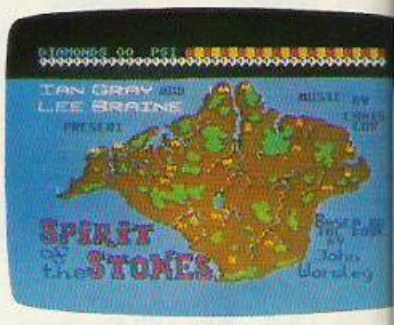
SPIRIT OF THE STONES

It's a treasure hunt for 41 real diamonds hidden somewhere on the Isle of Wight.

Only one man knows where they are, and he's not saying.

All that he has to say he's said already – but in the form of riddles, clues and puzzles.

Solve the puzzles in the Spirit of the Stones program and you'll find it much easier to solve the puzzles in the Spirit of the Stones book.



Solve the puzzles in the book and one (or more) of the diamonds can be yours.

Whoever discovers a diamond can also claim his or her share of the Royalty Fund, which could grow to a maximum of £1 million. It's a game that's as entertaining as it can be rewarding.

On cassette or disk, £14.99.

INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL

Already it's recognised as the best football game ever seen outside of Wembley.

It's startlingly life-like, and gives you near perfect control of the players.

You can kick the ball, dribble it, pass it,

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT: COMMODORE INFORMATION CENTRE, 1 HUNTERS ROAD, WELDON, CORBY, NORTHAMPTON NN7 1QX. TEL: CORBY (0536) 2062

MEDALLION. HAVEN'T GOT IT AVEN'T GOT IT.

head it or even throw it in from the touchline. And every time you belt the ball into the net, the crowd cheer wildly.

How often you score depends on how good you are, and also at what level you choose to play.

There are 9 levels you can play against the computer. Or you can play a friend.

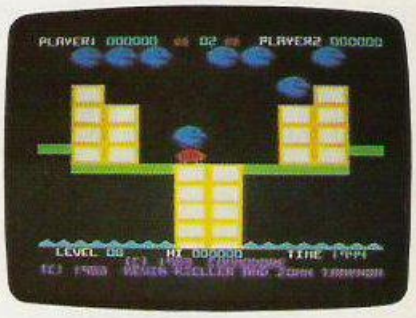
International Football is a real test of skill, dexterity and speed. It is certain to drive you football crazy.

On cartridge, £14.99.

JACK ATTACK

There's no other game like it. It has been voted by the U.S. magazine 'Electronic Games Hotline' as a 'must buy.'

Jack Attack is about squashing heads. It's an addictive game, a game of strategy and cunning. We can almost guarantee it will turn you into a head-case.



To stay alive, Jack must leap aside from collapsing bridges and crashing blocks, and at the same time he must make sure he doesn't fall into the water... and drown.

And that's the easy bit.

Because everywhere Jack goes he's dogged by jolly bouncing sadistic heads that are out to nut him.

He has to squash their heads before his is squashed.

And Jack can't afford to lose his head because we've only given him three, and when they've gone, he's gone...

Jack Attack is available for both the Commodore 16 and Plus/4. On cartridge £14.99.

commodore
HARD SOFT TO BEAT

ELECTED TITLES AVAILABLE FROM BOOTS, WH SMITH, WOOLWORTH, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES, OTHER LEADING RETAILERS AND SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORES.

At 21.15 hours on the night of May 16th 1943 a flight of specially prepared Lancaster Bombers led by Wing Commander Guy Gibson of 617 Squadron left Scampton Airfield for a mission so daring, that if successful, would do immense damage to the German war machine and change the course of World War II.

'Dambusters' Lancaster Bomber reproduced by kind permission of the Royal Air Force Museum, Hendon.

On May 16th 1985, a computer program will be launched, so full of excitement and realism that it will change the course of games software production.

THE DAM BUSTERS

You will relive the spine chilling experience of this famous raid as you take the place of some of the bravest men in recent history. You will play the role of pilot, navigator, gunner and bomb-aimer in this real-time multiscreen, arcade/strategy game which is an authentic recreation of that fateful flight.

The things that dreams are made of...

Explore the **Land of Illusion**

For the Oric/Atmos 48K

ONLY £6.95

TANSOFT

ANY MICRO

Contact Sharon O'Brien
051·420·1405

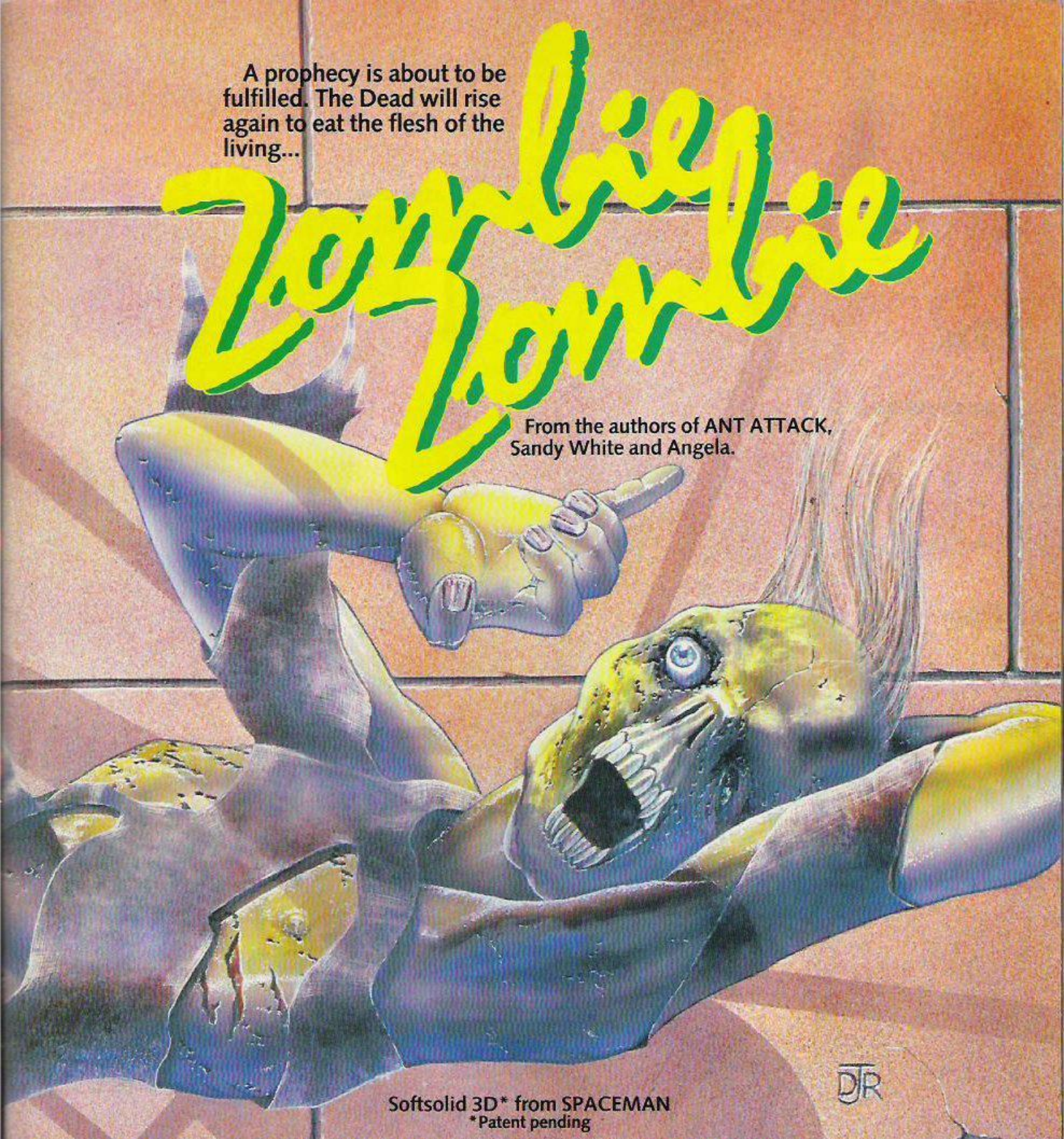
· CYCLONE £6.95 TLL £5.95 · VORTEX ACTION GAMES · AVAILABLE AT ALL LEADING RETAILERS ·

VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LIMITED, VORTEX HOUSE, 24 KANSAS AVENUE, OFF SOUTH LANGWORTHY ROAD, SALFORD M5 2GL.

A prophecy is about to be fulfilled. The Dead will rise again to eat the flesh of the living...

Zombie Zombie

From the authors of ANT ATTACK, Sandy White and Angela.



Softsolid 3D* from SPACEMAN
*Patent pending

48K Spectrum £6·95

All titles available from

QUICKSILVA

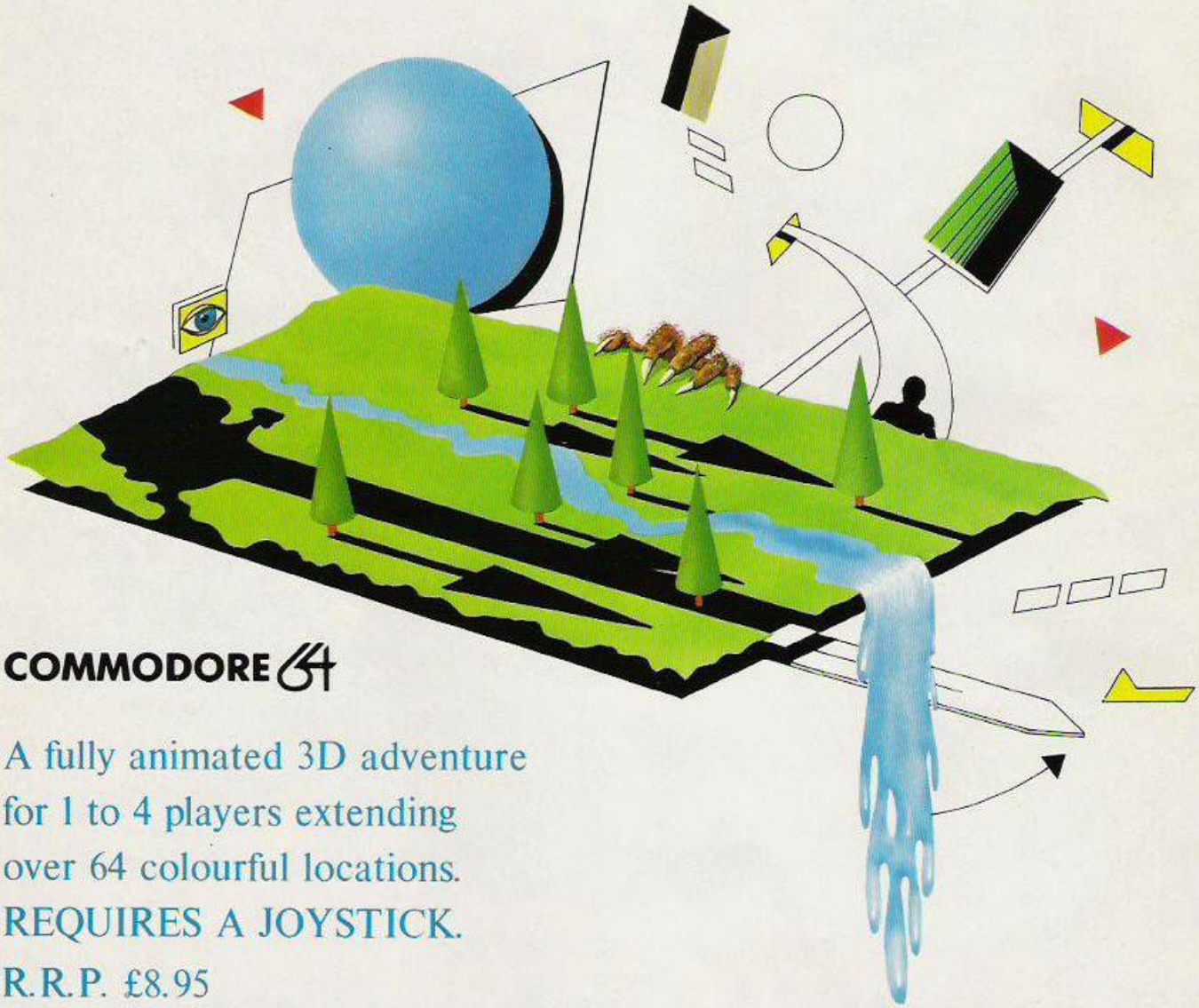
Quicksilva Mail Order, P.O. Box 6, Wimborne, Dorset BA21 7PY.
Telephone (0202) 891744.

WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request.

WHSMITH Boots WOOLWORTH John Menzies and leading multiple retailers and specialist computer stores.

DURELL SOFTWARE

SHADES



COMMODORE 64

A fully animated 3D adventure
for 1 to 4 players extending
over 64 colourful locations.
REQUIRES A JOYSTICK.
R.R.P. £8.95

DURELL sales dept.,
Castle Lodge, Castle Green, Taunton, Somerset, TA1 4AB

QL NEWS

News from the world of Sinclair QL computing.

The communications explosion takes shape!

Communications are now the most exciting, essential part of any computer.

In the past six months alone, over 150,000 modems have been sold in the UK.

Now, the QL's own communications explosion is taking shape . . . and it has the potential to make more of communications than any other micro!

Read on and discover exciting new ways to use your QL . . . with the QL modem . . . telephony unit . . . and powerful interface options.

Nº 2

DAVID KARLIN

Why Q COM is everything you could wish for in communications.

The QL is now communicating – via Q COM! This exciting three-part peripheral presents QL users with a multitude of ways to exploit the world of communications.

Once connected to the QL, Q COM allows you to access the considerable number of phone-in databases, such as Prestel and QNet.

Q COM enables you to communicate with other computer users. Its facilities include electronic mail, data transfer from Microdrives and bulletin boards.

Through it you can link your QL to larger minicomputers. Q COM has full capability in this area, and allows the QL to talk to powerful mainframes.

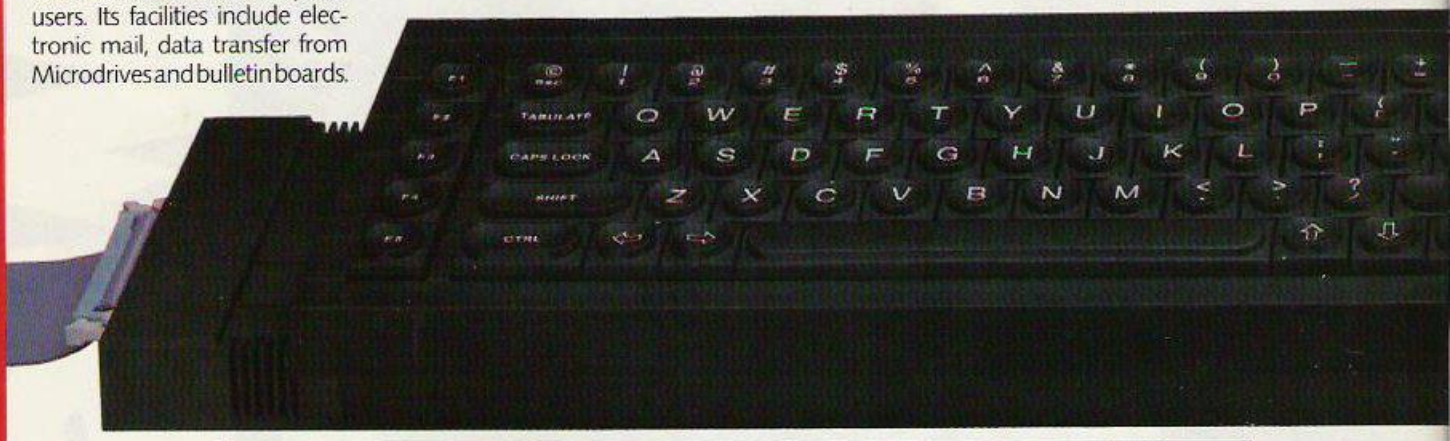
Q COM's automatic dialling and call acceptance facilities, together with the storage of messages from other modems, will revolutionise the way you use your telephone.

The next few pages of QL News tell you much more.

It's enough for me to say here that with the QL and Q COM, you'll be exploring new openings in communications for some time to come!

David Karlin

David Karlin,
Chief Design Engineer.



The Q COM package

Three special parts to stack!

Q CON — QL communications interface

This multi-speed interface contains the sophisticated software used to set up QL communications – and to control the Q CALL and Q MOD units.

Q CON also comes complete with Microdrive-based software. This enables the QL to link to larger computers using VT100 and viewdata protocols.

The software will also run *any* standard modem – connected via Q CON's built-in RS-232-C port.

Most importantly, Q CON allows the QL to transmit and receive at rates switchable from 75 to 9600 baud (encompassing the widely-used 75/1200 Prestel rates, and 1200/1200 half duplex rates for user-to-user exchange).

Q CON is specially styled to suit your QL – with similar fluting and ribs – and forms the base module of a vertical-stacking system.

It's supplied with full instructions, software on Microdrive cartridge, and connecting leads.

Q CALL — QL auto dial/answer unit

Q CALL gives every QL user something out of the ordinary.

It's a module which links directly to your telephone, and allows auto-dialling at the push of a single key. In the same way, it will permit incoming calls to be accepted automatically . . . and even trigger pre-programmed activity from the QL!

Q CALL is the central unit of the package. It plugs directly into Q CON – so there are no connecting cables to worry about.

Q MOD — QL modem

Q MOD has all the powerful facilities expected of a modem, in a neat and simple unit.

It uses either V23 75/1200 or 1200/1200 baud rates, for Prestel, Micronet 800 and all the viewdata services described alongside.

It also incorporates a telephone extension socket for manual dialling.

Q MOD is the top unit of

Q COM, and comes with a 9' built-in telephone cable.

All three units are available from OEL on (0276) 66748 and from selected Sinclair stockists.

The QL hooked on voice and data

The QL can now act as your personal address book and telephone operator!

Q COM allows you to store hundreds of personal or business numbers.

You can store lengthy passwords and account numbers – and recall them – at the touch of a single key.

And any information that's sent to you from other modem-owners can be gathered and stored on Microdrive cartridge, or incorporated into your QL Quill documents!

Exploring the world of QNet, Prestel, Micronet and more!

Thousands of QL users already enjoy the excitement of linking to a nationwide mainframe.

Q COM turns your QL into an intelligent terminal, allowing you to access many thousands of pages of information, software and communications facilities.

The services brought to you through Prestel can include Micronet 800, Viewfax 258 and QNet, the new QL database.

Membership of QNet will bring you free software, QL news and features, and all the wide-ranging services of viewdata!

If armchair shopping is more your style, that's easy too. It's often possible to place a direct order using your QL! For dedicated QL owners, there's a daily selection of software reviews, chart toppers ... and all the facts and figures you need to make buying peripherals simple.

With Q COM you can also 'download' software from the system directly into your QL and either use it immediately, or store it on Microdrive cartridge.

In fact the only problem you'll face with a viewdata service is finding enough time to explore its many features!

You can find out how to join QNet by phoning 01-278 3143.

News ... information ... banking services and QNet. And only a fraction of the QL's new viewdata capability.

QL meets the mainframes!

The Q CON unit of Q COM turns your QL into a VT100 terminal, providing instant access to in-house computing services, both mainframe and mini.

Whether you are using your QL at home or at work, Q COM gives you access to electronic bulletin boards which provide help and advice 24 hours a day. You can leave messages or notices for friends or business contacts and even hold live discussions with them.

Additional benefits for the QL business user include easy access of in-house company software, and the interrogation of other data bases around the country.

There's also the opportunity of linking to British Telecom Gold – the widely-publicised and popular messaging service.

sinclair

QL Hardware

Microdrive cartridge price cut to only £1.99!

Sinclair Microdrive cartridges – up to 100K of programs and data on a medium so compact you can pop it into your pocket.

On February 1, the cost of Microdrive cartridges came down from £4.95 to £1.99 each.

Microdrive cartridges are the QL's own unique storage medium. Each stores up to 100K of information (that's 40 pages of A4 text), on a cartridge no bigger than a book of matches!

Over 500,000 cartridges are now being used throughout Britain.

You can store up to 50 different data files per cartridge, identified by titles of your own choice.

And QL Microdrives themselves are standard equipment on the new ICL One Per Desk micro, and British Telecom's new Merlin Tonto.

IEEE-488... the instrument connection

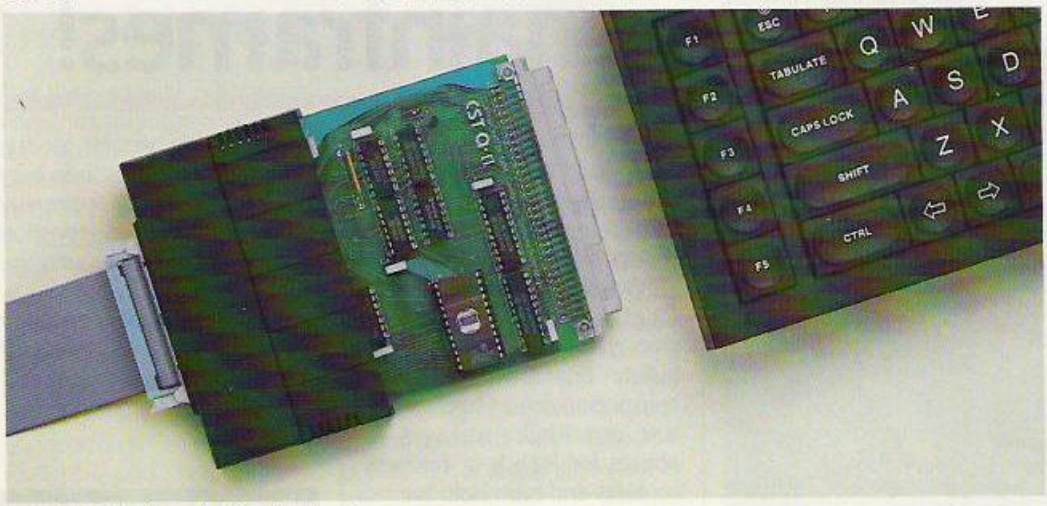
IEEE-488 is the interface standard set by the Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers for instrumentation control.

IEEE-488 – or General Purpose Instrumentation Bus – is a parallel interface specifically designed for high speed data transfer between a number of different types of device.

It is commonly used for controlling instrumentation via a computer, allowing the creation of laboratory data acquisition systems, industrial control schemes, etc.

The QL now has a fully-fledged IEEE-488 interface from CST. It plugs neatly into the QL's RAM expansion port, and can control up to 16 instruments simultaneously.

It's available from CST on (0223) 323302.



An IEEE-488 interface slips discreetly into place.

New inte 3½" or 5¼

With new Q-Disk, you can transform the QL into a powerful small business system – comprising QL, monitor, disk interface, twin disk drives and printer.

Q-Disk upgrades the QL to disk storage. Fitting easily into the QL's left hand RAM expansion port, without the need for a special expansion box, it contains a Western Digital disk controller chip. Software is held in an on-board EPROM (so little of the QL's RAM is used).

Plug in Q-Disk, and the QL accepts one or two disk drives, sized 3 in, 3½ in, 5¼ in, either 40 or 80 track, single or double-sided. Even when two drives are used, they can be different types!

Q-Disk offers up to 1.6 Mbytes of quick, reliable storage with a compatible disk drive.

It's made by Computamate, who also offer a full range of

QL to link students

Strathclyde University, in Glasgow, plans to have a campus network of 7,000 QLs linked to a central VAX minicomputer.

That's one QL for every student . . . a major investment project in a university which is now a leading centre for artificial intelligence work.

Sinclair is giving support worth £250,000 to the project. And it's likely that QL users everywhere will benefit – the students plan to develop AI programs to run on the QL!

The QL has impressed Prof. James Alty of the University's Computer Science Department, who says *'only the QL could offer the computing power, range of applications, and above all the portability, at a realistic price.'*

face to connect 3½" disk drives

complimentary QL disk drives.

To contact Computamate, phone (0768) 811711.

Single disk unit fitted with 5¼ inch drives and *(inset)* the Q-Disk controller.

The QL's high-tech spec

Dimensions
138 x 46 x 472mm
(5⅜" x 1¾" x 18¾")

Weight
1388 gms (3.055 lbs)

RAM
Massive 128K standard RAM, externally expandable to 640K. Extra RAM is available in 64K, 128K, 256K and 512K units, from third-party suppliers.

ROM
48K, containing Sinclair SuperBASIC and the Sinclair Qdos operating system.

CPU
Motorola 68008 (running at 7.5 MHz) for all principal functions. (Architecturally, the 68008 is a 32-bit processor with an eight-bit data bus. One megabyte of non-segmented address space is available.)

In addition, an Intel 8049 controls the keyboard, generates the sound, and acts as an RS-232-C receiver.

Operating system
Qdos (developed by Sinclair Research) is a single-user multitasking, time-sliced system using Sinclair SuperBASIC as a command language with display handling for multiple screen windows; and device-independent input-output.

Language
Sinclair SuperBASIC, with the advantages of procedure structuring; extendability (including syntax); interpretation speed independent of program size; clean machine code interface; operating system facilities accessible from SuperBASIC; equal capability for strings and arrays; and full error-handling facilities.

Microdrives
The QL incorporates twin QL Microdrives, each with a minimum 100K capacity, 3.5 seconds average access time. Typical loading rate of machine code programs is 2-3K per second.

Video
High resolution graphics capability with colour or monochrome monitor (or TV) in two modes – 512 x 256 pixels (four colours available) and 256 x 256 pixels (eight colours available). Normal character display format of up to 85 x 25 with choice of character sets available (TV format of up to 40 to 60 columns depending on the software).

Keyboard
Full-size, 65-key QWERTY keyboard featuring a space bar, left- and right-hand shift keys, five function keys and four cursor control keys. The keyboard can be angled by means of detachable feet.

Expansion
Excluding RGB monitor, power socket and TV port, eight peripheral/expansion ports are provided – one internal expansion, one Microdrive expansion, one ROM cartridge, two serial and two control channels, and the local area network.

Serial
Two standard RS-232-C communications interfaces for printers, modems, etc. Transmission at rates from 75-19200 baud or full duplex transmit/receive at seven rates up to 9600 baud.

LAN
For up to 64 QL computers. Data transmission over the net can be achieved at 100K baud.

Power supply
9V DC at 1.8A, 15.6V AC at 0.2A.

Joysticks
Provision for one or two devices for games or cursor control.

Applications Software
QL Quill – word processor
QL Abacus – spreadsheet
QL Easel – graphics
QL Archive – database
All four packages supplied with the QL.

Price
£399 including VAT, QL programs, full A4 manual, power supply, 4 blank cartridges and free Helpline service.

sinclair

QL Software

Updated versions of Psion software now available!

QL Abacus, Archive, Easel and Quill are the four Psion programs supplied with every QL. They're now converted to 100% machine code, and as a result they load from Microdrive cartridge much faster.

The overlays present in Version One software have been removed, resulting in noticably quicker on-screen performance.

With the compactness of machine code, there's a big saving in QL memory too – all four programs now cope with larger, more professional applications!

Version Two software is now supplied with every new QL. Existing QLUB members – see back page.

QL·Quill

QL Quill makes it easy to type in, correct and store your letters, memos and reports.

No training is needed – a beginner can be using QL Quill for word-processing within minutes!

QL Quill has the facilities of professional word processing packages: including word wrap, search and replace, justification, page headers and footers.

QL·Abacus

QL Abacus is a powerful, yet easy-to-use spreadsheet.

The program allows you to manipulate the contents of whole rows and columns by the names you assign them. There's no need to depend on confusing letters and numbers.

QL Abacus also incorporates a range of functions which let you carry out rapid 'what if' analyses on your data.

QL·Easel

QL Easel allows you to create graphs, bar charts and pie charts – at the touch of a key.

The program handles anything from lines and shaded curves to overlapping or stacked bars.

QL Easel designs and scales automatically or under your control. Text can be added and altered as simply as data.

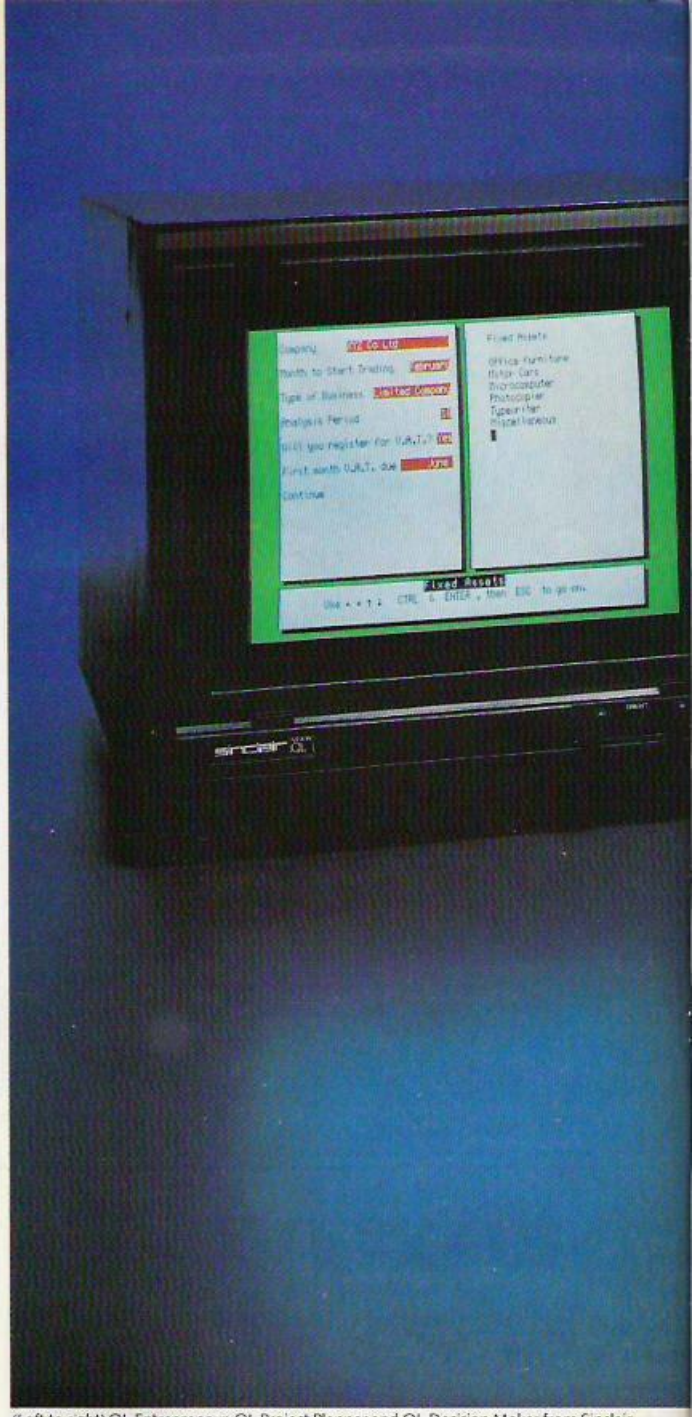
QL·Archive

QL Archive is a sophisticated, powerful database program.

It includes a screen editor which allows you to design your own screen and format your reports, and a procedure editor which lets you tailor QL Archive to your own requirements.

QL Archive is ideal for all database uses, yet it's powerful enough to be used by many software houses to generate specific database applications.

Non-members of QLUB can purchase new versions of the above software for £15 per title, or £50 for all four programs. Phone (0276) 686100 for details.



(Left to right) QL Entrepreneur, QL Project Planner and QL Decision Maker from Sinclair.

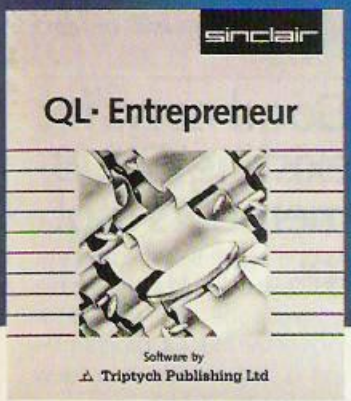
Coming soon- QL·Entrepreneur, QL·Project Planner, QL·Decision Maker!

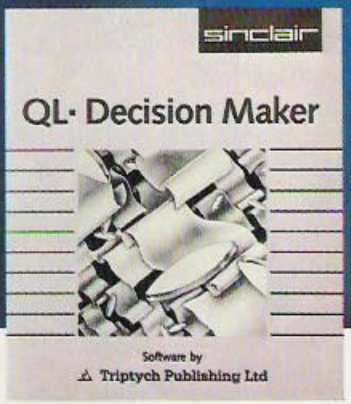
Three new QL business programs – with a difference!

QL Entrepreneur, QL Project Planner and QL Decision Maker train you to apply new and exciting management skills – through original and powerful means!

An interactive teaching program gives you a thorough and enjoyable understanding of each subject – backed by a textbook and 'self-test' facilities - and an applications program helps you to use your new expertise for specific problems and projects.

All three titles will increase your understanding and extend your control – making involved subjects easy, stimulating and useful!





QL·Entrepreneur

QL Entrepreneur is an essential program for anyone preparing to start a new business – whatever it may be!

It uses a 'question and answer' format to help you build a workable business plan.

With the input you give, it works out the break-even point of the business; the first 18 months' cash flow, the type of finance needed; the year end Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss accounts . . . and more!

QL Entrepreneur builds your skills and techniques.

It's flexible too, so that you can ask complex 'what if' questions at any stage!

The program comes with a third, blank Microdrive cartridge and a comprehensive A5 manual.

QL·Project Planner

QL Project Planner will produce plans you can understand, monitor and more easily achieve.

First, you break the project down into its individual activities, telling QL Project Planner how long each takes and which are inter-dependent.

When you decide on a starting time/date QL Project Planner will tell you when each activity must start and finish and when the project will be completed.

Each activity is divided into its critically important stages – those which can safely be moved around without altering the time taken by the project and those where movement will affect the completion deadline.

Whether or not you've used project planning systems before, you'll be amazed at the difference QL Project Planner can make.

The program comes with a third, blank Microdrive cartridge and a comprehensive A5 manual.

QL·Decision Maker

Whether you're thinking of buying a house, or taking on a new business contract, QL Decision Maker makes the choices clearer!

It lets you look at the possibilities – and their implications – through a decision tree.

Once you've set out the decisions and their probable costs or results, QL Decision Maker shows the outcomes which would occur from each particular route.

You can see how much money a decision could make for you . . . or cost you. Complex 'what if' questions are dealt with swiftly and graphically.

You can depend on the QL to highlight the best possible route!

QL Decision Maker comes with a third, blank Microdrive cartridge and a comprehensive A5 manual.

All three programs are available from Sinclair stockists, price £39.95 each, or Sinclair Research. Tel: (0276) 686100.

sinclair

Now, buy a QL and you're a member of the QLUB-free!

QLUB is the special Users Bureau for Sinclair QL owners.

Already, there are well over 10,000 QLUB members . . . enjoying a whole range of information and advisory services.

Until now, joining QLUB cost £35 per year. From March 4, every new QL owner can become a member – free of charge!

With your new QL, you'll find a post-paid form. Complete and mail it, and you'll soon be a member of the fastest growing computer club in the country.

And you'll enjoy all the helpful services listed here!

What QLUB membership offers you

Regular newsletters delivered to your door

One of the most important QLUB benefits is the special news magazine, appearing six times a year. The magazine provides a forum for QL owners to exchange views and keep in touch with all the latest developments.

Each issue is packed with updates on QL hardware and software, tips on applying the four QL programs, and news of how other people are using the QL.

Special discounts

QLUB members also receive a range of special discounts, with savings of at least 20% on selected software products.

There are also special subscription rates for Personal Computer News and QL User.

Free Helpline service from Psion

All QLUB members are entitled to 12 months special assistance from Psion.

They're at the end of the telephone to answer any questions on using the QL Abacus, Archive, Easel and Quill programs supplied with the computer.

Help is also available on any aspect of using Sinclair SuperBASIC, Qdos, or linking your QL with major peripherals.

Psion will normally answer any queries within 48 hours.

QL program updates are no longer available free to QLUB members. They will be sold separately.

Good news for existing QLUB members too!

As one of the first members of QLUB, you should already have received one *free* update of each of the four QL programs – and a letter with your new membership details.

If for any reason you haven't, you should ring (0276) 686100.

You're a QL owner, but not a QLUB member?

Then joining QLUB is easy and free! Ring (0276) 686100 for full details. You can be a full QLUB member within a few days.

Where to find the QL

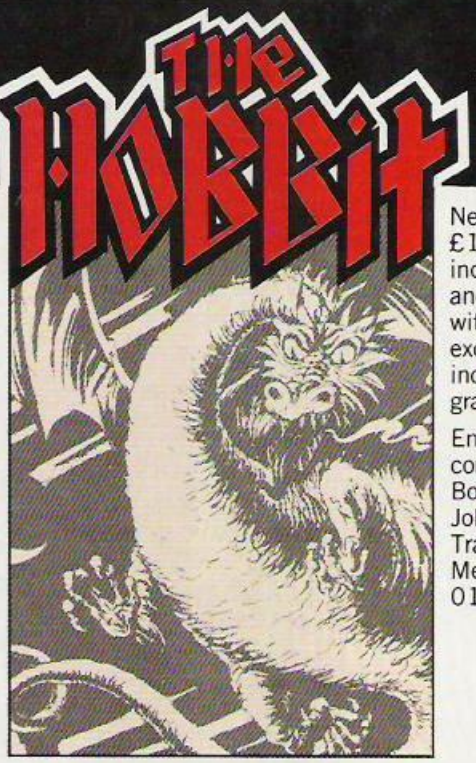
The Sinclair QL is available at selected branches of Dixons, WH Smith, John Lewis Partnership, Currys, Greens in Debenhams and Ultimate, and larger branches of Boots, John Menzies and specialist computer stores nationwide.

Sinclair Research Ltd
Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR
Tel: Camberley (0276) 686100

sinclair, QL, QLUB, Qdos, and SuperBASIC, are Trade Marks of Sinclair Research Ltd. Quill, Easel, Archive and Abacus are Trade Marks of Psion Ltd.

sinclair

YESTERDAY'S INNOVATION... TODAY'S STATE OF THE ART!



The Hobbit – still the most sophisticated and exciting adventure for your micro.

Available on cassette for the Spectrum, Commodore 64, BBC, and soon to be available for Amstrad and MSX computers at £14.95.

New release on disk at £17.95 for BBC – including graphics – and Commodore 64, with many new exciting features, including enhanced graphics and music.

Enquire at your local computer store, Boots, W.H. Smith or John Menzies.
Trade enquiries call Melbourne House on 01-940.6064.

NOW ON DISK.

M

Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

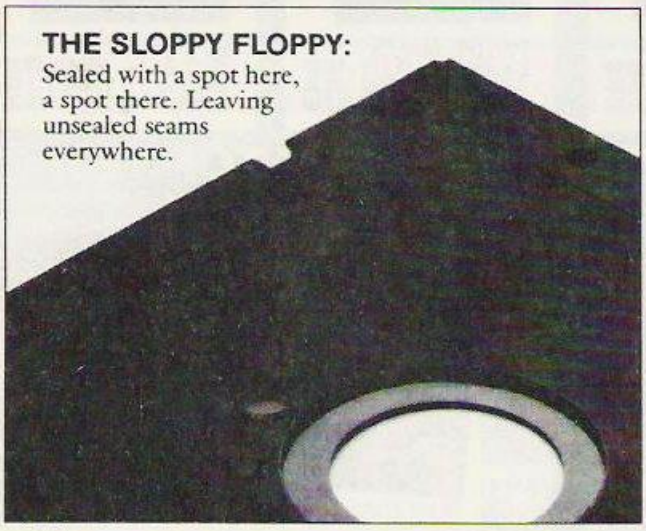
Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

THE SLOPPY FLOPPY:
Sealed with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving unsealed seams everywhere.

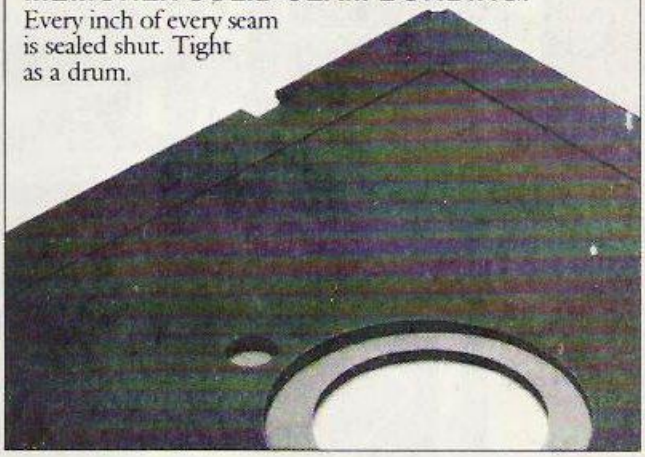


Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex* floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.

MEMOREX SOLID-SEAM BONDING:
Every inch of every seam is sealed shut. Tight as a drum.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8," 5¼" or the new 3½." Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

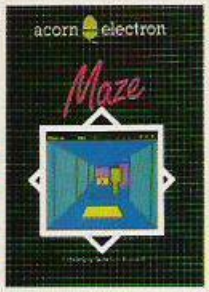
It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media products, including computer tape, call Memorex U.K. Ltd., 96-104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex. Tel: 0784 51488

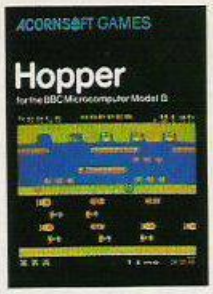
Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

MEMOREX

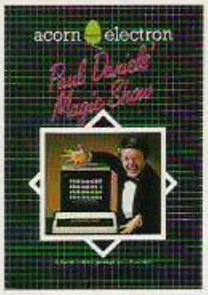
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.
* 1984 Memorex Corporation
A Burroughs Company



MAZE
Electron Cass SLG11 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG11 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG11 £11.50



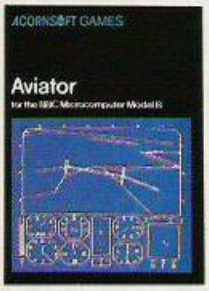
HOPPER
Electron Cass SLG23 £6.99
Electron ROM SCG23 £14.95
BBC Cass SBG23 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG23 £11.50



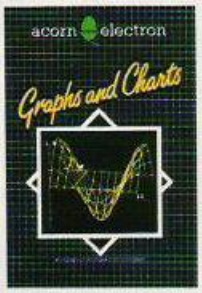
MAGIC SHOW
Electron Cass SLX11 £6.99
BBC Cass SBX11 £9.95
BBC Disc SNX11 £11.50

ACHETON
BBC Disc SNG37 £17.65

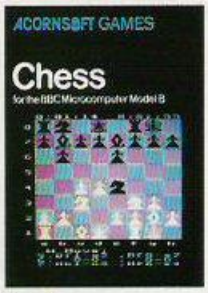
STARSHIP COMMAND
Electron Cass SLG22 £6.99
Electron ROM SCG22 £14.95
BBC Cass SBG22 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG22 £11.50



AVIATOR
BBC Cass SBG02 £14.95
BBC Disc SNG02 £17.65

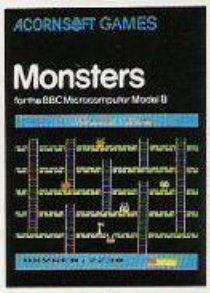


GRAPHS and CHARTS
Electron Cass SLX02 £6.99
BBC Cass SBX02 £9.95



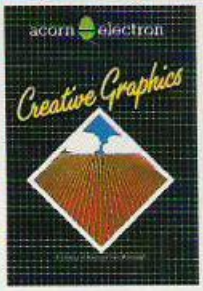
CHESS
Electron Cass SLG10 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG10 £9.95

BLACK BOX & GAMBIT
BBC Cass SBG34 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG34 £11.50

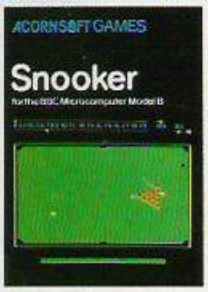


MONSTERS
Electron Cass SLG03 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG03 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG03 £11.50

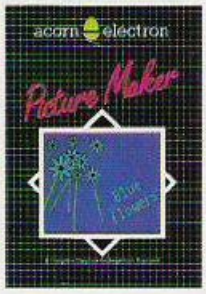
FIREBUG
Electron Cass SLG39 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG39 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG39 £11.50



CREATIVE GRAPHICS
Electron Cass SLX01 £6.99
BBC Cass SBX01 £9.95

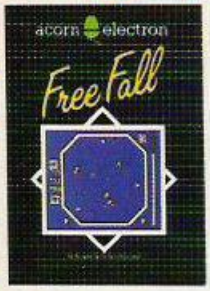


SNOOKER
Electron Cass SLG21 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG21 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG21 £11.50

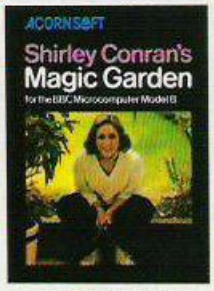


PICTURE MAKER
Electron Cass SLX03 £6.99
BBC Cass SBX03 £9.95
BBC Disc SNX03 £11.50

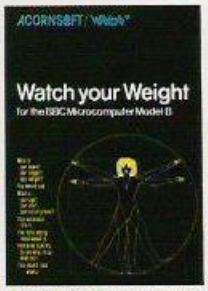
GO
BBC Cass SBC42 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG42 £11.50
Electron Cass SLG42 £6.99



FREEFALL
Electron Cass SLG28 £6.99
BBC Cass SBG28 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG28 £11.50



MAGIC GARDEN
BBC Cass SBX04 £9.95
BBC Disc SNX04 £11.50

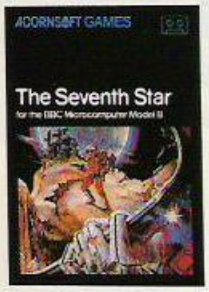


WATCH YOUR WEIGHT
Electron Cass SLX17 £6.99
BBC Cass SBX17 £11.90

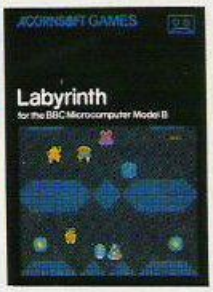
CHART TOPPER

ELITE – the fascinating science fiction programme involving trading, combat, navigational and entrepreneurial skills.

Electron Cass SLG38 £12.95
BBC Cass SBG38 £14.95
BBC Disc SNG38 £17.65



SEVENTH STAR
BBC Cass SBG36 £9.95



LABYRINTH
BBC Cass SBG41 £9.95
BBC Disc SNG41 £11.50

ORDER BY PHONE

Telephone 0933 79300 between 9.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. Monday to Friday. Your order will be taken personally by our TeleOrder Sales Department – simply state your Access or Barclaycard Number and date of expiry.

ORDER BY POST

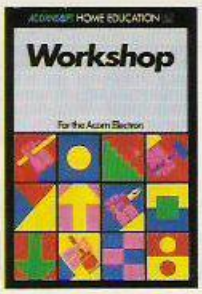
Complete the coupon indicating the title(s), type of software required and make of computer. Enclose your Cheque made payable to Vector Marketing Ltd. or give your Access or Barclaycard No. sign and send to address shown in the coupon.

Buy it with Access VISA

If you would like a catalogue phone 0933 79300

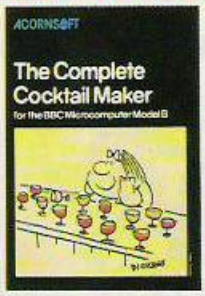
VECTOR MARKETING LIMITED, LONDON ROAD, WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN8 2RL

YOU CAN NOW BUY THE COMPLETE RANGE OF ACORNSOFT CASSETTES·DISCS & ROMS FROM VECTOR



WORKSHOP

Electron Cass	SLE23	£6.99
BBC Cass	SBE23	£9.95
BBC Disc	SNE23	£11.50



COCKTAIL MAKER

BBC Cass	SBX10	£9.95
BBC Disc	SNX10	£11.50

SUITABLE FOR THE BBC AND ELECTRON

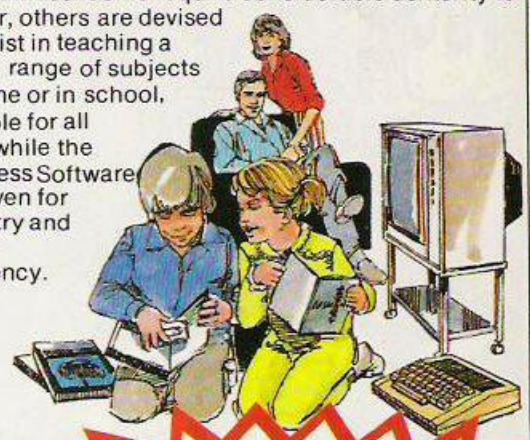
ACORNSOFT and VECTOR

Vector is the central distribution organisation for the Acorn Group including ACORNSOFT and associated software.
We will despatch your goods by First Class post within 24 hours of receiving your order.

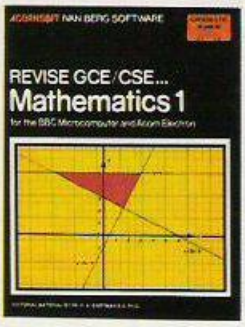
DON'T FORGET, VECTOR CAN OFFER THE COMPLETE RANGE.

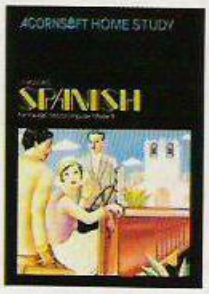
SOMETHING FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY
• GAMES • EDUCATIONAL • BUSINESS • HOME INTEREST.

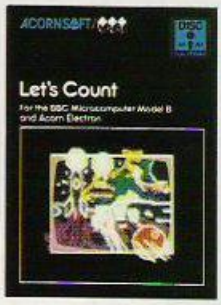
ACORNSOFT have an extensive range of computer programmes. Some require considerable dexterity to master, others are devised to assist in teaching a whole range of subjects at home or in school, suitable for all ages, while the Business Software is proven for industry and office efficiency.



LEARNING PROGRAMMES







MATHS 1
BBC Cass XBX09 £12.65

SPANISH
BBC Cass SBX15 £14.95

LET'S COUNT

BBC Cass	XBE12	£9.95
BBC Disc	XNE12	£11.50

IT'S SO EASY SIMPLY SNIP AND SEND!

FAST DESPATCH
By 1st Class post within 24 hours of receiving your order!

Complete the order form inserting the codes and prices shown in this advertisement, or, from your catalogue and send to: Y.C.
VECTOR MARKETING LIMITED, LONDON ROAD, WELLINGBOROUGH, NORTHANTS NN8 2RL

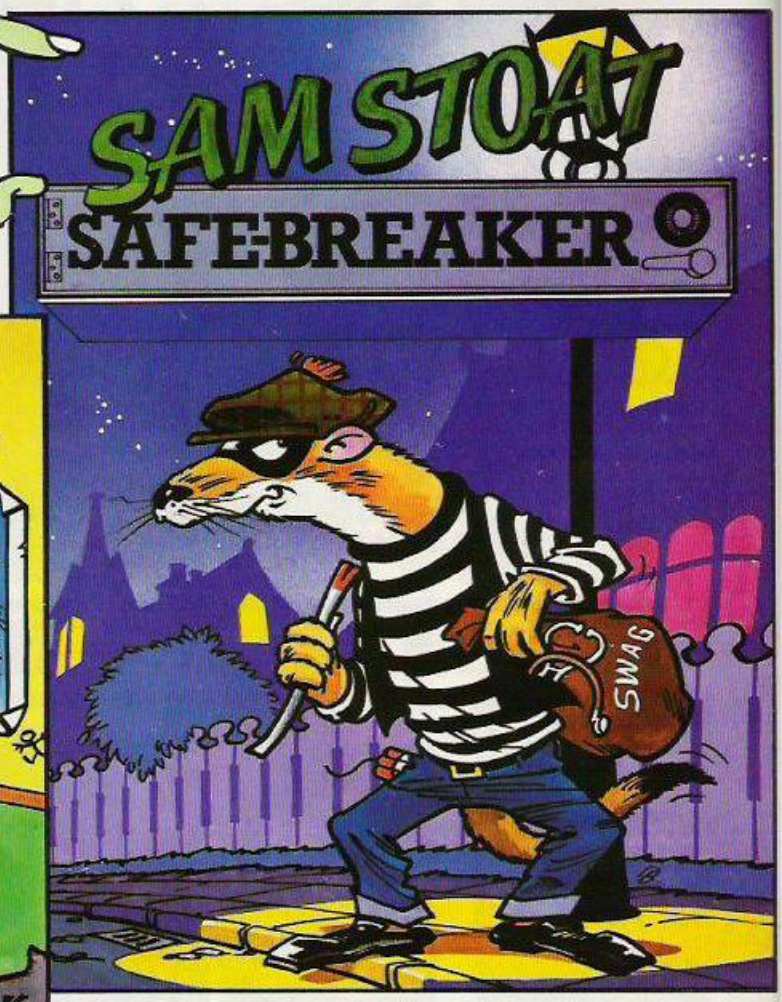
This order is for:

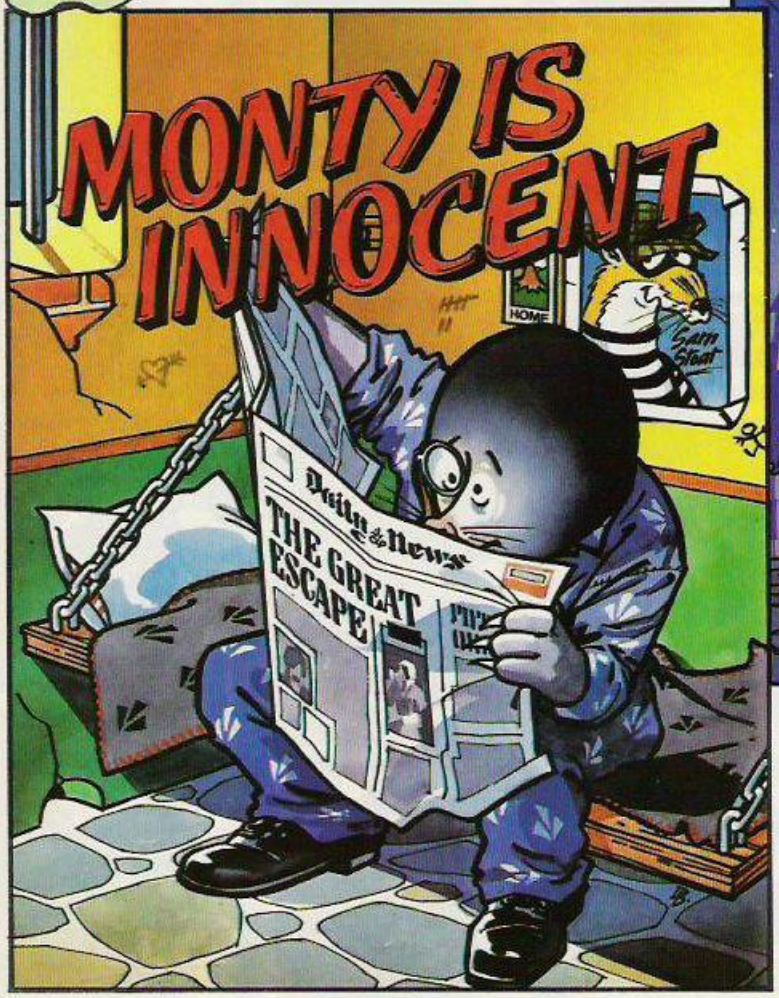
Title	Code	Price

To ensure that the correct items are sent tick which format you are using
BBC Cassette ☐ Disc ☐ Electron Cassette ☐ ROM ☐
Tick for Catalogue ☐

Company Reg. No. 1632455

Name _____
Address (to agree with credit card account) _____
_____
_____
_____ Post Code _____
Telephone No. (in case of query) _____
Cheque enclosed for £ _____ or charge my Access/
Barclaycard A/c ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Signed _____
Expiry date of credit card _____ Tick if VAT invoice required ☐





At the dead of night Sam leaves his lair and makes for the large houses where, with the aid of some everyday tools and a good measure of cunning, there are wealth and riches for his delight (not to mention his pocket). It couldn't be easier. . . sneak into the house, find the safe; light the blue touch paper and stand well back. Then out into the night with the ill-gotten gains! But Sam has reckoned without one or two adversaries who are more than a little determined to get the better of him. . .

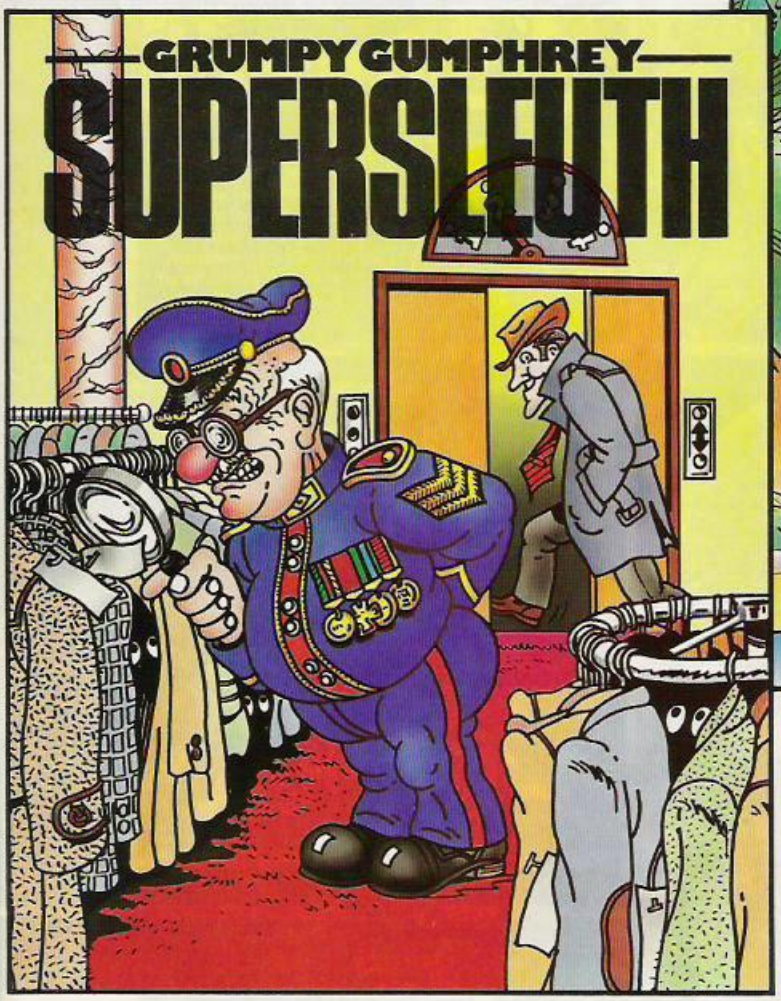
A cry of national outrage! Poor Monty banished for life amongst murderers, arsonists, the lowest of the low. Fear not, this Mole is innocent, and plans are in hand to rescue your Superhero. Who is the mysterious masked rodent willing to challenge death for his lifelong friend? What are the evil forces working in Scudmore Prison?

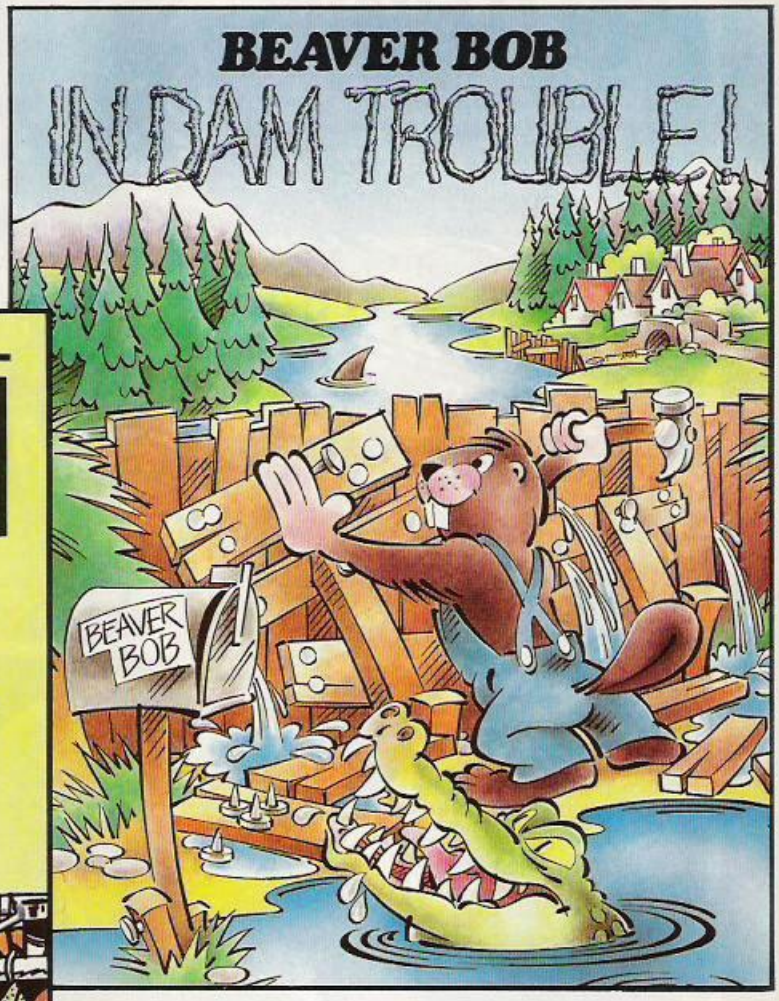
OTHER GREAT TITLES FROM GREMLIN:

Suicide Express	CBM 64 **£7.95**
Monty Mole	CBM 64 **£7.95**
	Spectrum 48k **£6.95**
Potty Pigeon	CBM 64 **£7.95**
	Spectrum 48k **£6.95**

DU'VE NOT GOT THE LINS, YOU DON'T KNOW AT YOU'RE MISSING!

Ex serviceman Gilbert Gumphrey, drummed out of the Army in 1946 because of his acute short-sightedness has been struggling to hold down his job as a store detective for the last thirty nine years. But things are hotting up for Gilbert, known to all as "Grumpy". Now that times are becoming harder and staff made redundant, he has to perform all kinds of tasks; not only catching thieves, but caging the gorilla and tidying the warehouse, otherwise he might find himself surplus to requirements too! Can Gilbert hang onto his job? You can help him, but be warned — this is no ordinary department store!





Poor Bob! All he wants is to lead a quiet life and build his dams. But the peace is soon shattered when the local townsfolk find their taps running dry. Bob's dams are plainly to blame so as soon as he completes one, the locals blow it up! And that isn't the end of Bob's troubles either, for there are sharks, crocodiles and all manner of underwater hazards for him to negotiate. Help Bob in his never ending struggle to build his dams and avoid the predators that lurk in the deep.

All titles available for Spectrum 48k £6.95

For amazing graphics and outstanding sound effects run a gremlin through your micro.

Gremlin Graphics, Alpha House, 10 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone: (0742) 753423

Gremlin Graphics

GAMES WORKSHOP

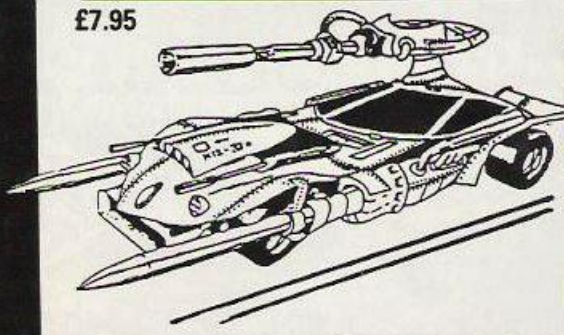
The New Force in Software

THE GAME OF DEADLY DRIVING

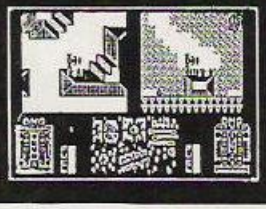
BATTLECARS

48K SPECTRUM

£7.95



"You know you've got a winner the instant you open the package - go out and buy it today!" - *P.C.N.* The only Real-Time simultaneous action 2 player Spectrum game.

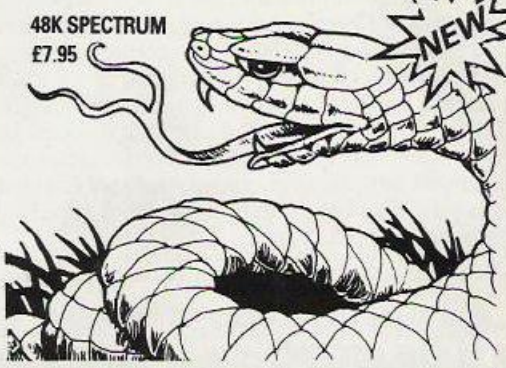


CHAOS

48K SPECTRUM

£7.95

NEW



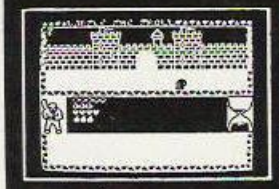
Magic and death on the plane of limbo for 1-8 sorcerers. Over 50 animated creatures and spells to summon from the depths of hell and beyond!

TALISMAN

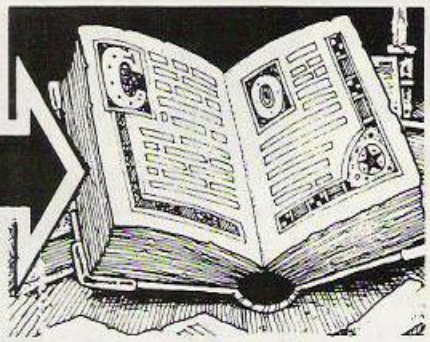
48K SPECTRUM

£7.95

NEW



A brilliant interactive arcade adventure for 1-4 players. 50 locations full of beautiful graphics and deadly foes - the crown of command awaits!



Tower of Despair

48K SPECTRUM
£7.95

NEW ON C64 £8.95

"'Tower' is a classic... It refines the traditional adventure to perfection." - *Popular Computing Weekly*
"A startlingly original and fresh approach. Fantasy fans will love this game." - *CRASH*
"It lives up to all the claims made for it." - *Micro Adventurer.*

D~DAY

48K SPECTRUM £7.95
COMMODORE 64 £8.95
QL £24.95

NEW

Tower II Key of Hope

48K SPECTRUM £7.95

THE SPECTACULAR GRAPHIC SEQUEL TO THE CLASSIC ADVENTURE

"An excellent and detailed wargame with graphics to match - at last!" *CRASH*
The acclaimed wargame is now on C64 and QL - contains over 200K!

Games Workshop games available from all good shops or direct from
GAMES WORKSHOP MAIL ORDER, 27/29 SUNBEAM ROAD, LONDON NW10
with this coupon. *Please Rush Me (tick boxes):-*

- ☐ **Battlecars** *(48 Spectrum)* **£7.95**
- ☐ **Chaos** *(48K Spectrum)* **£7.95**
- ☐ **Talisman** *(48K Spectrum)* **£7.95**
- ☐ **D-Day** *(48K Spectrum)* **£7.95**
- ☐ **D-Day** *(C-64)* **£8.95**
- ☐ **D-Day** *(QL)* **£24.95**
- ☐ **Tower of Despair** *(48K Spectrum)* **£7.95**
- ☐ **Tower of Despair** *(C64)* **£8.95**
- ☐ **Key of Hope** *(48K Spectrum)* **£7.95**

Cheques/POs made payable to Games Workshop Ltd.
Post & Packing free in UK. Overseas add 15% to total cost.

WHY WHIZZ KIDS ARE GOING GREY

HALF THE SOFTWARE houses in Britain could be wiped out overnight if one more major distributor like Prism goes bust. That's what the prematurely-aged whizz-kids of 1982 are saying as this financial year draws to a shaky close.

While the U.K.'s ailing computer manufacturers were getting all the sympathy, the money from the Christmas selling period was trickling back to the software houses from the distributors. As Oric crashed, and Trade and Industry Secretary Norman Tebbit met Olivetti to hear some soothing reassurances about Acorn's future, British software makers were totting up the cost of staying in the business for another year.

With their pocket calculators going through batteries like C-5s, let's do some sums of our own to see what's scaring them. First, how much is the British software market worth? Around £85 million from the retail end sounds about right. But of that only about £38 million will go to the software houses.

Next, how many companies are fighting for a slice of that £38 million cake? Back in the heady days of 1983 there were probably more than 300 software producers. Many were one man and a dog and program outfits. Now as the market punishes the unprofessional fewer than 150 remain. And only 100 of those have had any measure of success.

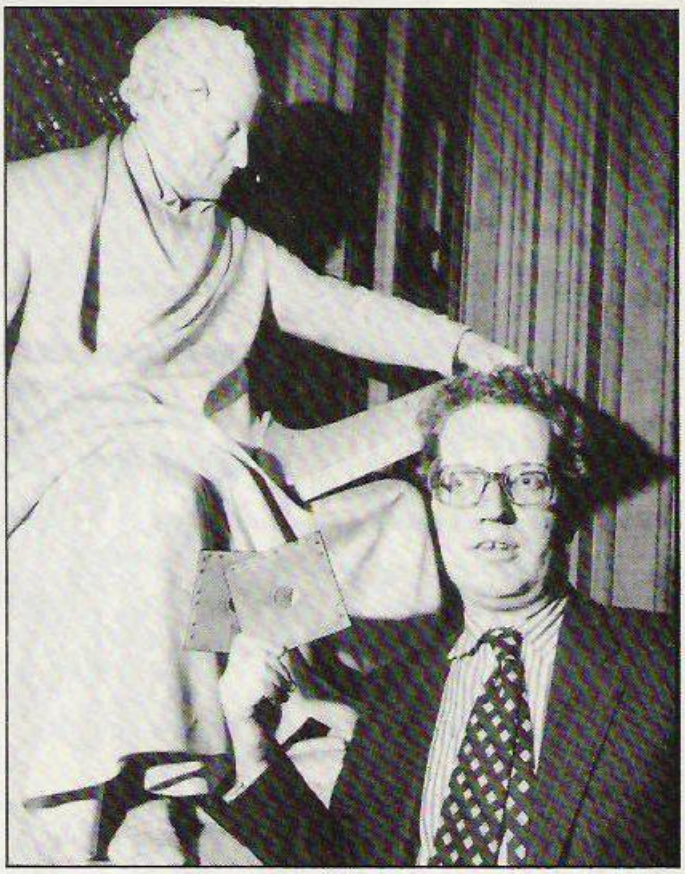
Well, £380,000 revenue per software house doesn't sound bad, but the market research company Ram-C reckons that the top 30 producers accounted for 87 per cent of the takings in the crucial Christmas period — with the top three of Ocean, Ultimate and U.S. Gold scooping up more than 30 per cent.

That leaves 70 firms scrapping it out for 13 per cent of £38 million — just over £70,000 each assuming they each get an equal share, which they won't. Now deduct running costs like salaries, royalties, tape duplication, marketing and advertising, and the word "shake-out" will be flashing up on LCDs all round.

Who is to blame and can anything be done? Perhaps the software houses themselves should take some of the criticism for not making the right quality of innovation last year when home computing was reaching a crucial point in its growth.

Price cutting may help in the short term but the real hopes are pinned on the new powerful computers due this year from Atari and Commodore to give the software market a badly needed fillip.

Editor: TOBY WOLPE; **Assistant Editor:** MEIRION JONES; **Production Editor:** IAN VALLELY; **Software Editor:** SIMON BEESLEY; **Commercial Software Editor:** PAUL BOND; **Editorial Assistant:** LEE PADDON; **Editorial Secretary:** LYNN DAWSON. Editorial: 01-661 3144. **Advertisement Manager:** NICK RATNIEKS 01-661 3127; **Senior Sales Executive:** JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8458; **Advertisement Executives:** NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3660; KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484; **Northern Office:** GEOFF PARKER 061 872 8861; **Advertisement Secretary:** MAXINE GILL; **Classified:** SUSAN PLATTS 01-661 3036; **Publishing Director:** CHRIS HIPWELL; **Group Advertisement Manager:** SHOBHAN GAJJAR. Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. © Business Press International Ltd 1985. Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500, Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0085. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1. Subscriptions: U.K. £12.50 for 12 issues. ABC 154,334 January-June, 1984.



Powell fights piracy while old friend looks for dandruff.

PIRACY LAW NEAR

WILLIAM POWELL'S MP's anti-piracy Bill should be law by July. The Amendment to the Copyright Act will remove any legal obstacles for software houses which want to prosecute counterfeiters and home tapers, and will allow courts to impose fines of up to £2,000 or two months imprisonment for selling, exhibiting or even just possess pirated software.

Counterfeiters themselves could face two years in gaol or unlimited fines. The Federation against Software Theft which has promoted the bill is now co-operating with the Federatin against Copyright Theft which co-ordinated raids on video counterfeiters after that part of the copyright law had been clarified to cut video piracy by two thirds.

Ghost busters

REMEMBER Captain Spectre — the eccentric Cambridge spook hunter who hoped to bust ghosts with his micro? What he needed was a Banana.

Banana is what Castle Associates of Scarborough, 0723-584250, are calling their new interface for the Commodore 64 and BBC. It costs around £230 and can handle eight inputs such as temperature, touch, movement, sound and light sensors and then drive eight outputs controlling cameras, lights, recorders, even nets and trap-doors if you must.

Why Banana? As it is designed for students Castle makes it "so simple a monkey could use it".

ACORN SURVIVES
Olivetti money to the rescue

"MORE LIKE the Turin shroud than a saviour" was how one Cambridge employee described Olivetti's purchase of 49 percent of the ailing BBC Micro makers.

With £47 million of debts and the share price crashing from 193p to 28p before trading was suspended in February Acorn was in desperate need of a rescue operation. Poor Christmas sales and £10 million losses on the failed attempt to break into the American market had created the crisis.

Now Italian typewriter and micro maker Olivetti has bought nearly half of Acorn for £10 million with an option to make that a majority shareholding, but the BBC will keep to their deal with Acorn for the moment. Alex Reid, appointed Chairman in the emergency over Chris Curry and Herman Hauser's heads admits that "we will not have an easy ride over the next 12 months". But he hopes that restructuring the company into four divisions, Education, Consumer, Scientific and Industrial and Business and sacking 120 staff will allow Acorn to survive.

Alex Reid: favourite food — spaghetti.

The Electron will still be sold — perhaps in a pack with a disc drive — but there are big stockpiles so it may never go back into production. The ABC range will now just be sold to the specialist research and development market and there is still no word as to when the BBC will be replaced and what with.

SINCLAIR'S SECRET WEAPON — THE QL V2

QL V2 looks the same as V1.

QL OWNERS who did not take up the £35 option to join the Qlub are angry that Sinclair expects them to pay for the new get-it-right Version 2 of the free Psion software.

Sinclair's issuing of Version 2 which loads twice as fast, occupies less memory in the machine and operates 25 percent faster than Version 1 is a tacit admission that the Quill, Abacus, Archive and Easel programs were flawed in their original QL implementation. In effect Sir Clive is relaunching the QL with some software and peripherals finally available and others coming soon.

After the disastrous 50,000 sales in the first year of production Sinclair has publicly announced a target of 200,000 QL sales in the U.K. alone in 1985.

The QL now has a communications package Q Com which includes a modem, auto dial/answer unit and interface.

Computamate has produced a Q-Disc floppy-disc controller and Computer One has completed QL Pascal, Forth, Assembler and Monitor. Other companies have produced BCPL, LISP, graphics, accounts, and filing packages but games are still limited to chess, backgammon and bridge.

Soft Aid £200,000 Ethiopia target

SOFTAID — the £5 "Greatest Hits" games tape for Ethiopia is now on sale. Rod Cousens of Quicksilva, who organised the appeal, hopes that it will raise £200,000 for the Bob Geldof Band Aid Ethiopian Appeal Fund.

The tape, which includes Kokotoni Wilf, Ant Attack, Horace goes Skiing and 3D Tank Duel amongst others, and an audio track of Band Aid's *Do they know it's Christmas* is available in Spectrum and Commodore 64 versions.

1985 Grand National on Spectrum

JUST BEFORE the real race begins, Elite has launched Grand National for the Spectrum, which lets you place your bets without risking any money and then watch overhead and side views as your horse completes the 30 fence Aintree course. You steer the reins, crack the whips to increase speed and time your jumps, but foul play can lead to a steward's enquiry. The program costs £7 but you might be better off putting that on Lucky Vane.

Coast to coast by C5

SIR CLIVE is about to risk his C5 on a John O'Groats to Land's End run. 28 days?

Meanwhile, Sinclair has been spelling out his plans for successors to the C5 electric triangle. The C10 will be a side-by-side two-seater with 30mph top speed and 40 mile range and should be on the roads in 28 months, while the much more ambitious four-seater teardrop-shaped C15 capable of 80mph flat out for hundreds of miles, will not appear until the end of the decade.

LIGHTMAGIC
GRAPHICS DESIGNER

£14·95

Lightmagic is the ultimate graphic design package giving you the ability to create stunning graphics and complete illustrations at your fingertips.

Now you can produce and edit complete screens and pictures. Use Lightmagic as a fascinating program in itself or as an exciting new dimension in your games and programming.

Just look at these features!

- ✱Fully integrated screen editor and UDG designer.
- ✱Drawing with pens.
- ✱Painting with brushes – 10 different effects in 20 sizes.
- ✱Illustrating with airbrush.
- ✱Cut and paste facility.
- ✱Lettering in upper and lower case characters, also double height facility.
- ✱User Defined Graphics – Choose from 147 pre-set graphics or define your own.
- ✱UDG Designer for creating and editing up to 7 sets of User Defined Graphics.
- ✱Facilities to mirror, invert, copy, move, enlarge, fill, rotate, etc.

A comprehensive manual with worked examples, gives you a step by step guide to Lightmagic through every stage of screen composition.

Full facilities are provided for tape storage of finished pictures and UDG's, together with a temporary memory storage facility.

So enter Lightmagic and start designing today!

For 48K Spectrum and Spectrum +

The Complete Machine Code Tutor

£14·95

Specially written for BASIC programmers finding the prospect of machine code rather daunting!

Now there's a straightforward way to learn all about machine code and its many applications.

Here are just a few of Machine Code Tutor's many features:

- ✱A complete machine code tutorial on two cassettes with up to 100K of data depending on machine type.
- ✱Between 27 and 35 progressive lessons depending on machine type.
- ✱Full explanatory simulator – displays relevant registers and flags and their effect on the processor.
- ✱Runs a series of exercises for continuous assessment of your progress which can be modified or substituted.
- ✱No matter how much you experiment the safeguard system prevents crashing of the program.
- ✱Automatic error checking.
- ✱All machine code instructions are dealt with throughout the program and in the accompanying manual.
- ✱Comprehensive reference manual.

Machine Code Tutor really is the most complete instructor around. Learn from your computer rather than a book, and do it at your own pace.

Using the tutor you should be confident of writing complex machine code programs by the time you finish your last lesson.

For 48K Spectrum and Spectrum + Commodore 64 BBC Model B 32K Atari AND NOW Amstrad CPC 464

New Generation Software

Lightmagic and Machine Code Tutor are available from all good stockists, or direct by filling in the coupon below and returning to:
New Generation Software Ltd., FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. For instant despatch phone your order now on 0225 316924 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number.

GSH

Please send me _____ Lightmagic(s) at £14.95 each, and _____ Machine Code Tutor(s) for the _____ Computer at £14.95 each. P&P FREE.

I enclose my cheque/postal order made out to New Generation Software Limited for £ _____ Cheque/Postal Order No. _____

Name _____ Address _____

Card No. _____ Signature _____ New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.

VISA

YC/4

IS ACORN'S ALEX REID really Mr Chessman in disguise? Chessman was the strange food-obsessed villain of a recently repeated Avengers episode. Famous scientists and electronics specialists kept disappearing into his very English hotel only to find that they had been sold to a foreign power. Chessman's only weakness was that he would die if the central heating was turned down below 80°. Imagine my surprise at an Acorn "don't panic" press conference after the Olivetti deal which was held in a room with the temperature in the nineties. Nevertheless, Reid refused to enter the room until his aides had closed all the windows. One of his PR cronies sat in a corner trying to hide a file marked Top Secret. Inside was a list of "Danger Questions" such as, "What would the foreign power do if you didn't succeed" to which he gave the prepared answer "kick me out". The one question the PR had failed to predict emerged, "What if you do succeed?" A strange Chessman-like gleam came into his eyes and Reid answered, "I will retire with a large plate of spaghetti from Olivetti in 2001".

"WHY SHOULD the devil have all the best computer games" asks the Reverend Stoker Wilson — bringing General Booth up-to-date. He and his 900 strong Church Computer Users Group are going forth and multiplying and now publish a Top Ten of christian programs. No. 1 is Jericho Road with 2300 sales. "Two years ago it was just one or two freak vicars" says Stoker. I remind him that he wrote to us in 1983. No checks are made on the religious bona fides of members. "So they could be devil-worshippers", I ask innocently, perhaps thinking of Bram Stoker. "They could be", Stoker replies, "but you generally find they're not".

SOME CHARTS measure "not what the shops are selling but what they would like to get rid of" mutters Riva Gould, adding darkly something about people getting places in the Top 20 in return for "favours". Not the church chart I hope. Riva used to promote Camputers. "I used to see the Lynx selling very well — when I knew it wasn't."

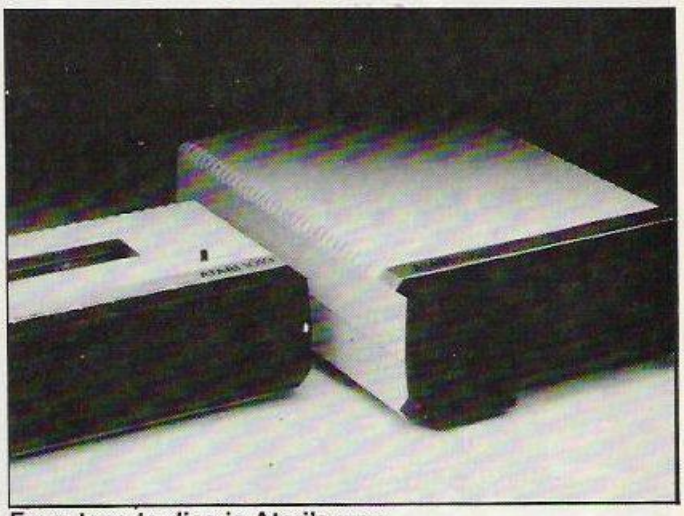
Elsie Dee

PRICE CRASH

Free disc drive offer

ATARI'S new 64K computer plus disc drive offer for £250 sets the pace in the price war. But Commodore's halving of the Plus 4's £300 tag will also make competition rough on the £130 Spectrum Pluses and Electrons.

The Atari offer is £130 800XL with a £200 1050 disc drive and two discs containing a home filing manager and demonstrations all for £250. The Plus 4 at £150 is a 64K computer with simple spreadsheet, word processor, database and filer all built in on rom, but there are fears that Commodore may soon abandon the product without software support. Commodore denies this but with a whole range of products — from the CBM128, through the 68000-based AMigo, to the PC and Z-8000 all due to be launched this year the range is beginning to look crowded — especially now that the CBM-64 has been reduced to £160 yet still finds two Commodores, Plus 4 and 16, or both must go. Meanwhile, Orics are being sold for £50 or less and some stores are selling off BBC model A's for £150 or less — cheap if you can find an inexpensive upgrade.



From tape to disc is Atari's way.

HAL RETURNS FROM DEAD

Can Hal survive till 2019?

SPACE AND COMPUTERS are mixing happily at the moment. While Douglas Adams's Hitch-hiker's Guide to the Galaxy computer game has finally knocked Flight Simulator off the top of the American charts, over here HAL-9000 the oversized calculator that became a film star in *2001*, is returning to our cinemas in *2010*. Peter Hyams, who has adapted Arthur C Clarke's novel for the screens wants to make the computer a little less threatening than he was in 2001. A joint Soviet American mission is travelling to Jupiter on the spaceship Leonor. En route it has to encounter the Discovery, which is still in the grip of that on-board computer Hal, which has to out-act Sal9000, a red she-computer, Helen Mirren and a bunch of assorted Americans and Russians if it is to survive.

Blame the weather on Mac

BBC's NEW weather presentation uses an Apple Macintosh to display the overlays for the chart. Clouds, sunshine, snow, rain and hail are all icons which can be moved around the screen with a mouse.

In preparation for the change the BBC experimented with joy-sticks and graphics tablets but found that on the mouse with icons was the best solution.

Chess Game it is not

WHETHER Karpov ends up fighting Kasparov in London's docklands this year or not, Micro-Classic will go ahead with the launch of The Chess Game for the Commodore 64.

For the game is not chess but an arcade adventure based on the theme of the game. Up till now MicroClassic has worked as a development house producing programs like Hunchback for Ocean.

EXPORT

MICRO—X

SINCLAIR
ACT, COMMODORE
ACORN, MSX, ATARI, ETC

We export Microcomputers and Peripherals to all Countries Any make. Any Quantities BIG DISCOUNTS

send for comprehensive price list to:
Dept W
MICRO-X LTD
765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY
TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915866 MICROX G.

RSD Connections Ltd

CONNECTORS IDC

	Card Edge	(Transition) PCB	2 Row Socket
10 way	£1.20	£0.85	£0.80
14 way	–	–	£0.90
16 way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00
20 way	£1.90	£1.35	£1.20
26 way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45
34 way	£3.10	£1.95	£1.60
40 way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85
50 way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00
60 way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25

IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS

	Straight	Right Angle
10 way	.85	.90
14 way	£1.00	£1.20
16 way	£1.25	£1.45
20 way	£1.40	£1.60
26 way	£1.70	£1.95
34 way	£2.00	£2.30
40 way	£2.15	£2.45
50 way	£2.30	£2.65
60 way	£2.45	£2.85

IDC D CONNECTORS

	Male	Female
9-way	£2.70	£3.20
15-way	£3.20	£3.70
25-way	£3.80	£4.45
37-way	£5.90	£6.80

IDC AMPHENOL (Centronics)

36-way plug	£4.95
36-way socket	£5.95

D CONNECTORS

Solder Bucket	Male	Female
9-way	.75	£1.00
15-way	.95	£1.50
25-way	£1.50	£1.90
37-way	£2.40	£3.25
HOODS	.95	

PRINTER LEADS

ALL 1 METRE LENGTH

BBC	£9.95
BBC serial	£8.95
AMSTRAD	£16.75
MEMOTECH	£12.75
EINSTEIN	£12.75
IBM PCC	£15.95
SPECTRUM interface 1 to RS 232	£9.75
SPECTRUm interface 1 to Centronics	£10.75
CENTRONICS to Centronics	£15.20
DRAGON	£9.95
QL	£10.75

COMPUTER LEADS

Dual disk drive 1m	£10.25
Single disk drive 1m	£7.25
7 pin DIN plug to 2x3.5mm 1x2.5m Jack plugs	£2.25
5 Pin DIN plug to 2x35mm 1x2.5mm Jack plugs	£2.20
6 Pin DIN Plug to 6 Pin DIN Plug	£1.95
2x3.5mm Jack plugs to 2x3.5mm Jack plugs to	£1.25
7 Pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug	£1.95
7 Pin DIN Plug to 3 pin DIN plug and 2.5mm Jack plug	£2.25
7 Pin DIN plug to 7 Pin DIN plug	£2.25
5 Pin Domino Plug to 5 pin Domino plug	£1.95
Phono Plug to Coaxial TV Aerial plug	95p

RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)

	Grey	Rainbow
9 way	.13	.24
10 way	.15	.28
14 way	.18	.32
15 way	.20	.36
16 way	.22	.40
20 way	.30	.50
24 way	.36	.60
25 way	.40	.65
26 way	.45	.70
34 way	.60	.80
37 way	.65	.85
50 way	.70	.90
50 way	.95	£1.25
60 way	£1.10	£1.40
64 way	£1.15	£1.50

DIP HEADERS

Pins	
14	90p
16	£1.00
24	£1.40
28	£3.95
40	£2.15

TELEPHONE CONNS

Surface master jack socket	£3.75
Surface extn socket	£2.50
Dual outlet adaptor	£4.25
Line jack cord 3mtr	£1.85
BT jack plug	48p
4 core cable per metre	15p

All surface units shuttered BT approved.

QL to Ferguson	£2.50
BBC to Ferguson	£2.50

EDGE CONNECTORS

2x23 way (ZX81)	£1.85
2x28 way (Spectrum)	£2.10
2x6 way Commodore	£1.20
2x12 way	£1.60

DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS

ZXB1 23 way	£1.25
Spectrum 28 way	£1.50

MONITOR LEADS

BBC 6-pin to scart plug	£4.95
BNC plug to phono plug	£2.95
QL to scart plug	£4.95
QL to mono monitor	£1.25

BBC JOYSTICK DELUXE JOYSTICK for BBC MICRO. Fits directly into BBC Micro analogue port

£12.95

SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS

6 inch extension calbe M to F	£10.50
6 inch F to 2M's	£14.75
12 inch extension cable M to F	£10.75

Other convigurations made to order
Write or phone for quote

CUSTOM ASSEMBLIES

ANY COMBINATION OF LEADS MADE TO ORDER

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please add 15% VAT

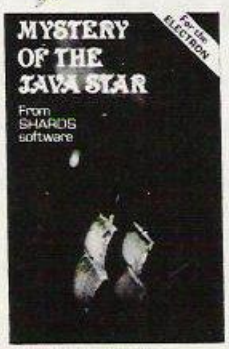
Free p&p C.W.O. or use

RSD Connections Ltd., Dept YC2, PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.

Formerly COMPUTER LINK UK LTD. **Telephone: 0920 5285**

SHARDS

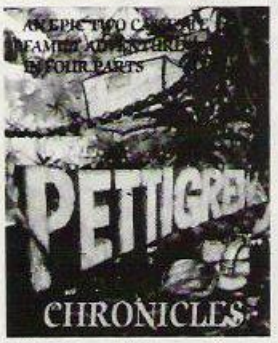
THE FAMILY FAVOURITES



ELECTRON, BBC DRAGON/TANDY COCO CBM 64/AMSTRAD (March) £7.95

FOUR PART EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE

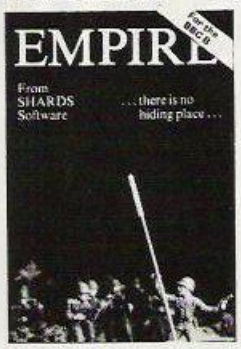
"Shards are now setting a standard for this type of adventure." Micro Adventurer.
"An excellent educational program with something of interest to kids of all ages – including big ones". Electron User.



SPECTRUM 48K, CBM 64 £9.95

EPIC FOUR PART FAMILY ADVENTURE.

"I liked this mixture of puzzles, games and text adventure and felt it represented good value for money. HCW.
"An entertaining release ... a nice package to play together after Christmas lunch". PCW.



CBM 64, ELECTRON, BBC DRAGON/TANDY COCO £6.95

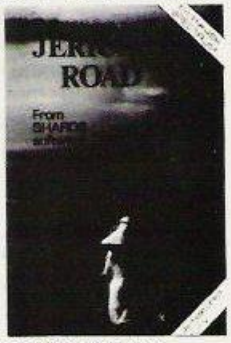
COLOURFUL GAME OF WORLDWIDE STRATEGY.

"I thoroughly enjoyed this game... the graphics are excellent". (Electron) HCW
"Not a bad attempt at simple war-gaming ... a good game". (CBM 64) HCW.

SPECTRUM 48K £5.75

EXTENSIVE ILLUSTRATED TEXT ADVENTURE.

"An intriguing adventure, original in many ways ... should appeal to most adventurers." PCN.



SPECTRUM 48K BBC/ELECTRON (March) £5.75

FULL FEATURED EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE.

"A gentle, original and enjoyable adventure". Sinclair User.
"The program is enjoyable and interesting because of its historical accuracy". PCN.

AVAILABLE NOW FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS AND ALL GOOD STOCKISTS

or by mail order, using the coupon.

To: SHARDS SOFTWARE, 189 ETON ROAD, ILFORD, ESSEX, IG1 2UQ ('phone 01-514 4871)

Please send me a copy of (please tick) Pettigrew Chronicles ☐
Empire ☐ Galilea ☐ Jericho Road ☐ Mystery of the Java Star ☐
My computer is .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Please debit my ACCESS/VISA Account, A/C No. .....
(or phone 01-514 4871 to save time) I enclose a cheque/PO remittance for £ ..... made payable to SHARDS SOFTWARE.
Signed .....

POP★TOPS

SOFTWARE TOP 20

↑	1	Matchday	Ocean	
↑	2	Booty	Firebird	Sp
↓	3	Ghostbusters	Activision	Sp
↓	4	Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	Sp
*	5	Brian Bloodaxe	Edge	Sp
↑	6	Airwulf	Elite	Sp
*	7	Starstrike	Real Time	Sp
—	8	Knight Lore	Ultimate	Sp
*	9	Technician Ted	Hewson	Sp
*	10	Automan	Bug Byte	C64
↑	11	Wild Bunch	Firebird	Sp
*	12	Frak	Statesoft	C64
↑	13	Blockbusters	Macsen	Sp
*	14	Go Go Ghost	Firebird	C64
↑	15	Overdrive	Superior	El
*	16	Blue Max	US Gold	Sp
↓	17	Gift From The Gods	Ocean	Sp
—	18	Skool Daze	Microsphere	Sp
↓	19	Combat Lynx	Martech	Sp
↓	20	Elite	Acornsoft	El

Sp = Spectrum/Bc = BBC/16 = C16
El = Electron/Vc = Vic-20
Dr = Dragon/64 = CBM64
Am = Amstrad/Or = Oric/At = Atari
* = New release — Same position
Source: WH SMITH

SOFTWARE TOP 3 BY MACHINE

↑	1	Punchy	Mr Micro	Vc
↑	2	Perils of Willy	Software Projects	Vc
↓	3	Psycho	M. Tronics	Vc
↑	1	Booty	Firebird	64
↑	2	Ghostbusters	Activision	64
↑	3	Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	64
↑	1	Booty	Firebird	Sp
↑	2	Airwulf	Elite	Sp
↑	3	Ghostbusters	Activision	Sp
*	1	Chuckie Egg	A&F	Dr
↑	2	Dragon Chess	Oasis	Dr
↑	3	Frogger	Microdeal	Dr
↑	1	Millionaire	Incentive	Bc
↑	2	Magic Sword	Database Pub	Bc
↑	3	Sports Quiz	Kosmos	Bc
*	1	Encounter	Hi-Tech	At
↑	2	Attack of The Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	At
↓	3	Zaxxon	Centresoft	At
↑	1	Flight 015	Craig Comm.	16
↑	2	Games Tape 1	Melbourne Hse	16
↑	3	Williamsburg Adv.	Microdeal	16
↑	1	Elite	Acornsoft	El
↑	2	Overdrive	Superior	El
↑	3	Felix Meets Evil Weevils	Micropower	El
*	1	Football Manager	Addictive	Am
↑	2	Manic Miner	S. Projects	Am
↑	3	Snooker (S. Davis)	CDS	Am

Source = Websters Software

YOUR Letters

TELSOFT IN NZ

TELSOFT works very well from here in New Zealand. We have downloaded four programs sucessfully now. The phone bill is not excessive either as it doesn't take too long to download the programs.

We are using a VTX 5000 modem. One suggestion we do have, though, is that we would like to see more complete instructions on how to save off the more complicated programs like Windos. This is the only program that we have not been able to run.

D.T. Ready,
Manukau Computers (NZ) Ltd.,
Auckland,
New Zealand.

ZX-81 EXCHANGE

YOUR CORRESPONDENT S.P. Kaliszczak — February 1985 — is by no means alone with his problem, ie finding software for the ZX-81. Through the postal user group, ZX Exchange, of which I am organiser, this is perhaps the most frequently voiced complaint of recent months.

The solution, as I continually advise people, is to write your own, and then to exchange it with others. This is not as difficult as it may seem provided that the right help is forthcoming and that is exactly the purpose for which ZX Exchange exists. By this kind of mutual co-operation, the ZX-81 user not only gets programs tailor-made to his own requirements, he is also forced to learn the fundamentals of computing, but in an agreeable and friendly manner. If and when he decides to acquire a more versatile and expensive machine he is well equipped first to get the right machine for his purposes and, second, to make the best of it when he gets it. Any of your readers who are interested in ZX Exchange are invited to write to me with a s.a.e. at the address below, or to telephone me any evening.

Since I am writing, however, I must take the opportunity to congratulate *Your Computer* on having continued to publish ZX-81 programs of considerable quality, despite the obvious temptations to forget about this "downmarket" area. Certainly, the number and quality of such programs has proved sufficient to keep me as a regular subscriber long after I have given up other magazines; long may that situation continue!

Nick Godwin,
4 Hurkur Crescent,
Eyemouth,
Berwickshire,
Scotland,
TD14 5AP.
Telephone: Eyemouth (0390) 50965.

"BASIC IS BEST"

IT SEEMS to be the fashion these days to blame Basic and to praise any other languages, like A. Hegedus, D. Sutton — *Your Computer*, October 1984 — and A. MacPhee — *Your Computer*, January 1985 — do in their letters. That kind of talk can only be understood as an attempt to give the impression of being a computer expert but, in fact, it shows ignorance of programming and Basic language.

Standard Basic is a structured, modular and extensible multi-tasking language. It is powerful, but still easy to learn and use. Of course, the Basics in most cheap home-micros are very

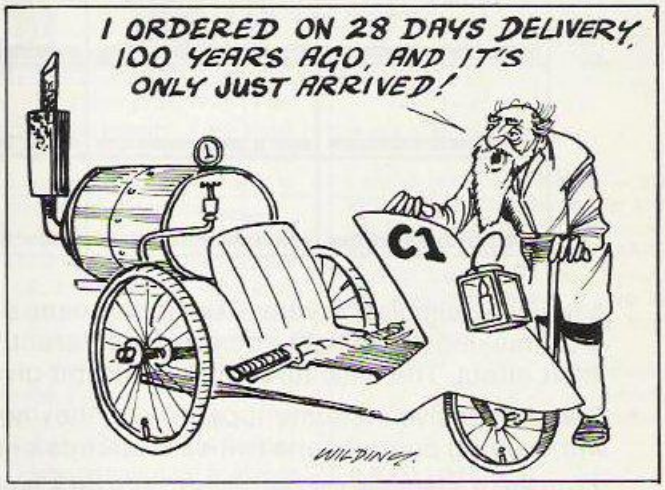
(continued on page 35)

SINCLAIR TRANSPORT KEEPS ON KEEPIN' ON

RECENTLY, WHILE researching into my own family history, I came across the following which alludes to the inventiveness of a Sinclair, approximately 100 years ago. He is refered to in 1886 as being, "the present Earl of Caithness" who must be the 14th Earl, James Sinclair.

Some similarities between the "steam car" of Sir James and the "electric" one of Sir Clive deserve examination and our admiration.

D. C. Hardy,
Torquay,
Devon.



"The front view of the vehicle is that of a phaeton placed on three wheels, and made a little wider than ordinary, so as to have room for three or even four abreast. His Lordship sits on the right hand side and drives, resting his left hand on a handle at the end of a bent iron bar, fixed below the front spring, to the fork in which the front wheel runs, and guiding the direction of the carriage.

"Placed horizontally before him is a small fly-wheel, fixed on an iron rod, that, passing downward, works at the lower end by a screw, through one end of a lever, attached at the other end to a strong iron bar that passes across the carriage, and has fitted on it a drag for each of the hind wheels. By giving the fly-wheel in front a slight turn with his right hand, his Lordship can apply a drag of sufficient power to lock the hind wheels and stop the carriage on the steepest declivities of common roads.

"Inside the carriage, a line backward from his right hand, is placed a handle, by which the steam is let on, regulated, and shut off at pleasure.

"The power of the engine, and the perfect control His Lordship has over it, enabled him on several occasions to make long journeys over rough and mountainous roads at the rate of eight miles an hour; there can therefore be no doubt that carriages propelled by steam can be used for the purpose of traffic on common roads.

"A journey of 140 miles made in two days, at a cost of less than one penny per mile for fuel, proves this; and the fact that no accident to man or beast was caused by the steam carriage during the whole journey, answers the objections as to frightening horses.

"His Lordship continues to use the carriage, and is most kind and courteous in explaining its constructing and working."

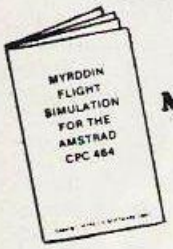
MYRDDIN Presents... FLIGHT SIMULATION LOADING.....

3D LANDMARKS YOU CAN FLY AROUND

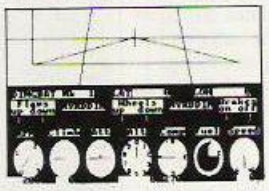
SUPERB REAL TIME SIMULATION

MYRDDIN FLIGHT SIMULATION

AMSTRAD CPC 464

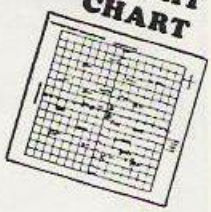


MANUAL

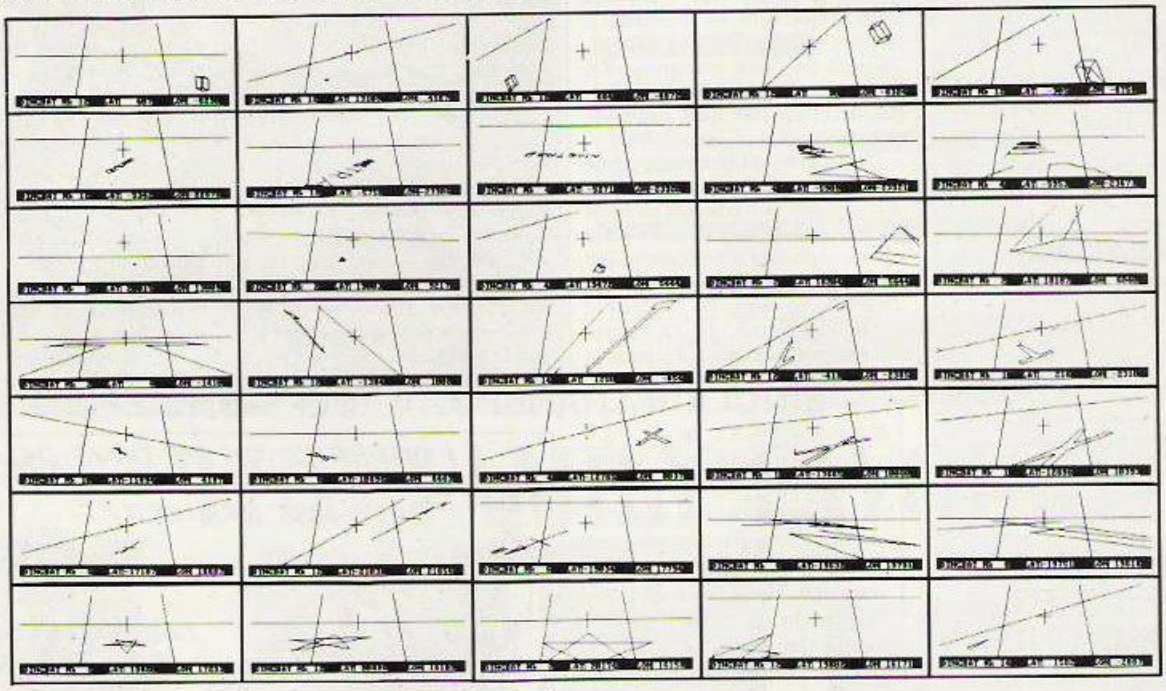


FULL SCREEN DISPLAY

FLIGHT CHART



Here are some screens from a typical flight showing the view from the cockpit (top half of screen) produced as printouts of the actual simulator.



A real time simulation with 3D graphics uses a massive 64000 x 64000 longitude & latitude flying area, making each flight completely different. Developed under pilot instruction to give realistic flight effect. The view through the cockpit gives moving 3D graphics.

Comprehensive instrument panel with moving needle meters & digital displays. 15 aircraft types with varying control sensitivities & speeds of between 100 – 500 knots.

3 runways available for refuelling, take off & landing. Ground and landmark orientation correct with all flying attitudes (rolls etc.).

The 3D graphics are still accurate when you fly upside down.

3D landmarks you can fly around.

Comes complete with manual & fully detailed chart of landmarks & airfields.

Joystick or keyboard operation.

If your local dealer doesn't have it in stock yet, order from us direct. For despatch within 48 hrs. (usually 24 hrs.).

MYRDDIN SOFTWARE, PO BOX 61, SWINDON, WILTS.
Telephone: (0793) 40661

Please send me ..... Flight Simulator(s) by return of post for the Amstrad CPC 464

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Cheque enclosed for £11.95 (in. P.P.)
OR Debit my Access A/C No.:-

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

OR Telephone through your Access Order.

Signed.....

IN ★ TOUCH

How to write for *Your Computer*

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticisms of machines and software in general. Here's how you go about getting your name into print. Your article should be typed, double-spaced, on A4 paper. A name and address on each sheet would help. Don't forget to tell us which machine it runs on. With programs please include a cassette or disc and some indication of how long it is. Please put what machine it's for on the envelope. Don't forget full instructions to us how to load and list your program and how to enter it for the readers.

The article must be submitted exclusively to *Your Computer*. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Telsoft

Telsoft is *Your Computer's* software downloading service. Any program for the Spectrum or the BBC — and soon the Commodore — which has a telephone symbol next to it is available on the service. Both 1200 and 300 baud speeds are catered for. For more details call Colchester (0206) 8068. No more lonely nights typing in endless pages of hex digits.

Message service

You can get messages to us in two ways. Either use the Prestel Telex Link to 892084 BISPRES G or you can use our very own modem, day or night on 01-661 8978. The modem is V21, 300 baud, even parity, 10 bits per character. You simply transmit in upper case "YRC" — our address code, and wait for the acceptance code "+ + + STF GO". Then off you go. Don't forget to tell us who it's for. Sign off with "NNNN" — again in upper case.

YOUR Letters

(continued from page 33)

cut-down versions, but even those are in many aspects better than the standard versions of Pascal or Forth. And comparing £10 Basic to £300 Pascal is not very fair, is it?

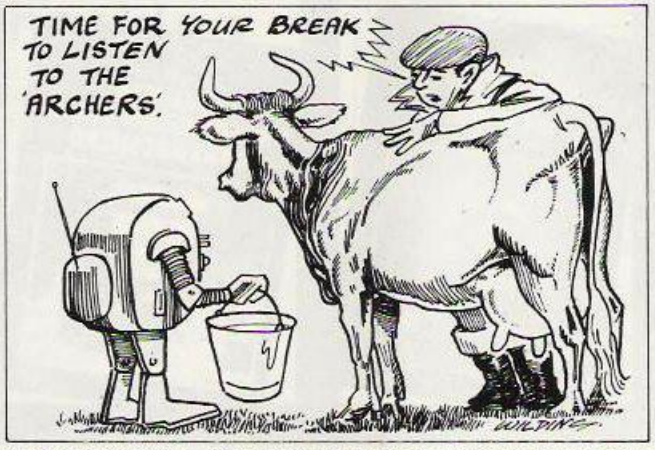
In my work, I have used several languages, including Pascal, Fortran, PLZ/SYS, C, Assemblers and, of course, Basic. I have often made comparisons by writing the same program or procedure in different languages. In almost all cases programming in Basic has been the easiest, the shortest and the most readable. I suspect that those who criticise Basic have never done such comparisons.

Perhaps the most serious claim that has been made against Basic is that it leads to bad programming practice. However, the reason is not Basic, but the fact that home computer manuals do not teach programming, they only list the commands. How would you expect anyone could learn programming without any aid? If you try with Pascal or Forth, the result is at least as bad. The only difference is that those languages are more difficult to learn.

Now that the ANSI Basic standard is finally coming, I believe that Basic will be more widely used and more appreciated in the future.

Pauli Lindgren,
Software engineer,
Helsinki, Finland.

"GET ORGANISED, PSION!"



AFTER WINNING a Psion Organizer in a competition in *Your Computer* last September and receiving it in January, I set about using it. A fun little thing I thought but what about a practical application. Well, in the competition I wrote down I would use it to keep records of my cows. So that's what I set about doing.

The Organizer comes with a Utility Pack and a 5K pack which allows you about 12,000 characters which would be inadequate for my herd. But you can buy packs of 14K. I then worked out a form to use and decided two 14K packs would be sufficient for five years supply of data.

The Organizer has a great ability to cross refer and return data which is exactly what I need. The format I devised would have to be able to find a given number, such as a cow's number, eg No. 53 and also tell one when she calved, if the vet has seen to her and when she was served by the A.I. etc. These records must be able to be cross filed with 100 other cows. So I could call for all the cows that calved in August to be printed out etc. This format would need to be updated at least five times a year. With the Organizer when you update data you delete or add to a file, then resave it.

The format I went for ran as 53 — CAUG 14/4 — VSEPT 10/4 etc. This allowed me to save bytes and cross file. Type in 53 and I get the whole record for that cow, or Type *C* (stands for calving) *Aug* (date) and I get every cow which calved in August. The 14/4 is the *14*th day 198*4* and so on.

As you can see the range of data is vast. So off to Bristol I went. W.H. Smiths — "no". Boots — "yes". "Two 14K packs please", "£39.90" came the reply. "Hell, no thanks" and home I went.

Here I have a computer to use with a practical application but cannot afford the software. The Organizer is a very powerful compact unit with mathematical and scientific use. The data handling is excellent with a fast multi cross filing system but 20 quid for a 14K pack?

Rod Shaw,
Nailsea,
Bristol.

VISIBLE ERROR

THANK YOU for publishing the Invisible Toolkit. A typing error appears at the bottom of page 111 — *Your Computer*, March. The address 16544 should read 16514. My thanks to George Payne of Watford for his letter. Also, here are a few modifications to improve the handling of system variables automatically:

```
20 LET L = 768
405 POKE 16417 , 0
415 IF PEEK 16417 = 1 THEN POKE
    16384 , 28
```

Change all occurrences of the line number 10222 to 10220.

Before running program 3, type in the following pokes:

```
17327,6
17328,253
17329,203
17330,33
17331,198
17332,24
17333,144
17334,201
```

All cassette tapes are the modified program.

Stuart Clark,
Glenrothes,
Fife.

BULLETIN

I WOULD APPRECIATE it if you would include my Bulletin Board, the first one in Scotland, in your magazine. My Bulletin Board is called SABBS (Scottish Atari Bulletin Board Service) and is on 0698 884804. It runs 24 hours a day at 300 Baud on an Atari 800 XL.

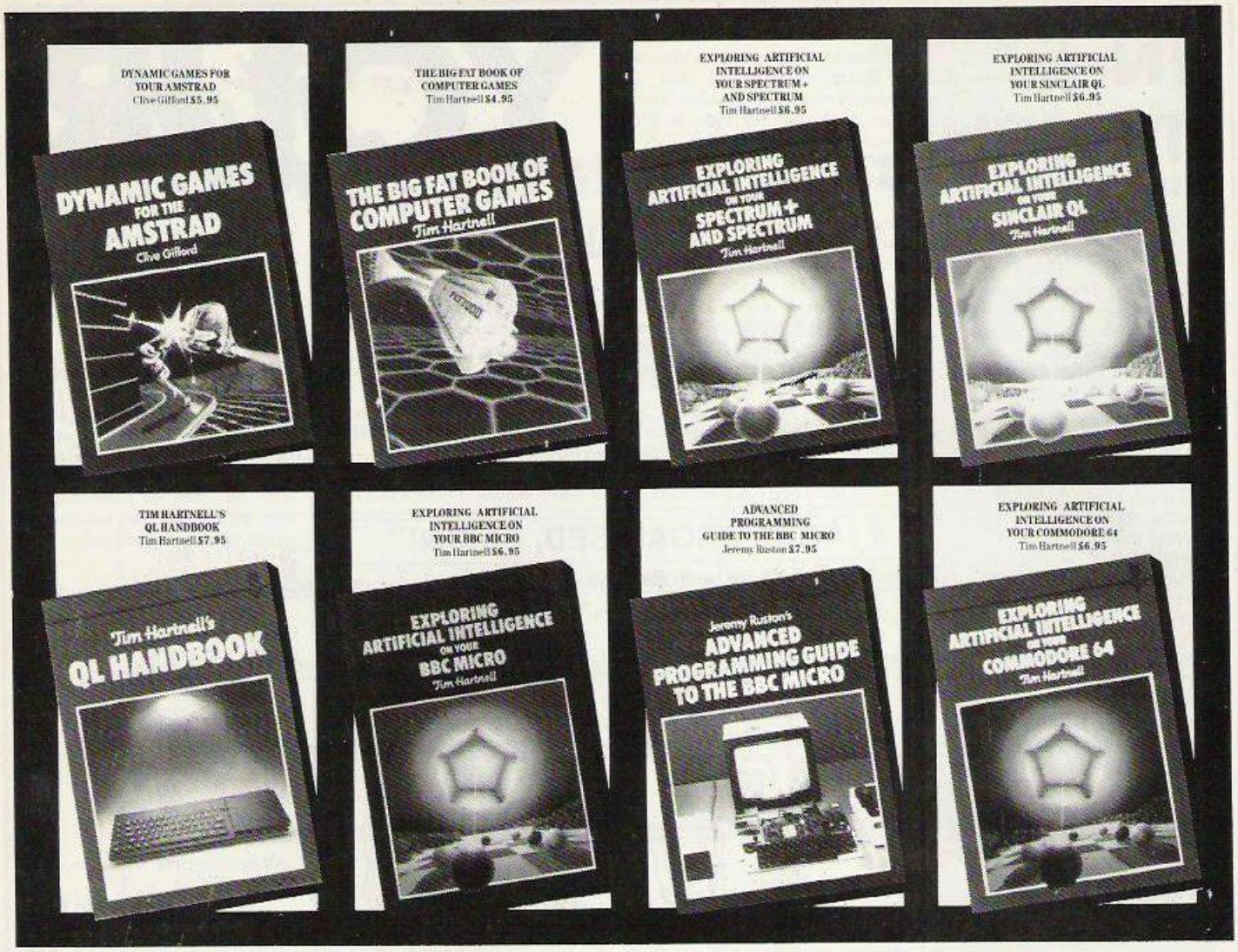
Nick Rosser,
Larkhall,
Lanarkshire.

SECURIFILE

SEVERAL READERS have written to me about my program Securifile for the Spectrum published in the March issue of *Your Computer*. Their enquiries concern the possibility of operating Securifile on Microdrive. I have produced a Microdrive-compatible version which, at the cost of losing a small amount of data and space, may be operated on Microdrive.

This version is available on cassette from 29 Ashridge Drive, Brichet Wood, St Albans, Hertfordshire for £3.75. Please order as version 2.3. The standard tape version is also available at the same price, order as version 2.1.

Jon Ellis,
St. Albans,
Hertfordshire.



EIGHT NEW BOOKS FROM INTERFACE

There's everything you need to be dynamic, advanced, intelligent and fat!

The latest books from Interface Publications Ltd are determined to put new skills at your programming fingertips —

For instance:

If you're the dynamic type and you own an Amstrad, what could be better than our latest title "DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE AMSTRAD"?

On the other hand, if your mind is far in advance of other earthlings . . . don't despair.

"ADVANCED PROGRAMMING GUIDE TO THE BBC MICRO" and "THE QL HANDBOOK" will stretch your imagination still further.

But where do you turn if your computer is giving you dumb answers? look at our "EXPLORING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE" series for the SPECTRUM + and SPECTRUM, the COMMODORE 64, SINCLAIR QL and BBC MICRO.

The mind will boggle!

We even have a new book for readers who think BIG.

It's called "THE BIG FAT BOOK OF COMPUTER GAMES" — for practically any micro.

All these new titles are written by the country's most respected computer authors . . . Tim Hartnell, Clive Gifford and Jeremy Ruston.

So don't despair if other books have left you feeling lethargic, jaded and hungry . . .

. . . go along to your local bookshop and let these eight new Interface books give you a "pick-me-up".

See them at all good bookshops or computer stores or write to:—

Interface Publications Ltd, (8YC)
9-11 Kensington High Street,
London W8 5NP.

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Please send me the following books:

.....

.....

I enclose remittance in full.

Interface Publications Ltd

Interface Publications are distributed exclusively in the UK and Eire by WHS Distributors, St John's House, East Street, Leicester (0533) 551196.
Export orders handled by Interface Publications Ltd.

I could do that...

Anyone who plays with the Macdraw program on Apple's Macintosh will be impressed by how flattering it is to their artistic abilities. Even those with no gift whatsoever for drawing can produce pleasing effects. In this respect perhaps the most useful of its facilities in the one which mirrors or reflects a drawing in four or eight different axes. In effect this simulates a kaleidoscope, creating a symmetrical pattern where before was just a random squiggle.

For this month's £15 competition we would like you to furnish your micro with a kaleidoscope facility. It should allow you to draw a figure in the top right hand quadrant of the screen, using the keys to move the screen 'pen' a pixel at a time in any direction. At the same time it should reflect the figure in each of the other three quadrants.

If you own a micro such as the BBC which allows the graphics origin to be defined then your task is fairly simple. First move the origin to the cente of the screen. Now to reflect a pixel into another quadrant you need only to multiply its co-ordinates by −1. Thus pixels in the top left quadrant have negative x co-ordinates while pixels in the bottom right have negative y co-ordinates.

If your micro has a fixed origin — usually at the bottom left-hand corner — you can calculate the reflected positions in the same way and the convert to screen co-ordinates by subtracting the amount needed to move the origin.

No 100 line blockbusters please.

February's I Could Do That asked you to supply a bug-ridden program. Unfortunately it drew only a small response and none of the programs submitted were judged sufficiently interesting to publish. However we are still in the market for unusual bugs and will hold the prize over.

BEGINNERS *first bytes*

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to *Your Computer* with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

Sinister art of hacking

HACKERS HAVE been in the news lately, earning themselves rather dubious reputations. Originally a hacker just meant anyone who spent hours of his or her — usually his — life locked in a bedroom with a micro. To begin with, this machine would have probably been some kit micro like the once famous and now forgotten Altair. Or it might have been the still-famous Apple computer, which also began life as a hobbyist's toy.

Hackers developed almost mystical bonds with their machines which they knew backwards and inside out. That was in the early days, when micros were primitive, and required weird and wonderful skills like machine-code programming, and the ability to wield a soldering iron.

But things soon changed. In a rather unsporting move, micro manufacturers began to make their machines easier to use — so easy in fact, that almost anyone could use one. This obviously took away most of the hacker's fun, who delighted in the tricks of the trade that were incomprehensible to outsiders. So hackers began to look a little further afield for challenges. They started to take on the outside world.

At the same time that micros became more user-friendly, the communications side of things began to develop. Using a modem and an ordinary phone, a micro could link up with other micros thousands of miles away. They could also be hooked into rather bigger fry, the giant mainframe computers used in business and government applications.

This proved to be great fun. After all, most of the systems had been designed with the specific idea of keeping unauthorised users out. And it is a well-known fact that it is much more interesting to be somewhere you shouldn't. So some of the hacking community moved on from just writing shoot-'em-ups in machine code to playing what seemed like a real grown-up adventure game.

Hacking became a more familiar idea through the film *War Games*. In it, a young hacker used his micro to ring through all the telephone numbers in a certain area to search out which ones were connected to computers. Having found one, he tried to break into it. The film is about his unfortunate success: the computer he gets into controls America's entire missile system. When, as a result of this, the computer gets too big for its own boots, the world teeters on the brink of nuclear catastrophe.

Needless to say, the all-American boy saves the day in the end. The interesting thing is that shortly after the film was released, a real young hacker succeeded in gaining access to a sensitive U.S. military computer. Since then, there have been a number of reports of people, armed with little more than a micro, a modem and a mischievous sense of fun, getting into several supposedly watertight systems.

In this country, British Telecom's Prestel service has been the victim of hacker's attacks. Abroad, people have got into German financial systems, and computers owned by the French atomic energy authority.

The main way that unauthorised individuals are locked out is by using passwords. These are simply words or sequences of numbers and letters that have to be fed into the computer before you can go on any further. The more passwords a system requires, the more secure it should be. In particular, if there are any operations that are very vulnerable or sensitive, it is customary to demand a special password each time they are used.

Passwords are found on such things as Prestel, Telecom Gold, which is a method of sending private messages by computer over the telephone lines and many small business programs. More advanced programs only allow you a limited number of tries before you are locked out. This is to prevent an obvious hacking technique of programming your computer to run through all the possible password combinations. Not a quick way of getting in, but one that should work — eventually.

You can always try and guess. This is not such a hopeless procedure as it sounds. When it comes to thinking up random passwords, most people are very unimaginative. They tend to pick their own name, or their wife/husband's name, or the name of the dog/budgie, and so on. So a little background information on the person who set the password can often be a good clue. This was in fact the technique used in *War Games*.

Nowadays, though, hackers are a good deal less scrupulous in the means they employ. Using a mole inside the relevant organisation seems to be becoming increasingly common. This is because when passwords are being changed regularly, it should be impossible to crack them consistently. And yet hackers have succeeded in getting into many systems where such precautions are taken. In particular, once a master password has been obtained, not only is it possible to get into a system, it is even quite easy to lock out the legitimate users.

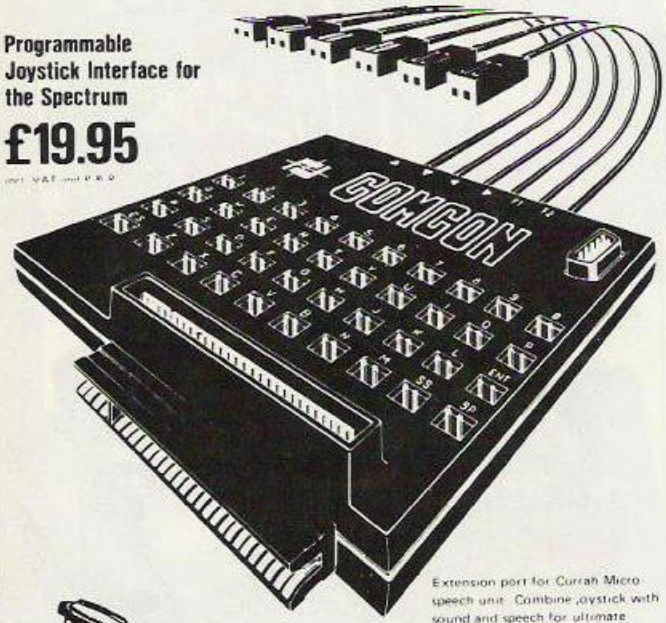
(continued on page 39)

COMCON

Programmable Joystick Interface for the Spectrum

£19.95

incl. VAT and P & P



Extension port for Currah Micro speech unit. Combine joystick with sound and speech for ultimate arcade action.

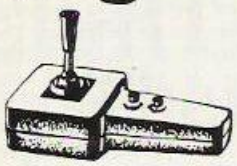
Simple and fast programming. Plug the six function connectors into the required Spectrum key positions. Ready!

Compatible with all Atari type joysticks including Quickshot II (without rapid fire action).

Two independent fire actions. Photon Blasters and Neutron Bombs at the touch of your fingertips.

Interface operates joystick parallel to keyboard. Joystick action compatible with any add-ons including Microdrives.

QUICKSHOT 2+2 JOYSTICK modified to incorporate 2 independent fire actions and no rapid fire option — **£13.95** incl. VAT and P & P



FLIGHTLINK JOYSTICK with 2 independent fire actions — **£10.50** incl. VAT and P & P

CURRAH µSPEECH UNIT fits into COMCON extension slot — **£29.95** incl. VAT and P & P

Dealer Enquiries Welcome
Phone Ludlow (0584) 4894

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED RETAIL OUTLETS

Send to **FREL LTD.** Hockeys Mill, Temeside, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1PD

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Qty	Code	Item	Item Price	Total £
	01	Comcon Interface	@ £19.95	
	02	Flightlink Joystick	@ £10.50	
	03	Quickshot 2+2 Joystick	@ £13.95	
	04	Comcon + Quickshot 2+2	@ £31.90	
	05	Comcon + Flightlink	@ £28.45	
	06	Currah µSpeech unit	@ £29.95	

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to FREL LTD for £

COMCON

BETA BASIC 1.8

ENHANCED BASIC FOR SPECTRUM 48K
FOR GRAPHICS – STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING – DATA HANDLING

Release 1.8 is more powerful than ever! We don't have space to do this program justice — if you can't believe the ad, send us a large S.A.E. for further information.

Features: Commands are single-entry keywords in graphics mode. Syntax is checked on entry. Fully compatible with Spectrum Basic. Microdrive compatible. Comprehensive manual.
NOTE: Release 1.0 is still available for 16/48K Spectrum at £11.00.

ALTER screens colours (general or specific)
AUTO line numbering
BREAK out of code loops
CLOCK digital clock
CURSOR CONTROL CODES allow strings to have complex shapes
DEF KEY user definable keys
DELETE a block of lines
DO-LOOP structure
DPOKE double poke
EDIT specified line
ELSE (used with IF ... THEN)
EXIT leave DO-LOOP
FILL enclosed area with specified ink or paper
GET wait for keypress
JOIN two program lines
KEYIN a string
KEYWORDS new keywords on/off
LIST/LIST line TO line
USED (used with GOTO, GOSUB)
ON ERROR trap errors (with LINE, STAT and ERROR)
PLOT a string (may contain cursor control codes)
POKE a string
POP Basic's stack
PROC, DEF PROC, END PROC (for named procedures)
RENUM versatile renumber
ROLL all or part of screen in any direction by specified number of pixels, with or without attributes
SCROLL like ROLL, but without wrap-round
SORT arrays (very fast)
SPLIT program lines
TRACE program execution
UNTIL used with DO or LOOP
USING used with PRINT
WHILE used with DO or LOOP
XOS, YOS move PLOT origin
XRG, YRG change PLOT scale

FUNCTIONS

AND (bit-by-bit)
BIN£ decimal to binary
CHAR$ number to 2 characters
COSE fast cosine
DEC hexadecimal to decimal
DPEEK double PEEK
FILLED filled area
HEX$ decimal to hexadecimal
INSTRING string search
MEM free memory
MEMORY$ all of memory as a string
MOD modulus
NUMBER 2 characters to number
OR (bit-by-bit)
RND% fast RND
SCRN$ recognises user graphics
SINE fast sine
STRING$ repeats strings
TIME$ current time
USING$ formats numbers
XOR (bit-by-bit)

Only £11.00 inclusive! (Upgrade price for Release 1.0 owners is £4.00. This includes a 12-page supplement to your manual. Please quote date of purchase. If you did not purchase from us, state supplier and return original cassette.)

Please send me:
Beta Basic, Release 1.8. Payment of £11.00 is enclosed.
(or £11.50 for foreign orders). Cheques payable to BETASOFT.

I don't believe it! Please send me full details of Beta Basic 1.8. I enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

NAME: .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

BETASOFT
92 OXFORD ROAD, MOSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ.

THE MICRO WORKSHOP

MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC,. Vic-20, CBM-64, Memotech, Amstrad, etc.

* COMPUTERS
* RAMPACKS
* JOYSTICKS
* BOOKS
* KEYBOARDS
* DISCS
* TAPES
* LIGHT PENS
* COMPONENTS *

Business/Serious Programs available

Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH
EPSOM, SURREY.
EPSOM 21533

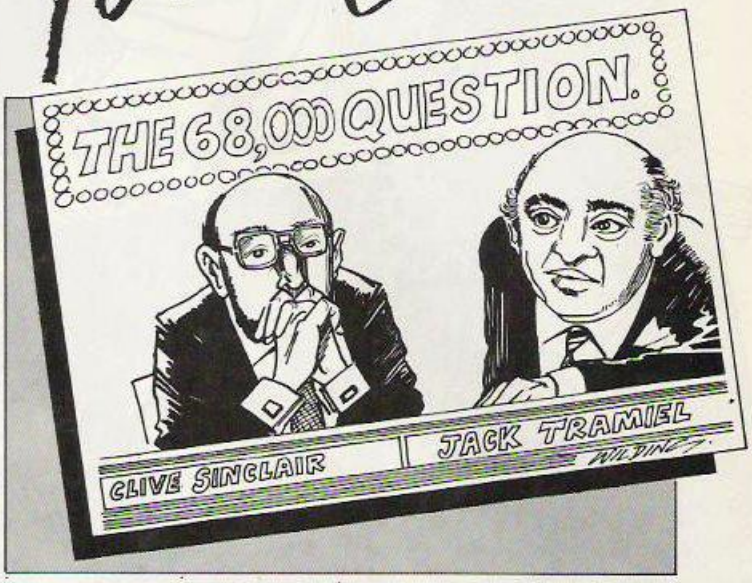
(continued from page 37)

The mole technique succeeds because people tend to be very careless with their passwords. Favourite tricks include leaving them on a scrap of paper next to the machine, or in a nearby drawer. It therefore only requires a little effort to get hold of these precious numbers.

Hacking started as fairly harmless fun by people who relished the extra challenge. But as computers begin to affect more and more of our lives, the dangers of this kind of unauthorised use are growing. For example, in America, a reporter who had written slightly critically of the hacking community found that his credit card number was obtained from his bank's central computer, and was being posted on computer bulletin boards for all to see and use.

It is easy to imagine some of the problems this kind of thing could give rise to. Bank balances could be tampered with, medical details investigated in hospital records, even police records broken in to and possibly changed.

BEGINNERS first bytes



How and what the processor processes

DECEMBER'S FIRST BYTES described how silicon chips were made. The same basic techniques are used for all the different varieties. This includes the most important chip in a micro, the processor. As its name implies, it is concerned with the actual business of manipulating the strings of digits that are fed into it.

Whether these digits represent blobs moving on screen, Basic programs or word-processing applications, is completely irrelevant. The processor simply takes each command in a program and implements it blindly.

The microprocessor can only understand machine-code instructions, so some translation may be necessary. For example a program written in Basic exists as a series of English-like lines of commands: it is a high-level language — see February's First Bytes for a fuller discussion. If the processor is to obey these commands, they must first be converted to the machine-code instructions that carry out the same operations.

This can be done in two ways. Most Basics are interpreted. This means that when a program is run, each line in turn is converted to machine code by the Basic interpreter. In fact this is precisely what takes up most of the space when you load Basic into your machine. An interpreter has to know all the rules for converting Basic programs into the correct machine code for that particular processor. In addition, it normally checks the syntax of your program as it does this.

Incorrect syntax, which includes things like using words unknown to Basic, leaving off brackets and mixing up the types of variables, will throw up an error message, and stop execution of the program. This is why Basic is such a good language for beginners. It tells you about your mistakes as they occur, so it is far easier to locate and correct them. Earlier, less sophisticated languages simply tried to run your program, failed, and just told you that you had failed — just in case you hadn't noticed.

If this kind of error-checking is a big plus for interpreted Basics, there is also a down side. Since each line is translated and checked and then run one at a time, the whole process is relatively slow. This is particularly true if the program is at all interactive, that is requires constant input from you, as in a computer game. Ideally, you would like to bung in the whole program, and let it run straight away.

This is precisely what an alternative way of running a Basic program does. Instead of interpreting a program, you compile it. This simply means that you feed in all the lines at once to something called a compiler. The program that you enter in this way is called the source code. Once the compilation is complete, you then run the resulting machine code — called the object code.

Such a process breaks up the running of a program into two stages. Provided your program contains no errors, its object code version will run much more quickly, because the processor can just get on with it, instead of constantly pausing to ponder over a line of Basic, translate it using the interpreter, and then run it.

Just as the big advantage of interpreted Basic was its error checking, so the drawback of compilers is that they translate everything before they bother telling you about the errors. This means it is harder to debug a program with a compiler. Ideally you would develop software using an interpreter, and once it is all running smoothly, you would then compile it to a very compact object code file which you would then run instead of the source code itself.

Sometimes professional programmer use this technique when they wish to avoid the trouble of writing in the mind-blowing hieroglyphics of the machine code, but need something faster than ordinary Basic programs.

The end result of interpreted and compiled Basic programs is commands written in machine code. This is true whatever language a program is written in, and for whatever machine. This also explains why machine code represents the ultimate for programmers: they can talk directly to the heart of the micro, the processor.

However this machine code is produced, it is stored in Ram, the temporary memory of your computer. The amount of Ram therefore determines more or less the size and complexity of programs that can be run. More complex programs sometimes use a technique called overlays to allow you to run far larger programs than your Ram can theoretically cope with. For this, though, you need at least a floppy disc system; ideally a hard disc is best.

The technique used is to load as much of a program as possible or is necessary in Ram, and then call in additional chunks as and when they are needed from the disc. This does slow down response times slightly, but can work in the right situation.

The processor works on the machine-code program stored in Ram by obeying one set of commands at a time. Something called the stack ponter keeps a record of where a processor has reached as it works its way through a program in Ram. These commands normally take the form of an instruction, such as telling the processor to add two numbers, followed by data, in this case the two numbers to be added. Alternatively there may be commands that instruct the micro to fetch data from memory locations, and feed them to the processor.

When this is done, data is stored temporarily on tiny memories called registers. These hold the data long enough for the processors to act on them in some way. Similarly, the result of one of these processor operations is stored on a register before it is transferred back to the main Ram memory.

The power and complexity of a processor is partly determined by how many registers it has for storing various pieces of data. The number of basic processor operations, like add, subtract and so on, also varies widely from model to model. But perhaps the most important distinction that can be drawn between various chips is whether they are 8 or 16 bit. This distinction is becoming increasingly important in the home computer world as more powerful machines start to come through.

The numbers 8 and 16 refer to the size of the chunks of data that the processor can move around in any one operation. This includes data that is brought to the registers from memory, or data that is sent from them back to the main Ram. An eight-bit machine moves around eight binary digits at once, in other words a byte at a time. A 16-bit machine can cope with double this, two bytes.

As a very rough and ready rule, this gives 16-bit machines something like twice the speed. Machines that use eight-bit processors include the Spectrum, with a Z-80 chip, and the BBC, which uses the 6502. These two chips together account for practically all of the home micros around. Most business machines like the IBM PC use 16-bit chips, of which the most popular is the 8088.

Things are slightly complicated by the fact that a processor may move blocks of data around in eight-bit pieces, but process them in bigger chunks. Perhaps the most famous of these is the chip used by the Sinclair QL, the 68008. Although internally this super-chip carries out calculations using chunks of data 32 bits wide it can only obtain and send out data eight bits at a time.

Effectively there is a bottleneck of data coming in and out of the main calculating device. The new machines promised by Atari will use a version of the same chip that has a 16-bit data bus. Perhaps they will offer a quantum leap beyond the QL.

REWRITE THE HIGH SCORE TABLES

With the Gunshot, you'll have all your enemies cowering in corners. 8-directional action and an all-in-one moulded stem allows accurate annihilation and strength to survive those all-night sessions. Dual fire buttons for fading fingers (and a rapid fire version when they're really coming thick and fast). And, if you break it (and we know you'll try) our 12 month guarantee will prove invaluable. The Gunshot plugs directly in to practically all popular home computers (ask about Vulcan interfaces for the BBC, Spectrum, Electron, C16, Plus 4). Only £8.95.

See the range of Vulcan joysticks and interfaces at your local stockist ... we'll see you on the high score tables.

VULCAN ELECTRONICS LTD

Joystick Genius

200 BRENT STREET HENDON NW4 1BH TEL: 01-203 6366

If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

Local news

Eyemouth

Nick Godwin may be familiar to you as the eminence grise behind ZX Exchange, the postal computer club with a human face. Well, he got an Amstrad for Christmas, and any keen programmers interested in joining a postal Amstrad User Group should contact Mr Godwin at 4 Hurkur Crescent, Eyemouth, Berwickshire, TD14 5AP, or telephone 0390 50965.

Alcester

The Microsoftware Club has worldwide membership as they communicate with each other through their cassette-based magazine. This comes out bi-monthly and is said to be an invaluable aid to anyone who wishes to learn Spectrum programming. They also have their own range of software. Write to Trev Glover, 73 Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13.

Watford

Infomania is a rapidly growing club which has gained over 200 members since its formation in September. Lots of hardware and software is available to members and the club has fragmented into several smaller interest groups specialising in graphics, Logo, the 6502 and Z-80 processors. There is also a Multi User Dungeon (MUD) development group. The MUD runs on an Apricot and can be accessed by Econet on BBCs although it is hoped to go "down the wire" on to modems in the near future. Roger A Burg on (0923) 55122 has details of all the club's activities.

COMPUTER *club*

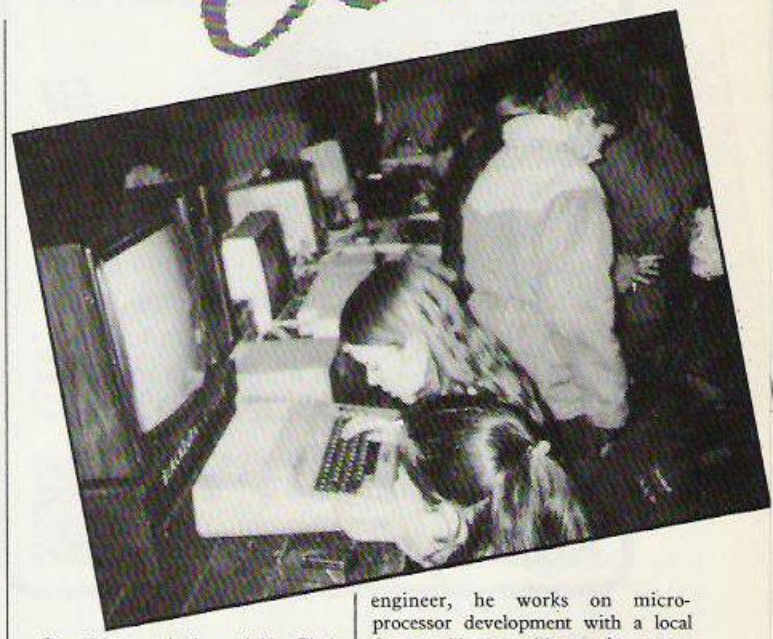
Tony Carter discovers that Blackburn's Computer Club, like its football club, is on the way up.

BLACKBURN COMPUTER Club is easy to find. Just across the road from the Darwen end of Ewood Park, home of Blackburn Rovers, is the Fernhurst Hotel; the music room of the large redbrick Fernhurst is the home of Blackburn Computer Club.

Like the Rovers, Blackburn Computer Club is on its way up. On the night that *Your Computer* visited the club most of their 30-plus membership had turned up. The hardware in use included an Atari 800 and an Atari 800XL, both with disc drives, a BBC with disc drive and second processor, a Lynx, an Amstrad CPC-464 and several Spectrums. All this and Thwaites, the native brew of Blackburn.

The aims of the club are to help the members to get the best out of their kit and to give members without a computer an opportunity to try out a variety of machines and software, explained president and founder Bob Hillyard. Certainly everyone seemed to be getting plenty of hands-on experience.

Membership is open to all without age limit. It ranges from children who are at primary school to a 70-year old gentleman who had assembled his own machine. Members include a cheese manufacturer and a market gardener who both use Spectrums to help run their businesses and several families who come to the meetings together.



On this particular night Ernie Troughton and Jimmy Wat were comparing the Tatung Einstein and the BBC B on a value for money basis. Ernie, who is a retired double-glazing manufacturer, owns an Einstein and reckons that apart from the odd review, the Einstein has been ignored in computer magazine articles. A sad fate for a UK-built machine.

Jimmy Wat's job involves him in the world of hi-tec. As a development engineer, he works on microprocessor development with a local firm making machinery for carpet manufacturers.

Deborah, who is 10, likes the club because she gets the chance to try out a lot of different action games. Her sister Heather, who is 12 and her friend Samantha, 13, prefer the children's adventure game club — a regular club feature.

Mark, another 10-year old, was very busy with Pyjamarama on a Spectrum. The club plans forthcoming visits to computer clubs in Chorley and Preston and plans to visit the PCW show at Olympia.

Treasurer George Croft, a Blackburn policeman, made an appeal for educational BBC B software for the Dame Evelyn special school for the mentally handicapped. He also suggested that the club should challenge themselves to collect sufficient funds to present the Dame Evelyn school with a Spectrum.

The club's PR man, John Schofield, handed out part two of the machine-code course he had prepared for interested members and then it was back to the machines again.

The club meets on alternate Monday evenings. Annual membership fees are £3 for under 16s, £5 for adults and £10 for family membership, or members can pay 50p per evening. Members' machines are insured in transit to and from club meetings through the club's membership of ACC.

Details of dates of meetings and further information can be obtained from John Schofield on Blackburn 28127.

HISOFT

ULTRAKIT £9·45

The most powerful toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need; AUTO insert, full RENUMBER, block DELETE, CLOCK, ALARM, error trapping, break trapping. Full TRACE with single-step and much, much more. Makes ZX BASIC easy-to-use and powerful.

DEVPAC £14

An excellent assembler, an advanced line-editor, a comprehensive disassembler and a superb 'front panel' debugger all in one package. Used by many leading software houses to write their games. "Buy it!" Adam Denning 1984.

PASCAL £25

A powerful and almost full implementation of Pascal - not a Tiny Pascal. A valuable educational and development tool, programs typically run 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Spectrum version includes Turtle Graphics package. "I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal"

HISOFT
180 High Street North
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT
Tel: (0582) 696421

HISOFT

C

for the ZXSpectrum

Hisoft is pleased to announce a new compiler for this popular and effective systems programming language. Not a tiny-C but an extensive, easy-to-use implementation of the language. Allows direct execution of compiled statements. Supplied with function library. Available direct from Hisoft for £25, or write for further details.

All prices, UK delivered, relate to 48K ZX Spectrum versions. Our software is available for many other Z80 machines e.g. Amstrad CPC 464, MSX, Memotech, SHARP MZ700, New-Brain, CP/M etc. Please write for details.

TRANSFORM LTD. COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ZX Spectrum and QL Microdrive Storage Box

- Designed to match QL and Spectrum
- Holds 20 cartridges and index cards
- Fully interlocking
- We also supply printers, monitors, labels, ribbon and listing paper.

£5·95

Available Now

QL Centronics Interface	£39.95
QL Dust Cover	£5.00
QL RS 232 Lead	£10.00
Spectrum Monitor Connector	£11.50

VISA

TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. YC) 089 283 4783
'Swatlands', Lucks Lane, Paddock Wood, Kent

SPECTRUM
RAINBOW COPIA

★QUITE SIMPLY THE BEST BACK-UP COPIER EVER FOR THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
★ALMOST ANY PROGRAM IS REPRODUCED ON BLANK TAPES
★TESTED ON OVER 100 TOP GAMES WITH A 98% SUCCESS RATE
★MULTIPLE PART PROGRAMS BACKED UP IN ONE GO
★ALSO BACKS-UP HEADER LESS PROGRAMS
★FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH THIS EASY TO USE PROGRAM
★THIS INCREDIBLE MACHINE CODE PROGRAM IS EXCELLENT VALUE @ £5.95 incl. P&P

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

COMMODORE 64
BRING YOUR 64 TO LIFE WITH.....
LIGHTNING LOAD

★CONVERTS ALMOST ALL YOUR FAVOURITE SOFTWARE & GAMES INOT A SUPERFAST LOADING VERSION
★YOUR CASSETTE PROGRAMS WILL INDEPENDENTLY LOAD FASTER THAN THE COMMODORE DISC DRIVE!!
★LIGHTNING LOAD HAS SOPHISTICATED FEATURES WHICH LEAVE OUR COMPETITORS LIGHT YEARS BEHIND
★COLOUR & SOUND ARE USED IN SPECTACULAR & UNIQUE WAYS TO ENHANCE THE PROGRAM
★100% MACHINE CODE, FLEXIBLE MENU SYSTEM ALLOWS SAVING OF MORE THAN 48K CONTINUOUS RAM
★THIS AMAZING PROGRAM IS NOW ON SPECIAL OFFER £7.95 NOW £6.95 incl. P&P

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

COPYCAT
THE ULTIMATE BACK-UP TAPE COPIER

★MAKES BACK-UP COPIES OF ALMOST ALL SOFTWARE
★SPECTACULAR MULTICOLOURED LOAD AND SAVE
★WIZARD AUDIO SOUND EFFECTS
★CASSETTE MAGIC SENSE
★100% MACHINE CODE TAPE COPIER WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS
★CAN YOU FIND A BETTER COPIER? — WE CAN'T!
★SUPERB VALUE AT £5.95 inc. P&P

DISPATCH OF THESE PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMS WITHIN 24 HOURS!
CHEQUES/P.O.'s TO:

WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept. YC)
59 THE MARLES, EXMOUTH, DEVON EX8 4NE

ADD-ON EXTRA

Screen dump

Amstrad
£17.95
SMC Supplies
Suitable for Epson, Brother and Star printer owners, this pack contains a printer cable and a short program for dumping Amstrad screen displays. Colours on the screen are represented by different densities of shading.

Parallel interface

Commodore
£19.95
SMC Supplies
Cable and software, loaded in behind the kernel Rom, gives the CBM-64 a Centronics interface. Instructions are included for using the software with Easy Script and machine-code monitors.

Marconi

BBC/MSX/Commodore
£60
Tracker Ball
Until now only real men who liked dressing up like Michael Heseltine were allowed to play Missile Command with Marconi track balls. That tended to be slightly expensive — not to say dangerous with real missiles — so now Marconi is launching into the home this expensive joystick which will only come into its own with computer-aided design software.

E Interface

Spectrum
£39.95
Centronics Interface
Compatible with just about anything you can stick on a Spectrum, this new interface from Kempston comes with a metre of ribbon cable and is styled like the new Speccy +. The software in Eprom supports LPrint, LList and Copy commands.

Floppy Wise

BBC
£29.95
Disc Utilities
This Rom is compatible with the Acorn DFS and adds 14 new commands. One of these commands "clone" claims to copy a fully protected disc in under four minutes.

HARDWARE *hot shot*

Demon modem

- *BBC*
- *Demon Electronics Ltd*
- *£60 by mail order*

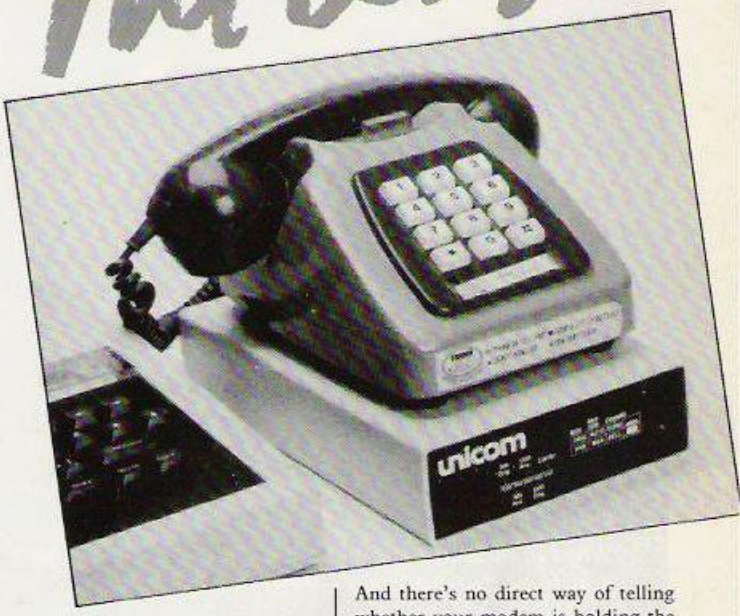
A MULTI-STANDARD modem for only £60? It's an astonishing price when other modems with the same sort of specification cost over twice as much. So does the Demon live up to its promise? Well. . . yes and no.

To avoid the high cost of switches, control of the Demon is delegated to your computer. Selection of signalling standard, switching on and off-line and so on is all done through the serial port, which also acts as a data highway. So it's essential to have the accompanying software.

At present the software is available only as a sideways Rom for the BBC Micro and it costs another £24. Apparently, it's still being finalised — which won't amuse those who sent off money when the Demon — *né* Unicom — was announced last autumn.

But the Rom is cleverly written and it certainly works hard. Everything is done by "star" commands: for example, *baud 1 selects the Prestel mode and *dial 618, for whatever, auto-dials the call for you.

It's easy enough to build the commands into your own programs. So with a bit of straightforward Basic you can create a bulletin-board which auto-answers the telephone, selects the right baud rate automatically and can even upload or download files.



The system is undoubtedly very flexible, but it might be awkward for the beginner to master. The Demon has no extension telephone socket, so you can't check for engaged tones or crossed lines unless you spend another £5 on a two-way adapter. And there's no direct way of telling whether your modem is holding the line.

One other snag is software clashes. The Rom is said to use legal calls only, but certain packages — such as Addcom and Computer Concepts' Graphics Rom — fight it.

But if you enjoy experimenting, the Demon will give you a lot of fun. Beware, though — it hasn't yet received BABT approval.

Disc drive

- *Amstrad*
- *£199.95*

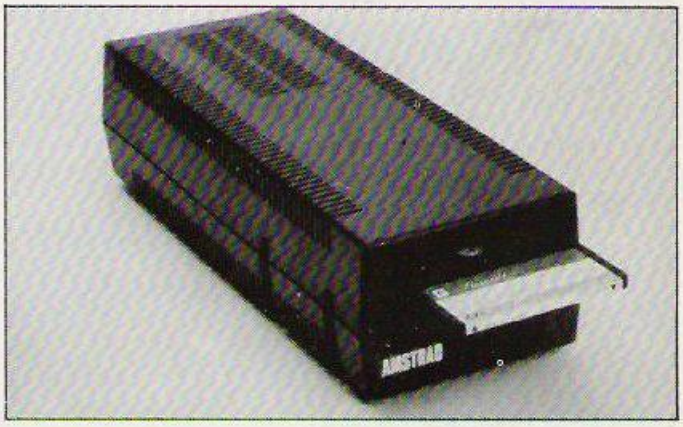
IF YOU'RE SERIOUSLY into computing, then sooner or later you're going to need a disc drive. The flexibility and speed are so great that once you've used one, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

Amstrad's drive is further enhanced by the way it integrates well into the system as a whole. The drive consists of an interface, which plugs into the expansion socket in the back, a ribbon cable with two plugs, and the drive itself, which is a 3in. Hitachi unit.

When the computer is powered up, all normal tape commands control the disc. AMSDOS takes 1,280 bytes for work space, so some programs may not run with the disc installed. Apart from the tape commands, there are also several new disc commands which take the form of Basic extensions, using the "1" character as usual. Further Basic extensions can still be used normally.

Other utilities take the form of CP/M files on the supplied system disc: format, back-up and many more.

Obviously using the tape commands to control the disc has one major advantage: programs will need little or no alteration to run on disc; file names may need to be changed, AMSDOS is fussy about repeated or null file names.



The disc format is 3in. with 40 tracks, giving 180K per side. At £5 per disc, it gives fewer bytes for your £ than some systems, but if the system catches on, this price may fall.

The system disc supplied has CP/M and the disc utilities, and a few demonstration files on one side and Dr Logo, the graphics language, on the other. Dr Logo is a fair implementation of the language, although it did seem rather slow.

The 100-page manual is clear and concise, giving all the information required on file types, transferring files from tape to disc, and giving brief notes on CP/M and the Logo language. Obviously if you were particularly interested in the last two, you'd need to buy a book.

A second drive can be added, of any type. Amstrad plans to bring out one at £169.95, but for the moment full information is available for DIY enthusiasts.

A good, no nonsense, well thought-out product, at a fair price.

GET SORCERY OR YOU'LL TURN INTO A FROG

"Get Sorcery or you'll turn into a frog."
Well, that was the verdict of Which Micro on the Commodore 64 version. Now available on the 14th February is a greatly enhanced, stunning new version of Sorcery for the Amstrad and MSX. 40 screens of amazing and breathtaking graphics (50 in the case of the MSX version), with endless hours of tough and challenging game play.

What the press said about the "Amstrad" version:
"Amstrad owners should welcome it with open arms – it's far and away the best game I've yet seen on the micro" – Personal Computer News.

"What makes this game special is the astounding quality of the graphics" – Popular Computing Weekly

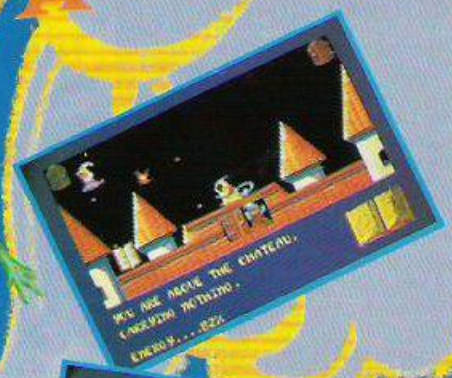
The World has fallen into the Dark Ages. The Evil Forces of the Necromancer are creeping to every last corner of the ancient land that was once the powerful domain of the Great Sorcerers. You are the last free Sorcerer, all the others have, one by one, been entrapped by the hideous evil that abounds.

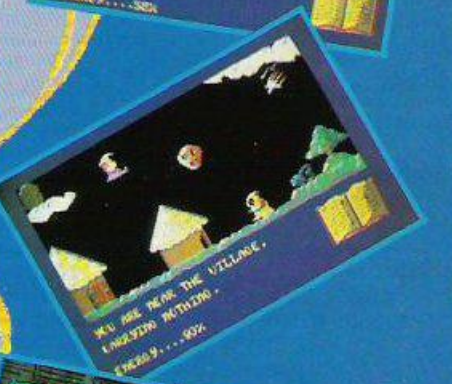
So don't delay, get your copy now. It's available now from leading computer stores.

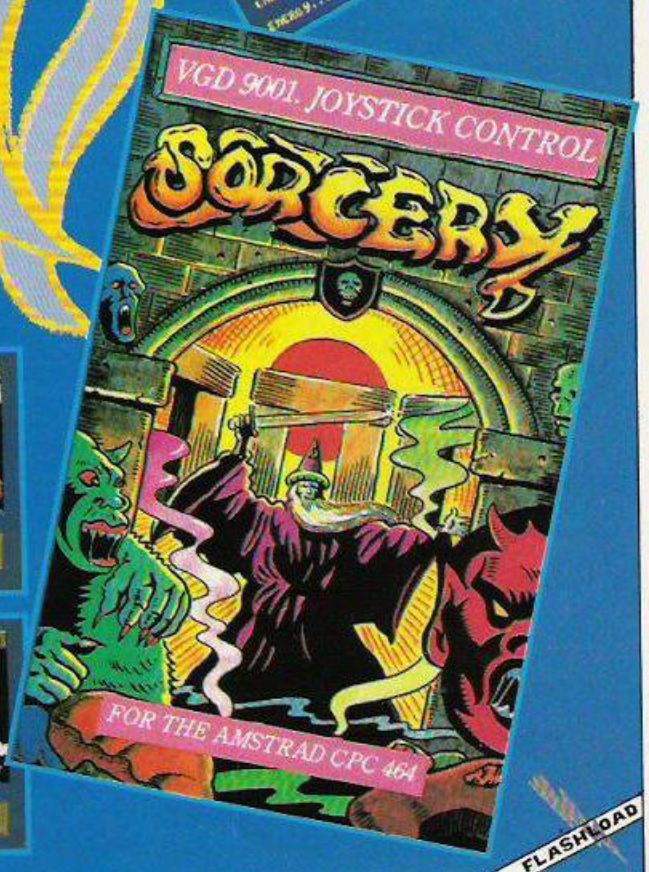
Mail Order
Sorcery is available from all good retailers, however, if you cannot find it in your local shop, send £8.95* inclusive of postage and packing to:–
Virgin Games, 2-4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11. (*Price for Spectrum version £6.95)

Available for
AMSTRAD CPC 464 £8.95 CBM 64 £8.95
MSX £8.95 SPECTRUM 48K £6.95

ALL SCREEN SHOTS FROM AMSTRAD CPC 464 VERSION.







Star chart

Chopper Squad
CPC-464
£6.00
Lunajetmanesque Interceptor
★ ★
Nothing to do with the Aussie whirlybird TV series, you take the part of Macho, an ace helicopter pilot etc, etc. In the style of Lunar Jet-Man you have to assemble fighter planes by collecting parts and taking them off the bottom right-hand side of the screen, without hitting UFOs. I thought it was a terrible game at first, but it grew on me.

Aztec Tomb Revisited
CBM-64
£7.95
Alligata
★ ★
This is a graphic adventure with a very small graphics area in one corner of the screen. The idea is to find the other three quarters of the treasure map — you already have one quarter.

Obviously a follow-up to Alligata's earlier Aztec Tomb, they seem to have compromised on graphics in order to keep the over 40-command vocabulary. I think this will appeal more to text adventurers of the old school, rather than to Hobbit fans.

Wriggler
ZX Spectrum
£4.95
Arcade Maze
Romantic Robot
★ ★
Restful little game which comes with musical soundtrack "The moons of Jupiter" by Alex Goldscheider on the flip-side. In the 30 year-long maggot race you must move through four main areas: the garden, the scrubland, the underground and the mansion. You collect food and objects in the usual way. The graphics are very nice and this may appeal to people who find Atic-Atac too hectic.

SOFTWARE Shortlist

Alien 8
- *Spectrum*
- *Ultimate Play the Game*
- *Arcade adventure*
- *£9.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

FORGET the superficial lost-in-space flavour of the packaging, this game's more Castel Gondolfo than spaceship Nostromo. Not so much Alien 8 as Knight's Lore 2.

That said, Knight's Lore is the definitive arcade adventure and Alien 8 retains the chunky three-dimensional Filmation graphics which distinguished the original. Again you have to combine manual dexterity and a quick mind to solve the problems posed by each room before you can pick up a treasure or progress to the next chamber of the maze.

If you want to approach the game unaided stop reading now — and no sneaking a look at the maze map.

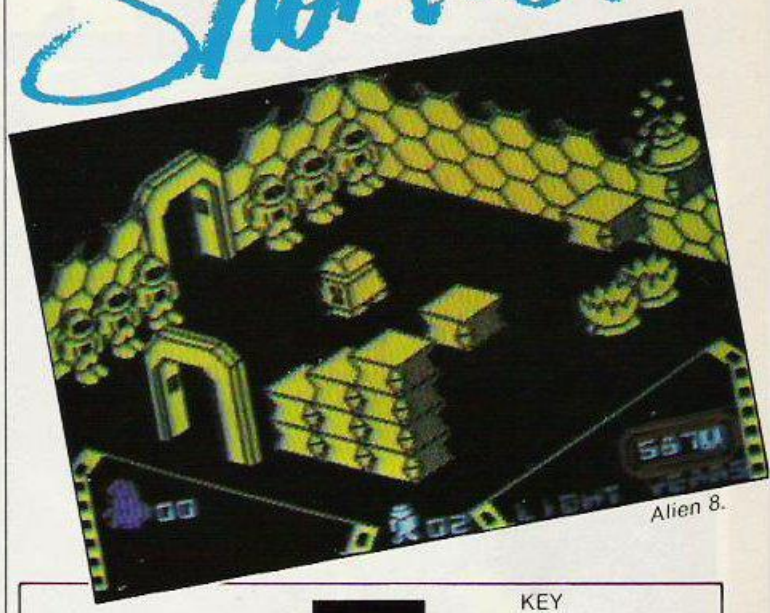
The plot — such as it is — derives loosely from the film. You control a robot padding around a craft carrying cargoes of deep-frozen cryonauts. Unfortunately assorted extra-terrestrials — clockwork mice, rodent daleks and the like — have unplugged the refrigeration.

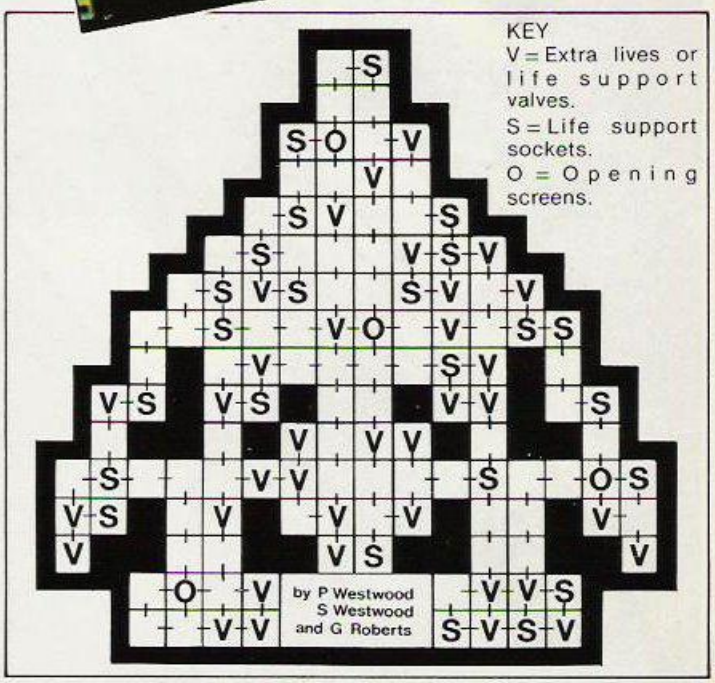
To prevent your cryonaughts looking like a freezer full of fish fingers after a power cut you have to collect power packs shaped like pyramids, blocks, mushrooms and cheeses and plug them in to similarly shaped flashing sockets.

You can also use the packs as bulldozers to clear minefields or steps to help you jump higher — holding the jump key down can also help. Some of the steps vanish or sink — others are booby-trapped with an escalator effect which drifts you towards the nearest danger.

Perhaps the neatest new trick in Alien 8 is a 3D cursor pad on screen with which your android can direct another remote-controlled robot to clear a safe path.

Meirion Jones


Alien 8.



Below: Everyone's a Wally.

Everyone's a Wally
- *Spectrum 48K*
- *Mikro-Gen*
- *Arcade adventure*
- *£9.95*

★ ★ ★

"EVERYONE'S A wally, a charlie or a bungler or a berk" warbles Mike Berry on the "hit single" recorded on the flipside of this cassette. The song will drive you bonkers marginally quicker than actually playing the game which, it must be said, has excellent graphics and demands great perspicacity.

(continued on page 47)

Multiple Combat Scenarios
Full Aerobatics
3-D Graphics

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

MicroProse Software

64 ATARI

F-15 Strike Eagle features superb 3-D graphics, F-15 manoeuvreability, computer assisted targetting including modern fighter Heads Up Display, airborne radar, air to air missiles, surface to air missile defence, ground target bombing, full aerobatics, and multiple combat scenarios.

DISK/CASSETTE £14.95

SOLO FLIGHT: Take off with this user friendly flight simulator which includes 3-D graphics, full cockpit instrumentation, dual VORs, ILS, 21 different airports, and real life challenges from weather and mechanical emergencies. **DISK/CASSETTE £14.95**

SPITFIRE ACE: Save London during the Blitz in your RAF Spitfire! Outstanding out-of-the-cockpit 3-D graphics; 14 different combat senarios. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

NATO COMMANDER: Defend Europe in an accelerated real-time war situation! Full scrolling battle map, includes infantry, armour, helicopters, airforces and tactical nuclear weapons. **DISK £12.95, CASSETTE £9.95**

U.S. Gold is stocked by all leading computer stores including: Boots John Menzies WHSMITH WILDINGS WOOLWORTH

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

Star chart

Halaga
ZX Spectrum
£5.50
Zalaga clone
Interceptor
★ ★
If you've never played Galaga in a bikers' roadhouse in Winnipeg, you've probably had the opportunity to play Zalaga on the BBC Micro. Now you can play Halaga on the Spectrum. Have to be a bit careful about which keys you press — this one shows a tendency to lock up. If you can keep it going, this is a great traditional shoot'em-up.

Alpha-Beth
ZX Spectrum
£5.75
Educational
A 'n' F Software
★
The sort of education game that says "Your not trying" when it means "You're not trying"., Don't you just hate teachers who are stupider than you are? The program assures us that Indira Gandhi is the prime minister of India. Sorry, A 'n' F, some good ideas but must try harder.

Hyper Circuit
CBM-64
£7.95
Shoot'em-up
Alligata
★ ★
Good graphics, but endless blasting away seems more pointless than usual. From the aerial view you seem to have been catapulted into some nightmare future city where all the trains have been privatised and are busily tooling around between city blocks shooting each other.

Snake Kink
ZX-81
No man's land
Eat-'em-up
£3.99
★ ★
Written by Laurent Mazo this French offering is nice and simple. Controlling your snake by 9 and 0, you must eat 10 apples and pass through the door to finish every level. If you touch your own body or slide into the wall you lose a life. Nostalgic.

(continued from page 45)

Mikro-Gen, with games of the quality of Pyjamarama, have carved themselves a niche in the market that is as distinctive in its way as that of Ultimate Play The Game. Both companies produce games that may have clear goals for players to achieve but whose appeal lies in leaving it to the player to deduce methods of attaining these goals.

The complexity of this game lies in the facility to transfer control from the central character, Wally, to other members of the gang, Wilma his wife, Dick the plumber, Tom the punk mechanic, and Harry the hippy electrician. There is also a baby called Herbert who just trips people up.

The aim of the game is to open the safe in the bank, to pay the gang's wages. The combination of the safe is discovered in the process of performing various tasks. Different members of the gang excel at different tasks. Male chauvinist pigs will be pleased to know that Wilma is best at shopping, for example. But her real job is to get three library books back to the library.

Each character's endurance level has to be maintained in the traditional way by eating food.

Paul Bond

Superchess 3.5
- *Spectrum 48K*
- *Deep Thought — CP Software*
- *Board-game*
- *£9.95*

IF YOU'RE the sort of chess player who needs to know exactly what's going on in your opponent's mind, this is the program for you. If you also want an extremely fast, challenging game, the 1985 version of Superchess again fits the bill.

Down the left side of the board display is Plymax. It not only shows you how far ahead the computer is looking, but also details its best line of play together with your answering moves. Beginners will find this useful because it draws attention to traps and developments they might otherwise have overlooked.

The screen also displays the times the computer and the player have taken in all, as well as the time taken for the current move. As the program is working out what to do next it tells you the move it likes best so far, how many nodes or lines of play it has analysed and your last move.

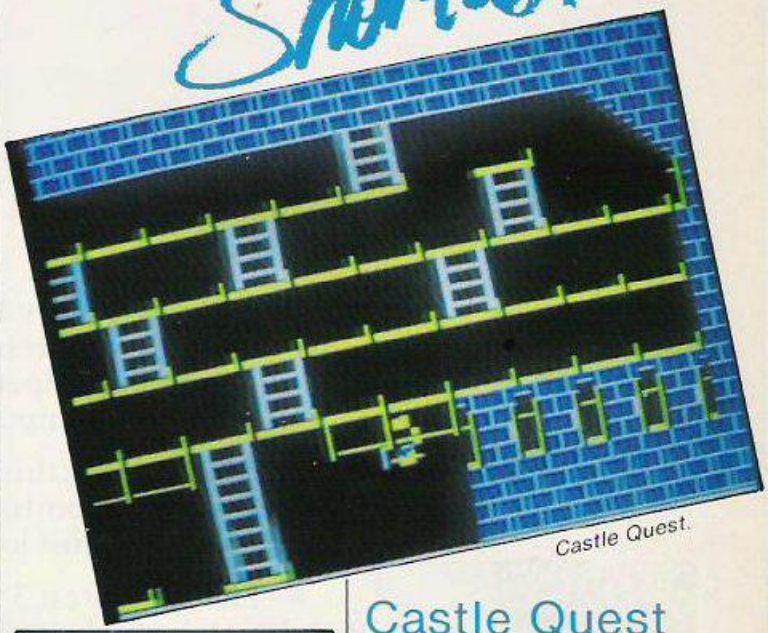
Unlike most chess programs the pieces are moved round the board not with the cursor keys but by co-ordinates — for example, E2-E4.

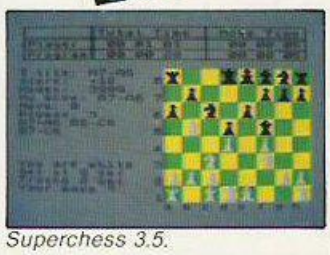
The way you set the level of play is again unconventional. With Superchess the amount of time you are prepared to give the computer to think over its moves determines the quality of the game. Obviously the more time you give it the better it will play.

Even with only an average of 10 seconds response time the program can give you a very good game.

Toby Wolpe

SOFTWARE Shortlist


Castle Quest.


Superchess 3.5.

Hellfire
- *Spectrum 48K*
- *Melbourne House*
- *Arcade Adventure*
- *£6.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

THOSE WHOM the gods wish to destroy, they first make mad. Melbourne House's part in this universal scheme of things is to produce "Hellfire", a game which purports to be based on the trials of Ulysses.

We start out with hill trials where, stabbing deftly at the Q,S,A etc keys you help the hardpressed Greek hero negotiate the slopes of Olympus. Falling boulders conspire to reduce him to the consistency of a plate of squashed moussaka — then he has to duck the stony stare of the repulsive Gorgon. After this he finds himself in the temple of Knossos — nowadays beset no doubt by minor tourists, but then plagued by minotaurs — almost as bad, but not nearly as contrived as this last pun.

Strong graphics, comparable with those in the definitive Tir Na Nog, but this program is rather more arcade than adventure, if you follow my drift.

On the final screen you must locate the exit and use your mace to kill monsters and break exists open. Extra maces can be found in the chests scattered throughout the maze.

Paul Bond

Castle Quest
- *BBC*
- *Arcade Adventure*
- *Micropower*
- *£12.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

THEY BET YOU a pound you can't crack it and they are likely to be right. Castle Quest presents the player with some fiendishly difficult problems to solve within the first few screens of play. It is, in fact, one of the few arcade adventures where you need the real adventure mentality to get you anywhere.

For instance, how do you escape after a patrol of green guards has frog-marched you to the dungeons? Well, we can't give too much away, but the answer lies somewhere between a torch, a stool, and a bed. And that spider that always gets you as you go through the entrance to another area? Those funny little monkeys running around just might be able to give you some help.

Text adventure fans will feel instantly at home here, but the game should also ensnare sceptics such as this reviewer, to whom the prospect of playing an adventure game normally has as much appeal as Hangman on the ZX-81. Being able to see an aqualung or a wand before you pick it up is rather more satisfactory than reading a bald description of it in print.

In addition to this the game offers excellent animation and sound together with some unusual scrolling effects. The castle itself is a multi-tiered assembly of ladders, tunnels, cakewalks, steps, platforms, and pinnacles; when you approach the edge of the screen it pans smoothly upwards, downards or sideways to reveal the next section.

Simon Beesley

(continued on page 49)

The Dawn of a new beginning for your Spectrum

Introducing Discovery 1 – quite simply the most advanced and comprehensive disc drive unit yet developed for the Spectrum and Spectrum + computers.

Discovery is the breakthrough in design, performance and price which promises to make other Spectrum solutions obsolete. Just look at its advanced features:

- The very latest 3½ inch disc drive unit
- Peripheral through connector
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick interface
- Video monitor port
- On-board power supply

But the biggest discovery of all is the price – just £199.95

Upgrading to a dual-drive system is simple with the 'Discovery +' upgrade package – £139.95, or choose a purpose-built twin-drive unit, 'Discovery 2' – £329.95.

THE DISCOVERY RANGE

- Available exclusively through larger branches of Boots and supported by a brand new range of popular 3½ inch disc software.

AVAILABLE FREE

- Memorex disc twin-pack + five free discount vouchers.

Further product information is available from

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.,
158 Camberwell Road,
London SE5 0EE
01-701 8668, 01-703 6155

Star chart

Interdictor Pilot

Amstrad CPC 464
£17.95
Simulator
Supersoft
★ ★ ★ ★

Perhaps a touch on the price side but, if you want the best, this is it. For your money you get a sturdy plastic case, compendious instructions, hints and "background" and of course the tape. A conversion from the C64, reviewed last November, it features improved graphics, but is substantially the same. My only gripe is that there is no keyboard option and the joystick just isn't really accurate enough for the fine control required. Still the best space flight simulator by a long chalk.

Toy Bizarre

Spectrum 48K
£7.99
Platform
Activision
★ ★ ★

A follow up to their smash hit Ghostbusters this game treads once more the well worn path of the platform game. Is the market for these things completely insatiable? What we have is a series of screens, one much like the next. You have the mindless task of bursting balloons before they reach the ceiling and turn into the eponymous bizarre (and hence deadly?) toys. There are a few other bits and pieces, like platforms, valves and a homicidal maniac called Hilda, but what we have is essentially the same old stuff.

Aqua Racer

CBM-64
£6.99
Race game
Bubble Bus
★ ★

Pole Position on water. Screen display depicts a rear view of a powerboat. Steer down the course, red buoys to starboard, black and white to port. Avoid crashing into other powerboats. Use firebutton to chang gear. Choice of several courses. Addictive, needs fast reflexes.

(continued from page 47)

Sorcery

- *Amstrad CPC 464*
- *Arcade Adventure*
- *Virgin Games*
- *£8.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

BEING A GRAPHIC designer with a software house used to be a pretty unrewarding way to earn a crust. Apart from doing a nice title screen which normally had nothing to do with the game and annoyed the punters like hell because it took ages to load, there was nothing left. They might let you design a few sprites, but as they normally ended up as a few fuzzy splodges on the screen, what was the point. Enter the Amstrad, answer to your prayers. All 40 screens and all the sprites in this game have clearly had hours of tender loving care lavished upon them. For those not merely content with watching the graphics, what's the game like?

As usual it's one man against the world. Your task, as the last free sorcerer, is to rescue your colleagues imprisoned by the evil necromancer. The objects you need to free them have been left rather carelessly strewn around the place. You can carry one object at a time, and it's just a question of sussing out which object unlocks which door.

Were life that simple. You also have to contend with various nasties which can be disposed of if you have the right object, or will dispose of you if you haven't.

Lee Paddon

Spider-man

- *ZX Spectrum*
- *Adventure International*
- *Graphic adventure*
- *£9.95*

★ ★ ★

KEEP COOL, PILGRIM. Mary Jane, my ex, knows I'm really Peter Parker, my boss at the Daily Bugle doesn't dig the freelance photos I've been submitting, my aunt won't speak to me since I dropped out of graduate school, and my current girlfriend — the Black Cat — can't stand Peter Parker. Only likes me as Spider-man.

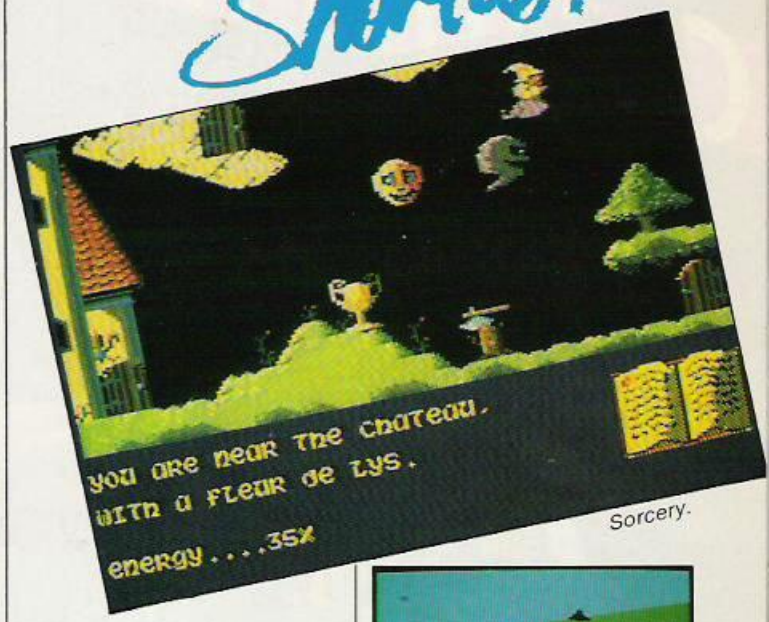
No-one knows better than Spider-man what a tangled webv we weave when first we practise to deceive. And so we enter the wacky twilight world of Marvel comics where the characters, with their secret identities and double lives, are cathartic reflections of the schizophrenia inherent in modern Western society *(What's going on? — Ed)*.

Spider-man is the second adventure in the Questprobe series, a combination of comics and computer adventure games that allow you to become your favourite Marvel superhero.

The screen gives you a static display of the area you are standing in — watch out for piles of sand — they turn into Sandman.

Paul Bond

SOFTWARE Shortlist



Sorcery.

Dark Star

- *Amstrad CPC 464*
- *Arcade*
- *Design Design*
- *£7.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

IT'S CONVERSION time again. This time it's an old Spectrum game having the Amstrad experience. If you missed this one first time round, it's an arcade shoot-em-up with strategic overtones.

The galaxy is in the tyranical grip of a militaristic dictatorship. You have to go out there and liberate planets by the simple, if rather bloody, expedient of blowing up everything in site. Sounds familiar? Well, if not hot on originality, this game scores with execution. What it boils down to is a series of linked mini-scenarios, each of which consists of getting down onto the planet, finding the enemy base, dodging the flak and steering through the holes.

After one base has been dealt with, pausing only to tank up the old shields, it's off to the next planet and more of the same. All this might seem to pall a bit after a while, but the graphics and speed are breathtaking.

There is also a design-your-own "front end" to the game which allows you to change the game to suit your tastes.

This game is going to make as much impact with the Amstrad fraternity as it did with Spectrum owners.

Lee Paddon

Dark Star.

ACE.

Air Combat Emulator

- *C-16*
- *Cascade*
- *Combat emulator*
- *£9.95*

★ ★ ★

THIS IS ONE of those "given the limitations of the machine" kind of reviews. ACE — I trust you to work out the acronym for yourselves — is a very fast, punchy flight simulator — except that everyone from Farnborough Air Show commentator Raymond Baxter to Nigel Stevens and Guy Wilhelmy of Cascade was very keen to say "emulator" rather than "simulator" at the launch demo.

The reason is you don't get to take off and land like you do on Fighter Pilot or Strike Eagle. You're airborne and if you want to stay that way you have to shoot down enemy aircraft.

The screen display shows how many rockets you have, about every fourth one is a smart missile and homes on its targets. The real trick to this game is co-ordinating the roll and pitch aircraft-symbol indicators so that you don't overdo any climbing or diving. Targets appear as upward arrows on the radar if they are above you; downward arrows if below. You have to get them to be squares which means they are at the same altitude as you, though even then you may not necessarily be able to see them.

Paul Bond

(continued on page 51)

QUALITY NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD–

Now everyone with a BBC or IBM PC will want to get their paws on CUB's sleek new D series plastic cabinet – a triumph of ergonomics and up to the minute design. Within it is the CUB 653 MEDIUM RESOLUTION colour monitor – the perfect mate for computer users who wish to combine the advantages of brilliant, low cost colour graphics with 80 column processing software.

CUB 653's remarkable depth of colour is enhanced by minimal screen glare, thanks to a super high contrast CRT. Even in well lit environments the 653 (H) × 585 (V) resolution and 0.43mm dot pitch produces 80 column text which is pin-sharp and easy to read. Owners of SHARP, RML 480Z, APPLE Series, WANG and other leading computers needn't feel left out, because CUB 653's compatibility extends to these models and many more.

PICK ONE UP FOR JUST £299 inc. VAT

NEW LOW PRICE, NEW PLASTIC CABINET – THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY.

Standard Resolution version also available in new cabinet. Both Standard and Medium resolution models produced in metal cabinets if required.

MICROVITEC 653
CUB
COLOUR DISPLAYS

Microvitec PLC, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford, BD4 7TU, West Yorkshire.
Tel: (0274) 390011 Telex: 517717

Available from High Street Computer Retailers and selected branches of W. H. Smith, Harrods, John Lewis Partnership, John Menzies with selected models available from larger branches of Boots.

1984

Star chart

Upper Gumtree

CBM-64
Richard Shepherd Software
£6.50
Graphic adventure
★ ★ ★

Nice graphics, a touch of humour — all the makings of the second wind that Richard Shepherd Software need to keep abreast in what is supposed to be a very competitive market. Can you save the world from the evil professor Blowtovitz? Rusting Ford Anglias, cows lying on their backs in purple fields — give the public what they want.

Flight Simulation

Amstrad CPC 464
Myrddin
£11.95
Flight Simulation
★ ★ ★

Myrddin can count themselves unlucky that this game has come out at the same time as Digital's Fighter Pilot. While it is a relatively competent sort of package, it doesn't compare well with its illustrious competition. You stooge around the sky, with rather wooden controls. There are a few bits of ground detail and 15 different models of plane to fly. No ILS makes landing a bit tricky and, of course, there's nothing to shoot at.

747

CBM-64
Docsoft
£12.95
Flight Simulation
★ ★ ★

What do you get when you confront an experienced pilot but inexperienced programmer with a C64? Probably something rather like 747. The manual looks very promising with instructions on approach, holding patterns, navigation and the like. However, not all is adequately explained or, if it is, not for your average greenhorn. The disappointment starts when you load up the game. Ever tried aerobatics with a Jumbo, now's your chance.

(continued from page 49)

Wizard's Lair

- *ZX Spectrum*
- *Bubble Bus*
- *Arcade adventure*
- *£6.99*

★ ★ ★

WIZARD'S LAIR by Stephen Crow is a turn-up for the books as far as Bubble Bus is concerned. It should appeal to fans of Atic Atac, which is a round-about way of saying that what it lacks in originality of inspiration, it makes up for in excellence of implementation.

The situation is certainly pretty hopeless inside, beset as you are by the usual nauseating bunch of dragons and strange blobs and if you're really unlucky a huge purple or occasionally green cut-out serpent.

Objects to be collected include treasure chests, but what you are really trying to accumulate is pieces of the golden lion. There are five of these just lion around all over the place. There are also keys, diamonds and rings.

Paul Bond

Congo Bongo.

Congo Bongo

- *CBM-64*
- *US Gold*
- *3D Kong Frogger*
- *£9.95*

★ ★ ★ ★

BASICALLY A two-screen game, each screen has several different levels of difficulty. And although the basic inspiration behind the first game is clearly drawn from Donkey Kong and that of the second screen from Frogger, both ideas have been very artistically re-implemented.

On screen one you have to scale Jungle Mountain while the insensate simian rolls what look like purple rugby footballs at you.

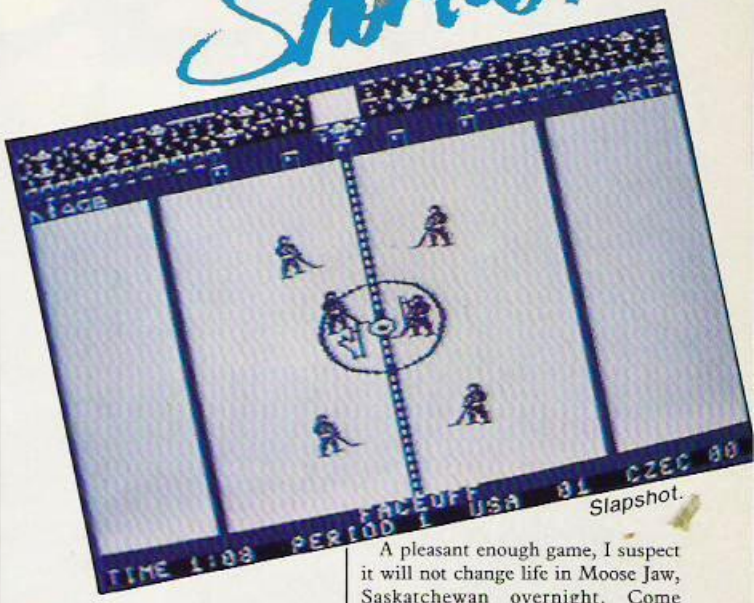
The action takes place on a set created out of giant building blocks which you hop around on, hopefully not falling into the water, falling off a ledge or succumbing to a forward pass from the purple footballs. When you jump across the chasm, the cliff falls and you can't get back.

There are a lot of monkeys dodging about, but they don't bother you at the first level of play. As you get smarter, more of them start to interfere with your jungle jaunt.

When you reach Congo's perch you automatically move to the next screen. This is a river chock-full of the usual old hippos, pink alligators and lily pads. There is also a blue rhino rampaging systematically about on the far bank.

Paul Bond

SOFTWARE Shortlist



Slapshot.

Slapshot

- *CBM-64*
- *Anirog*
- *Sport simulation*
- *£8.95*

★ ★ ★

"HE SCORES!" cries the computer in a way that is instantly reminiscent of Ghostbusters' "He slimed me!" This two-player ice hockey program will inevitably be compared with the excellent International Soccer game — although with Commodore's Canadian connections, ice hockey might be a natural for this machine.

A pleasant enough game, I suspect it will not change life in Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan overnight. Come winter, Pop will still flood the backyard so the kids can slither around on the ice, batting hell out of each other.

Teams are drawn from the six that competed in the 1984 Canada Cup series: Sweden, Czechoslovakia, West Germany, Canada, the Soviet Union and the USA. The player nearest to the puck is the one that the joystick controls, as in International Soccer. When you pass, control automatically moves to the player of your team who is in closest proximity to the puck, which even casts a shadow if you hit it hard enough to make it take off from the ice.

Paul Bond.

Shades

- *CBM-64*
- *Durell*
- *Arcade Adventure*
- *£6.99*

★ ★ ★ ★

FROM THE PEOPLE that brought you Harrier Attack, Scuba Diver and Combat Lynx comes this foray into the world of the supernatural. The shades of the title are not hip sunglasses but unpleasant wraiths which, along with other denizens of the nether world, impede you in your quest to rid the land of said shades. The curse of the shades is that they cause people to disappear from one location and reappear somewhere they didn't expect to be. Anyone who has travelled extensively by British Rail will be able to identify with this.

Moving, fighting and pleading are options open to you in this game, as well as in your use of public transport. The joystick directs you from one location to another. As you journey on you encounter various monsters, creatures and magical objects. The objects take the form of brown chests, and you can carry a maximum of eight.

Paul Bond

Gryphon.

Gryphon

- *CBM-64*
- *Quicksilva*
- *Defenderesque*
- *£7.99*

★ ★ ★

BEAUTIFUL BLUE 3D Disneyesque scrolling graphics like that bit in Bambi when they're in the wood — sorry, let's not get too carried away.

Billed as an arcade fairy tale, the main protagonist is a delightful furry winged animal whose gold horde is threatened by Id Monsters. These are inoffensive-looking little white ghosts which you disperse in the customary way by firing bolts of pure Gryphon magic at them.

You use your gold bars to make stepping stones through the deadly waters which cover the floor of the tunnel.

Paul Bond

SUPER HUEY UH-IX

WAKELIN.

SOLO FLIGHT – Computer controlled flight training teaches the techniques of flying and familiarization with instruments.

RESCUE – Your assignment is to locate and attempt pick up of stranded military personnel.

EXPLORE – Fly a survey mission over previously unexplored territory and map the terrain.

COMBAT – Use your rockets and machine guns to defend a secret desert installation from unknown hostile forces.

HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

COSMI

CASSETTE **£11.95** DISK **£14.95**

64

U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Tel: 021-359 3020.

ATARI

NEWS oaeo rssu tttt h h

The crystal ball

Spectrum owners now have the opportunity to play a Commodore 64 favourite, Heroes of Karn. It doesn't have as many graphics as the 64 version but the quality of those that have been included are far, far superior. Credit for them belongs to Terry Greer who also designed those for Interceptor's Jewels of Babylon.

Commodore owners have not been forgotten. Interceptor have also released a sequel, Empire of Karn.

Two new adventure-solution books, £3.95 each, have been published by Duckworths. The Spectrum Adventurer provides detailed solutions to Snowball, Twin Kingdom Valley, Urban Upstart and Valhalla.

The Commodore 64 Adventurer offers solutions to Heroes of Karn, Lords of Time, The Count and Voodoo Castle.

A helping hand

Andrew Parker of Warrington has run up against a few obstacles in Infocom's ZORK II. For Andrew and other Zorkers, here's a few titbits:

Can't get past the lizard head?
YDNAC FO EGAKCAP TI EVIG

Red sphere proving elusive?
EGAC TFIL OT TOBOR LLET NEHT IT TEG

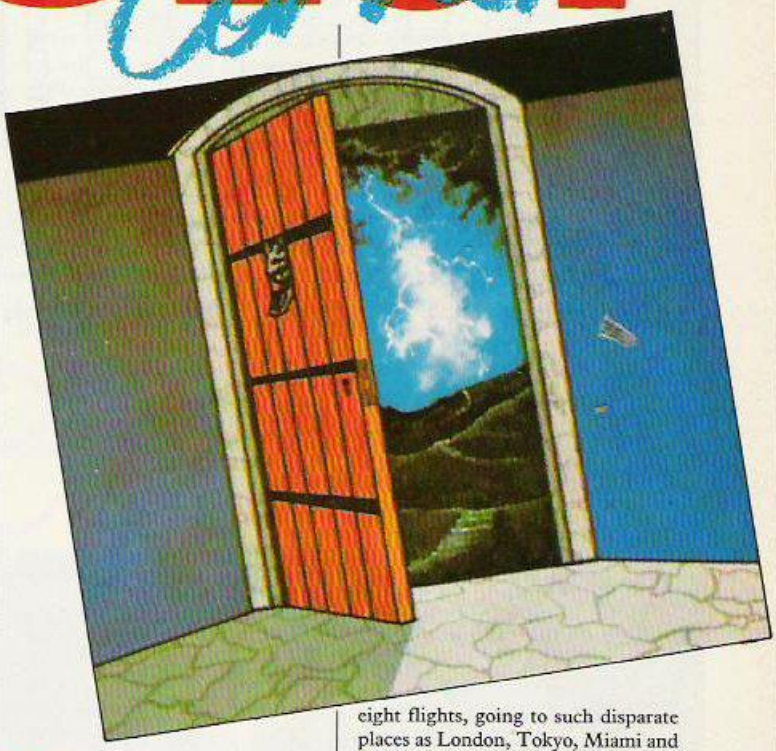
Prevented from getting the hazy object in the pool of tears.
EKAC DER EHT NI GNIWORHT YB LOOP PU YRD

Attention Snowball fans. Help is at hand:
Don't know how to mend the damaged droid?
(a) ODNOC ENIMAXE
(b) SDEL TEG
(c) DIORD OT EBORP HCATTA

Yours in wells and woes,
HUGO NORTH

QUEST Corner

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.



Staff of Zaranol

48K Spectrum
£5.95
CCS (Cases Computer Simulations)

IN THIS Quilled text adventure, you play the part of a junior wizard. While your mentor is away attending the Sorcerer's annual binge, you meddle with his spells and inadvertently conjure up a demon. All your efforts at banishing the creature fail. Happily, the demon decides of his own accord to push off — less happily, he curses you as he evaporates.

You've got it all to do now. Here's the shopping list: discover the demon's name, find out the nature of the curse, seek out the Master's secret room, and finally banish the demon by using a dragon's tooth and the Staff of Zaranol. Tall order, eh? Serves you right for messing around with the sorcerer's spell books.

As if you hadn't enough woes, although your brain is telling you to get cracking, your legs have turned to lead. There you are in your own room, an open door and an interesting chest beckoning, yet your walking gear has gone on strike. At this point you'll probably be wishing you'd taken up banking, instead of wizardry, as a career.

Don't despair, help is not far away. A necromancer called Lan will appear whenever you call. Try summoning him to open the chest. He will do so, remove a knife from therein and advance towards your paralysed self . . . You begin to think this is going to be one of those days.

The adventure is atmospheric, there are plenty of puzzles and objects to savour and the plot is engrossing. Staff of Zaranol should keep you enjoyably engaged.

Amazon

Commodore 64
£19.95
Trillium Software

INTERACTIVE FICTION is the label applied to this text and graphics adventure. The game is not cheap but it's big, coming on two double-sided discs. You get a large adventure for your money.

As I sat before the console in the communications room of a top-secret research company, a transmission started to come through. On the screen, pictures appeared from the Amazon field team — but something was horribly wrong. Those were bodies strewn around the camp. Before my startled eyes a menacing, war-painted face loomed into view and filled the screen. Then the transmission broke up.

The field team were on assignment to find a source of DV emeralds. No ordinary emeralds, these contain microscopic platinum impurities (essential for use in hush-hush projects, naturally). My mission was to follow in the footsteps of the slain Amazon team and go get them gems.

Following the transmission, I was summoned to Director Murphy's office for a briefing. He's not a man to mess around with; one cheeky answer and Murphy slung me out of his office — and the game!

I later received a sealed envelope and was told to head for the airport. But which plane to take? There were eight flights, going to such disparate places as London, Tokyo, Miami and Cuzco. I chose Miami but had barely touched down before being mugged by a cabbie!

Amazon was written by Michael Crichton, author of such popular novels as The Andromeda Strain and The Terminal Man. The slowness of the Commodore 1541 disc drive is a drag but if you don't mind that, then you should get a lot of pleasure playing Amazon.

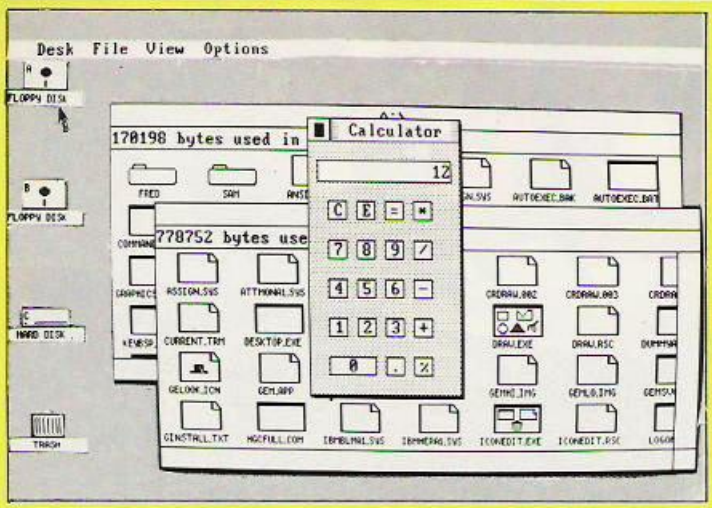
The Sandman Cometh

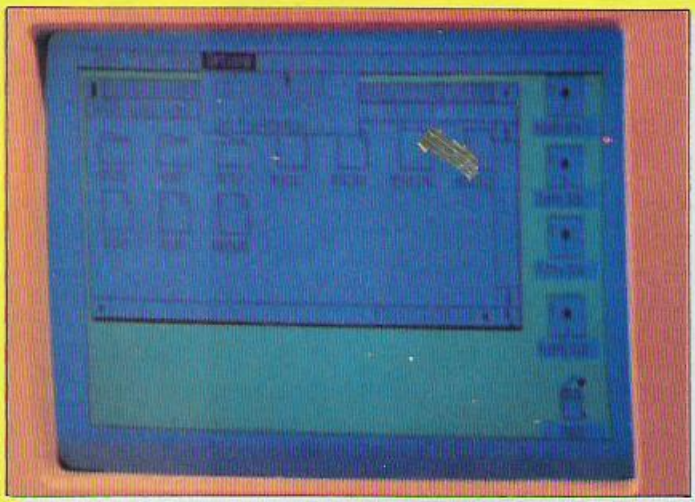
48K Spectrum
£10.95
Star Dreams

THIS TEXT and graphics adventure has a novel theme — it takes you through a sequence of dreams, the puzzles and clues getting tougher as you prgress. It comes in two parts, one on each side of the cassette.

I began by walking down some stairs to a locked door. Having found a brass key, I could only get past the door with the unusual command combination of Use Brass — "Use Key" didn't work — then Through Door. It wasn't long before I was exploring a fairground, being challenged by a gunslinger, locked in a cell and confronted by the Cheddar — no, not Cheshire — cat.

Quite enjoyable, even though some of the commands are strange. At least a Vocab command supplies you with a list of verbs while the Help command sometimes does just that.





Call Jack Tramiel a wimp at your peril — but call his new ST micro that and he'll be delighted — he thinks these machines will change home computing.

ATARI'S SPRAT TO

"HOME COMPUTER?" — big-talking Jack Tramiel gathers his bulldog features into an incredulous smile as if his questioner was mad even to mention such a thing — "I never heard of it — I make personal computers". If Tramiel's Atari has its way 1985 will be the last that any of us hears of home computers.

Instead, Tramiel looks to bring the power of business micros and the user-friendliness of machines like the Apple Macintosh into the sub-£400 price bracket for the first time, with his new ST range. Simultaneously, Atari will make their traditional 8-bit "home" micros more serious by packaging them with useful software or peripherals like the aggressively-priced current offer of a 64K Atari 800 XL with a disc drive and a filing program for £250.

So while the rest of the micro industry wobbles — Commodore announces falling annual sales figures for the first time, Sinclair has to delay his stock market flotation, Acorn needs to be rescued by Olivetti and smaller companies like Oric fall into the hands of the receivers — Tramiel proudly boasts that he will produce a record five million Atari computers this year confident that the market is there for the right product at the right price.

So far Tramiel has been able to shrug off the doubts expressed by his rivals, that he will not be able to produce a machine with the promised performance without being late or having to hike the price up. When asked about sceptical comments on the new Ataris by Sir Clive Sinclair he replies with a "Who?" but so far Tramiel has only been able to show us a prototype — exciting but incomplete.

What makes the ST computers so different from today's home micros is its use of Digital Research's Graphics Environment Manager, Gem for short, to soften the barrier between the user and the machine which Tramiel thinks is a major reason for "technofear". "I have a very hard time typing with two fingers — a mouse is easier — I believe there are a lot of people like me".

The mouse, which plugs into the ST's joystick port, is all part of the window, icon, mouse programs which give systems like Gem the unfortunate generic acronym Wimp. Wimps first appeared in production on Apple's £6,000 Lisa micros in 1981 before graduating to the £2,000 Macintosh in 1983. But as Tramiel points out, the ideas originated in Xerox's Palo Alto laboratory 10 years ago, where research was concentrating on doing away with the keyboard to make computers more friendly. "Xerox developed it, Apple copied it, I improved it".

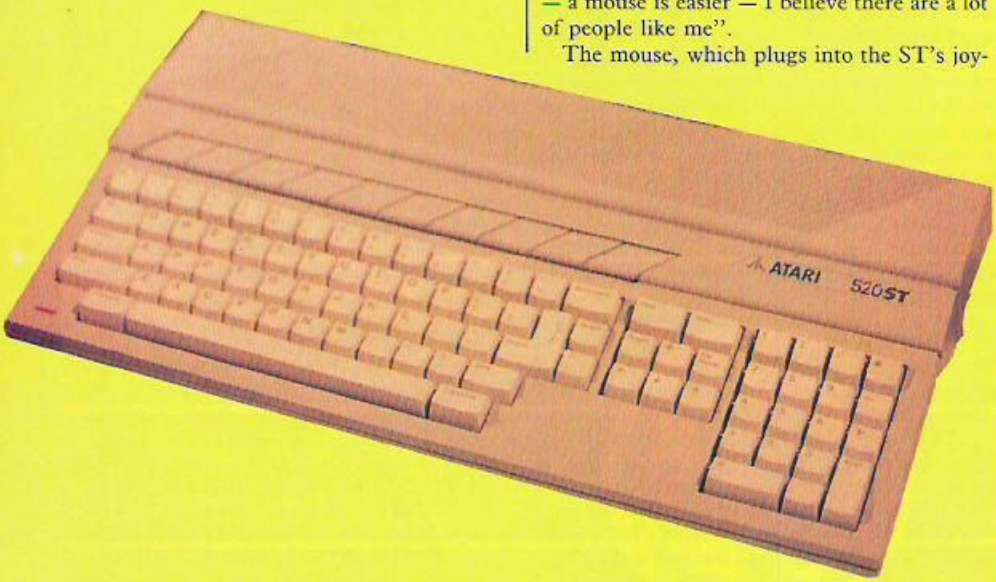
The screen on a Wimp machine is covered with "icons" — images representing the sort of objects you might find scattered across a desk, a calculator, files, even small pictures of floppy discs, hard discs, a working clock and a dustbin.

In front of you, on your desk, is a mouse which behaves like an inverted track ball with a couple of buttons on it. With its size and the "tail" — the lead which connects it to the micro — you can see how it gets its name. As you move the mouse around on your uncluttered real desk you control a pointer which runs around the simulated desk on the screen.

As you position it over an icon a touch of a button will call a file into operation or open up new possibilities. You can window sections of different files on the screen at the same time giving you the same flexibility you would have with various sheets of paper which you might want to compare on a real desk.

At best the Wimp approach makes using your micro quicker and easier as well as more fun but you still have to enter text through the keyboard and some of the icons are really just gimmicks. Using the calculator by positioning the mouse to put the pointer over each key in turn is infinitely slower and more inaccurate than using the numeric keypad of the ST.

Although the Macintosh is far more expensive, the ST does not seem to have any poorer implementation of Wimp. Indeed, whereas



the Mac only has a monochrome screen one of the new Atari slogans is "there's more to life than black and white" and so the icons are picked out in white on a green desk and red can be used as an overlay.

The STs, or Saints if you forget to type a capital T, have three graphics modes.

In high resolution, which is monochrome, and medium which gives you four colours. High is 640x400 pixels and medium 640x200 while in low resolution, 320x200, you can put 16 colours on screen at once.

The use of Gem on the new Ataris is not a trade-off for reduced Ram or processing power. Like the Macintosh, the Saints use the full Motorola 68000 16-bit chip rather than the 68008 with the sawn-off address bus used in the Sinclair QL. Even the bottom of the range 130 SL will come with 128K Ram and the Tramiel Operating System which includes Gem is all included in the massive 192K Rom. You will have a choice of Basic or Logo included with the machine or both for a small extra fee.

The number of interfaces built in suggests a commitment to the real world. You can plug in a 128K cartridge — on the prototype they used this for the constantly revised operating system — but Atari insists that by the time the machine goes into production there will be no need for a QL style dongle hanging out of the side. There is a floppy-disc interface with on-board controller, and also a port for the 15 megabyte hard disc which Tramiel hopes to sell for around £400.

He points out that hard discs could change the nature of your computer into a home data-bank — "You could store for instance the whole records of law for the last 200 years at home". The Saint has three-channel sound plus noise generator with separate frequency, volume and envelope controls but it also has a Midi interface which will allow you to plug it into most new synthesisers and keyboards.

The STs also have ports for Centronics printer, RS 232 modem, two joysticks — one set up for the mouse, TV, composite video, RGB and high-res monochrome monitor.

The 130 ST will be sold with its mouse for round £350 while the £500 512K 520 ST will be mainly sold in a package with disc drive, printer and monitor for around £1,000.

For the specification these prices seem almost unbelievably cheap but Tramiel insists that there is no sting in the tail, "I don't know why you're saying it's cheap, it will be a very profitable product — every computer I've sold I've made money".

Both Sinclair and Apple have found that software houses have taken a whole year to start producing programs for their 16-bit machines. Tramiel says that 25 houses are already working on software for the ST and Digital Research distributed the Gem system to American companies in November and British companies in February so at least the work has already started.

Atari's software supremo Siggy Hartman has also been over in Britain trying to organise British companies who want to write for the ST yet encouraging 6502 specialists to keep writing for Atari's repackaged eight-bit XE computers which are variations on the 800XL.

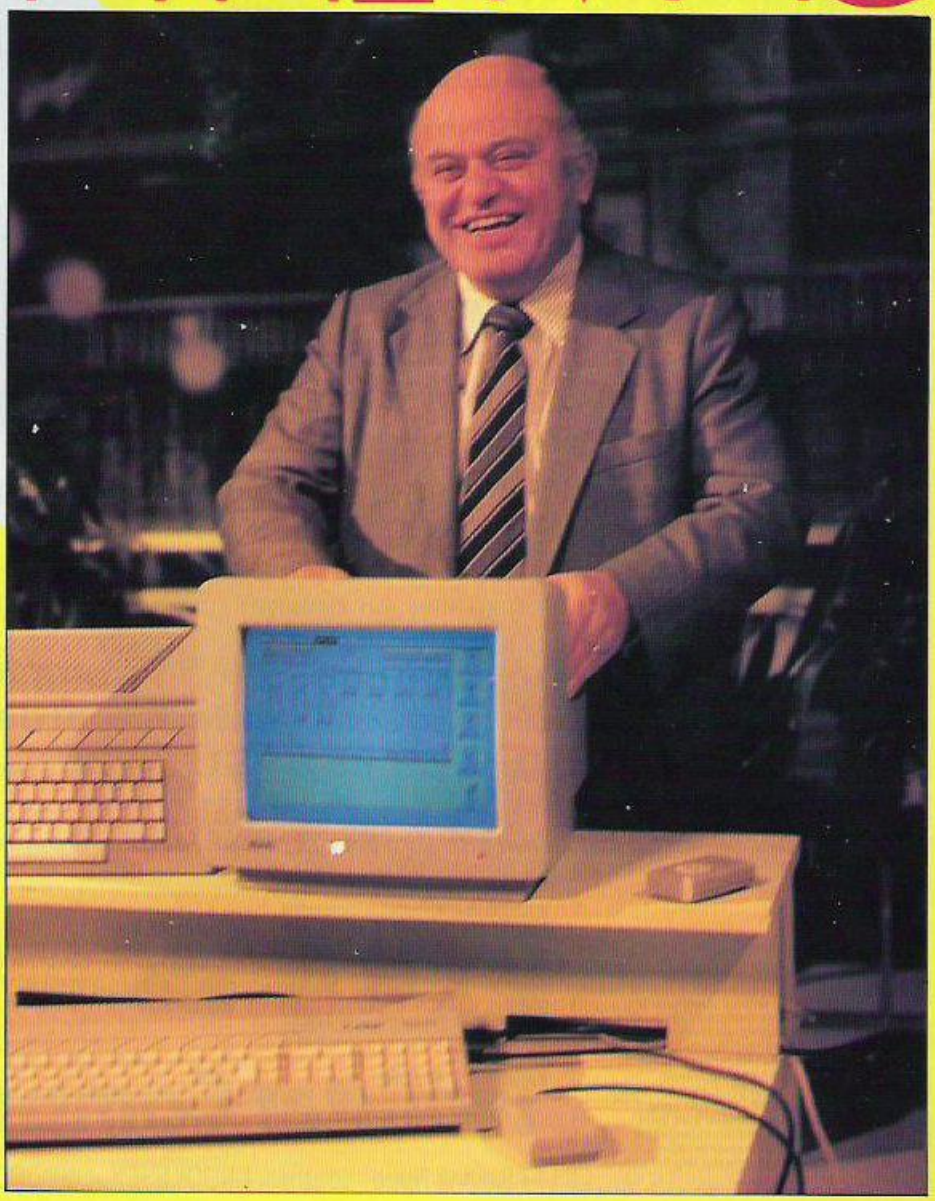
The Infinity package for the XL is due soon — word processor, spelling checker, database and spreadsheet, which should go down well with people who have just opted for the 800 XL plus disc drive offer. Atari will be encouraging everyone to move over to discs in 1985. Siggy says cassettes are "gonna be a thing of the past. The whole market is shifting into disc drives. Prices have to come down. Why should the consumer pay £200 for them? We're leading the way in this area, as we have done in others, by making sure we volume produce at prices the consumer can afford."

Specialist software for the 128K £200 130 XE, and the portable and music micro versions of the 65 XE (AKA 800 XL) is promised as soon as those machines are released later in the year.

If Atari can keep all of Tramiel's promises for this year, the opposition will have two choices — sit back and watch Jack clean up — he aims to be Number One within a year — or bring in radical new products themselves. Despite his original misgivings about mice and men Sinclair is now thought to have authorised modifications to turn the QL into a Wimp. Although Commodore is shouting loudest about the traditional but ultra-compatible CBM 128 "Shotgun" at the moment it is expected to release its new Amiga Lorraine-based 68000 micro at the Hanover Fair later this month although at a higher price than the Ataris.

Either way the cassette-based games only home computer may be on its last legs by the end of the year. We can expect to see more controversial attacks like Sir Clive's on Tramiel as the war hots up, but Jack refuses to reply in kind because "I'm afraid I might see him in a bar so I don't want to say anything bad". ■

CATCH THE MAC



At last a quality professional computer Data Recorder at a reasonable price.

The Waltham MC3810

ONLY £25.95 + INTERFACE AND PSU

Compatible with Commodore, Atari, BBC, Electron and Spectrum

Star features include:

- ★ Precision tape drive for optimum performance.
- ★ Motor control from computer.
- ★ Automatic level control.
- ★ Automatic shut off.
- ★ Illuminated function display panel.
- ★ LED indication of data transfer.
- ★ Oil damped cassette eject.
- ★ Tape counter.
- ★ Externally adjustable read/write head.

All sockets for interface and power cables at back – Monitor plug at front. Power supply by separate PSU (except Commodore).

Commodore £29.95 complete
All other models – Data Recorder £25.95
– Interface £3.95 – PSU £4.95 ***(state machine)***

Dealer OEM Educational and Export enquiries invited. Government orders accepted.

HOW TO ORDER
You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to: Twillstar Computers Ltd. Barclaycard or Access. All you have to do is fill in your requirements on a separate sheet of paper, post to us and we will despatch with 24 hours, subject to availability. All prices inclusive of 15% VAT. ADD £2.50 P&P for orders below £150. Over add £3 P&P. Credit card holders may order by telephone. Give card number, name, address and items required. Please note VAT is not charged on export orders. Export customers please ring for details of P&P.

TCL

TELEPHONE ORDERS (01) 574 5271

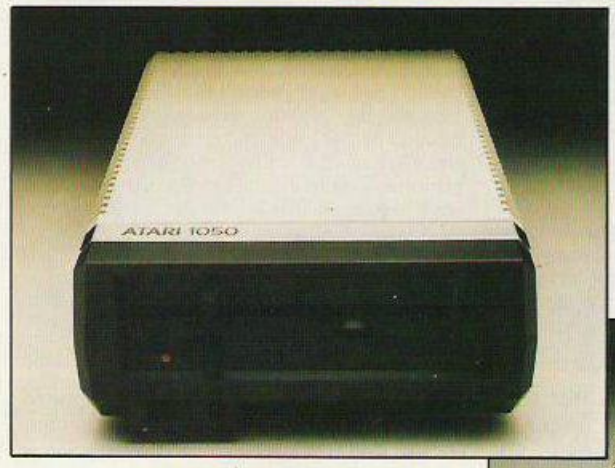
Open 6 days a week 9am to 7pm Monday to Saturday

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Twillstar Computers Limited

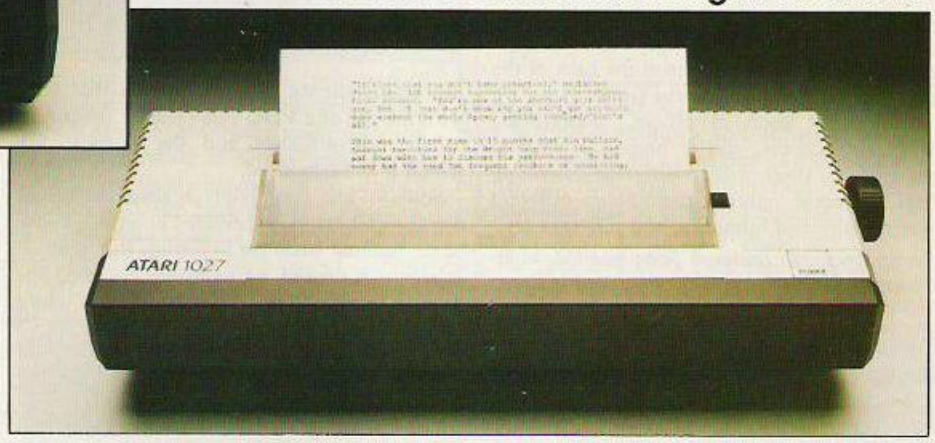
17 Regina Road, Southall, MIDDLESEX, UB2 5PL. TEL: (01) 574 5271

ATARI SYSTEM competition



Win an Atari 800XL 64K disc and printer system. Just compose an Atari-related limerick like this one.

Whenever Clive went to parties
He'd crawl on the floor eating Smarties
His friends understand
He's obsessed with Pac-Man
And turns blue at the sight of Ataris



RULES

- The winner of the competition will be the person who, in the view of the editor, comes up with the most apt and amusing limerick about Atari.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the July issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in April 1985.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

YOUR COMPUTER COMPETITION

Don't forget to enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, when you send your limerick to *Your Computer*, Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

DEAR HEALTHSCREEN...

John Dawson highlights the potential health problems encountered by people who work with micros.

MANY OF YOU wrote to us about your health experiences with computers following the article 'Seriously: Computers damage your Health' in the January issue. The worries you outlined included eye strain and deteriorating eyesight, inflamed sinuses, an increased susceptibility to minor allergies, headaches, mild 'panic' attacks, loss of energy, arteriosclerosis (hardening and narrowing of the arteries) in the legs, increased consumption of cigarettes, and increased abortion rates in pregnant women.

That's quite a list of problems. If some of them are in fact connected to using a Visual Display Unit, it's a serious matter.

A Visual Display Unit (VDU) is a Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) mounted in a box with some associated electronic circuits. Most of the circuits in a modern VDU use the ordinary low voltages necessary for operating transistors. The deflection coils in a VDU intended for use with a microcomputer, for example, are current operated producing a magnetic deflection field, whereas a general purpose oscilloscope uses high voltages to deflect the electron beam electrostatically.

There is one source of very high voltage in any CRT device and this is the extra high tension (EHT) voltage that accelerates the electron beam from the cathode at the back of the tube towards the screen at the front.

VDUs are used in offices, laboratories, hospitals, schools, and at home. In each of these places there will be different surroundings, different lighting conditions, different temperature and humidity, and different seating arrangements. The motivation that goes with the use of a VDU also changes according to the surroundings and the purpose for which it is being used.

Some of the complaints against the visual display unit can be eliminated at once. I know of no rational basis for believing that arteriosclerosis is caused by exposure to some influence from a VDU. The person who wrote that letter said that the condition appeared shortly after he had acquired his computer. He also said that his cigarette consumption is adversely affected by using the computer: "Cigarettes just disappear when I am working"

Eyes

If you find that you experience frequent headaches or disturbance of your vision which is associated with using a visual display unit you should consult a properly qualified ophthalmic optician. The optician may be able to reassure you that the problem is not connected with using the VDU. Alternatively, you may have a hidden visual problem which is being brought out by the particular circumstances, for example, of focussing at close distances for prolonged periods. The optician may be able to correct a defect in your vision or may suggest that you see a doctor.

Generally, you can help yourself by looking round the room so that you focus on objects that are at different distances, and by moving your eyes so that you are not simply gazing straight ahead down a narrow tunnel to the screen. Try to position the VDU so that you are not troubled by reflections or glare from pinpoint sources of light. Try to adjust the lighting in the room so that it's at a comfortable level and you aren't straining to read the documents that you are typing from.

Posture

Good office furniture, that is shaped in the right way, provides support for your back and places you at a comfortable height so that you can type or operate the computer without unnecessary fatigue in your fingers and allows room for your thighs under the desk. Home computer arrangements will often fall short of a well designed office; however, there are some things you can do to make things better.

Make sure that you can adjust the position of the VDU in relation to the keyboard. Ideally you should be able to move the VDU up, down, side to side, and by rotating the screen. If you are copy typing for significant periods try to keep the papers you are typing from at much the same height and angle as the VDU screen. Place them as close as possible to the side of the VDU so that you don't have to twist your head to look from the screen to the papers and back again.

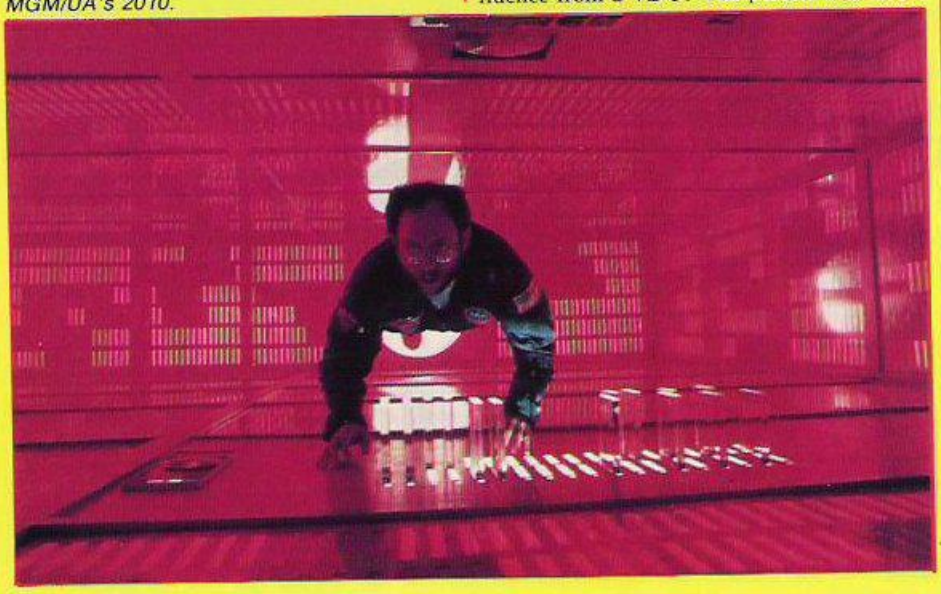
Taking a break

Sitting still in a chair for hours on end never did anyone much good. Try to take a break at least once an hour for at least a couple of minutes. Two minutes every half an hour is probably a sensible ratio. Get up and walk round to get the muscle pump in your legs working again; thrombosis in your leg veins can be caused by the edge of a chair pressing on the back of your calves or thighs for long periods — as in a deck chair in summer, it isn't just work that's a health hazard!

Smoking

Smoking will knock your ability to concentrate and will make some of the risks outlined above much greater.

Computers can damage your health! — Dr Chandra helps HAL 9000 in a scene from MGM/UA's 2010.



Stop smoking

It is almost certain that smoking cigarettes for a number of years has caused his arteriosclerosis, although he is correct in saying that sitting on a hard chair which cuts into the back of his thighs will restrict the blood flow in his legs even further, possibly worsening the condition. I'm sorry but it would be wrong to attribute these health problems to the computer or the VDU.

Other correspondents wrote about soreness, redness and irritability around their eyes. When you concentrate on looking at a VDU your eyes are being asked to carry out an abnormal task. Normally you alter the tension on the lens in the eye at frequent intervals as you look around a room, look down at the papers you are working with, or gaze out of the window. This cycle of contraction and relaxation of the muscle surrounding the lens in the eye can be disrupted when you stare for a long period at a VDU screen.

The colour of the VDU screen worried one

correspondent in particular. She could work with a black and white screen quite satisfactorily but green screens gave her headaches and she blames these for a deterioration in her eyesight. As far as the colour is concerned it's possible that the green screens may have flickered more than the others.

The face of a cathode ray tube, the part on which the picture appears, is coated inside the tube with a chemical mixture with fluoresces when it is struck by electrons. The coating in different tubes is modified especially for each different purpose; a radar tube, for example, is designed so that the chemical coating (the phosphor) will continue to glow for a long time (about as long as it will take for the trace to sweep a complete circle) so that an image of a ship or the coastline will be continuously visible. An oscilloscope that will display a pulse that is a few nanoseconds wide has an entirely different type of phosphor coating.

If a high persistence phosphor is used in a VDU the display will seem stable and pleasant to use for static text or displays but you will see smudging when text scrolls or a fast moving shape bursts across the screen. Amber displays often have a slightly longer image decay time and are often recommended for word processing and other serious applications. Green displays vary greatly and you should check the manufacturer's specifications if it is important to you. Amateur colour VDUs are all built using CRTs that will handle colour television pictures. The response time has to be short enough to cope with a picture that may change totally in one twenty-fifth of a second and you may be able to detect some flicker, especially if you look at the VDU out of the corner of your eye.

Allergic reactions

If you look at other people you can see that in ordinary circumstances we blink several times each minute. A person's blink rate may be an indicator of their state of tension but it is also altered by concentration on tasks requiring fine visual discrimination. Pat Hawker has described how early radar operators in the Second World War suffered from styes. These minor infections may have resulted from the conjunctiva, the layer of tissue covering the outer surface of the eye, suffering some damage as a consequence of changes in the normal blink rate.

There seems little doubt now that using a VDU can unmask hidden opthalmic conditions. If you have trouble moving your eyes so that they both point at a near object (convergence), or difficulty in producing a stereoscopic image, this may show up when you use a VDU. The outward signs that you may expect from this group of complaints could include headaches, difficulty in focussing on distant objects after using a VDU for some time and persistent soreness round the eyes. The symptoms that one reader described do suggest that she should have her eyes examined.

However, while the machinery itself produces an artificial situation that may expose pre-existing problems, it will not damage a normally sighted person.

The circumstances in which a VDU is used are also very important. The lighting in many British offices is badly designed and may be frankly inadequate. Natural lighting from windows will be insufficient at times in the winter and may be too bright, or cause too much glare in the summer months. Artificial light should be adjusted to the nature of the work you have to do. Some tasks require much higher light levels, to help you to pick out fine detail, for example, than others.

A manual on the use of Visual Display Terminals by the Illuminating Engineering Society recommends that no more than 500 lux — a measure of the brightness of the lighting at a particular place like the surface of a desk — and no less than 300 lux illuminance should be provided as measured on the surface on which the VDU is standing (Designing Systems for People, L Damodoran, National Computing Centre, 1980). This is rather less than a well-lit typing centre (750 lux) and more than is necessary in a filing room (300 lux). Avoiding glare and reflections from the screen of the VDU are very important if eyestrain is to be avoided.

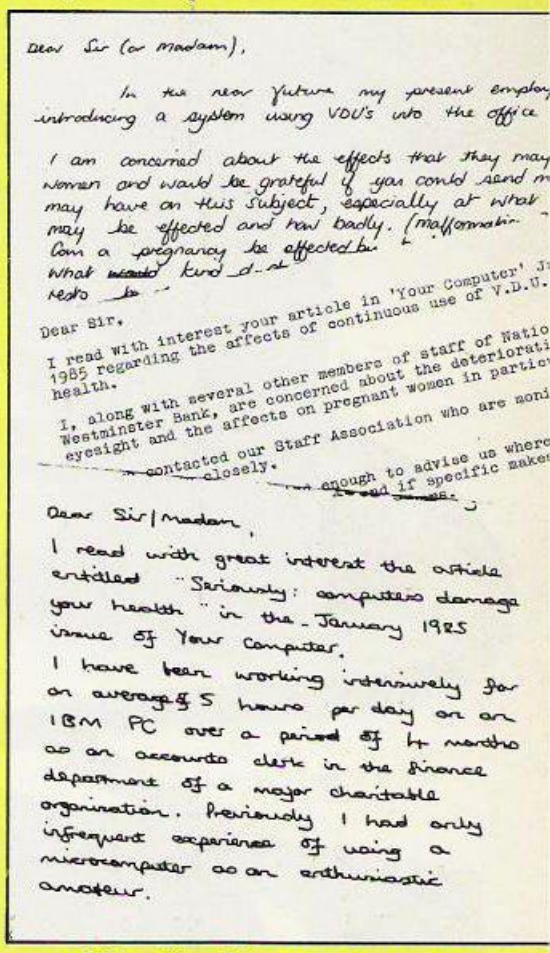
The minor allergies that one correspondent reported may be caused by a VDU. This is not proven yet but there is a theory that the EHT voltage that drives the CRT causes a diminishing static potential in front of the face of the tube. A person sitting a couple of feet from the VDU may accumulate dust on their skin as a result of the static discharge from the tube to their face. The dust can cause irritation, and this, coupled with the abrasion caused by rubbing the face, can cause an allergic reaction. The static build up on the CRT will depend to some extent on the humidity in the office or workroom.

The X-rays produced by VDUs are a fertile source of speculation and misinformation. If you accelerate electrons from a cathode and allow them to bombard a metallic anode X-rays will be produced. Roentgen discovered X-rays almost by chance in the latter part of the last century. As X-ray technology developed, special tubes were made that produced a concentration of X-rays in one direction. Ordinary monochrome CRTs produce no significant X-ray hazard that I know of. Some studies have shown a potentially significant emission of X-rays from colour cathode ray tubes which has been ascribed to the higher accelerating voltages (EHT).

Broken marriages

If you work with VDUs and you are concerned about X-ray emission probably the best people to advise you are the local officers of a trade union such as APEX, NALGO or ASTMS. These unions have access to research on the subject and have model policies to regulate exposure both from the point of view of women who may be pregnant and, more generally, users who may experience eye trouble. If you are pregnant, or if you are planning to become pregnant, then it makes sense to reduce the risks to the baby as far as possible. To do this sensibly you must have some idea of the size of the risk and smoking, for example, is an enormously greater health hazard to an unborn child than operating a computer. There is no comparison between the two dangers — so keep it in perspective.

One person who wrote to us mentioned, half jokingly, that when his wife divorced him it would be because of the time he spent "working" on his computer. At least he was honest. it is remarkable how compulsive programming or operating a computer can become. A study is under way at Loughborough University to examine the scale and


Dear Sir (or madam),

In the near future my present employ
introducing a system using VDU's into the office

I am concerned about the effects that they may
women and would be grateful if you could send m
may have on this subject, especially at what
may be effected and how badly. (malformatio
Can a pregnancy be affected by
What kind of
redo

Dear Sir,

I read with interest your article in 'Your Computer' J
1985 regarding the affects of continuous use of V.D.U.
health.

I, along with several other members of staff of Natio
Westminster Bank, are concerned about the deteriorati
eyesight and the affects on pregnant women in partic
contacted our Staff Association who are mon
closely.
enough to advise us where
if specific make

Dear Sir/Madam,

I read with great interest the article
entitled "Seriously: computers damage
your health" in the January 1985
issue of Your Computer.
I have been working intensively for
an average of 5 hours per day on an
IBM PC over a period of 4 months
as an accounts clerk in the finance
department of a major charitable
organisation. Previously I had only
infrequent experience of using a
microcomputer as an enthusiastic
amateur.

nature of the problem. I have seen people who have become withdrawn and antisocial as a result of working on a program. If they have a regular job their work suffers, and personal relationships can be corroded beyond repair. The jokes about being up all night, not noticing the time and so on, are funny for some people and sadly accurate for others.

From isolated reports it seems that marriages really have been broken by one partner, usually the man, having access to a computer, personal or mainframe, and not being able to handle the compulsion to "just try it once more and it'll come out right".

This article has covered quite a few of the worrying or downright negative aspects of computing. It's worth remembering that small computers are being used positively to help people all over the country who are physically handicapped. Word processors with special input devices, programs to assist the development of better coordination between a child's eyes and hands, computer-based aids to help deaf children to learn to speak are among many use for computers — general purpose programmable machines — to improve health. Far more could be done by sharing information that would increase the benefits from microcomputing while simultaneously avoiding as many of the risks as possible. ■

Instead of computers catc technology now has to ca

The way we see it, technology has suddenly got quite a race on its hands.

There's no other home computer in the world that's so expandable or so updatable as the new Enterprise 64.

And if you're wondering quite how we've managed that, kindly take a closer look at the outputs on our remarkable new machine.

You'll notice that amongst all the usual sockets and terminals, we've gone and incorporated a special 66-way expansion port.

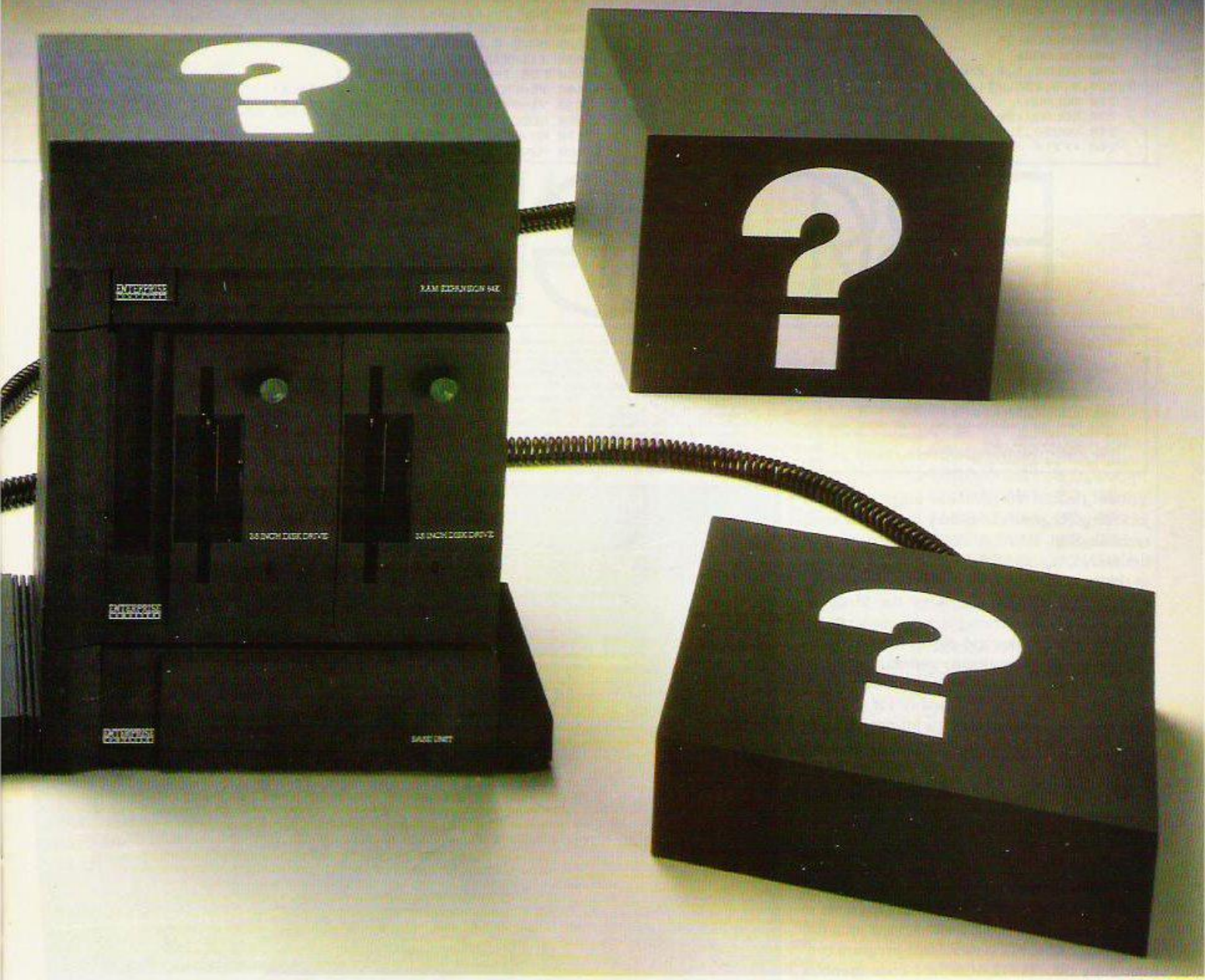
This will accept a whole range of new peripherals that are in the pipeline. Including those that are a mere twinkle in the eyes of our hardware designers.

We thought this expandability principle was such a good idea, we applied it to the Enterprise's memory, too.

Even in its most basic 64K form, this puts more user RAM at your disposal than almost any other competitor.

But plug in our special Rampacks to the base unit, and you can progressively increase that figure to a truly extraordinary 3,900K.

hing up with technology, tch up with a computer.



Not that that's the only challenge we present to today's ambitious programmers.

With a screen resolution of up to 672 x 512 pixels, 256 colours and a high speed video processor, the Enterprise will outgun all but the highest quality TV monitors.

And the sophisticated sound chip generates no fewer than 4 voices across 8 octaves in full stereo.

Combine the two and you can create effects that leave today's games looking like pub video tennis of the mid-seventies.

For anyone with literary aspirations, the Enterprise also comes complete with an integrated word processor.

Whilst the really serious user will be delighted to discover analogue RGB and TV outputs, as well as parallel, RS423 serial and network ports.

Both Cobol and 'C' will be available with CP/M running, and you can even use Lisp, Forth and Z80 assembly language on cartridge without encroaching on user RAM.

The new Enterprise 64.

It hasn't just overtaken technology. It's left every other home computer straggling in the distance.

ENTERPRISE
COMPUTERS
WITH OBSOLESCENCE BUILT-OUT

Listing 2.

```
  10 REM ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  20 REM :::::::   GRAND PRIX  v1  ::::::::
  30 REM ::: (c) Michael Barter 1984 ::::::
  40 REM ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  50 ENVELOPE1,3,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-15,0,-5,126,100
  60 *FX200,1
 100 !&83=!RND(!RND)
 110 IF !&83=0 THEN 100
 120 MODE2
 121 *FX 9,2
 122 *FX 10,2
 130 VDU23,1,0;0;0;0;
 140 PROCvdu
 150 PROCsky
 160 PROCroad
 170 PROCcol
 180 COLOUR134
 190 COLOUR4
 200 VDU31,1,0,230,231,232,9,9,224,225,226,9,9,227,22
8,229,9,9,233,234,235,9
 210 COLOUR7
 220 COLOUR128
 230 VDU28,3,31,16,29
 240 *FX19
 250 *FX14,5
 260 *L."Chars"
 270 */"Prix"
 280 END
 285 :
 290 DEFPROCsky
 300 GCOL0,6
 310 MOVE0,600:MOVE0,1024:PLOT85,1280,600
 320 PLOT85,1280,1024
 330 FOR CLOUDS=1 TO 3+RND(4)
 340 Y%=700+RND(200)
 350 PROCCLOUD(200+RND(870),Y%,100+RND(100),30+RND(20
7,6)
 360 NEXT
 370 ENDPROC
 380 DEFPROCCLOUD(X%,Y%,SX%,SY%,C1%,C2%)
 390 VDU 29,X%;Y%;
 400 L%=6+RND(8)
 410 MOVE 0,0:MOVE SX%+SX%/L%,0
 420 X1%=SX%+SX%/10:Y1%=0
 430 FOR I=0 TO 6.4 STEP 0.2
 440 X%=SX%*COS(I)+SX%/L%*COS(I*L%)
 450 Y%=SY%*SIN(I)+SY%/L%*SIN(I*L%)
 460 GCOL 0,C1%
 470 MOVE 32,12:PLOT 85,X%,Y%
 480 MOVE X1%,Y1%
```

BBC GRAND

Listing 1.

```
  10REM ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  20REM ::::::::::::Grand Prix ::::::::::::
  30REM ::::: (c) Michael Barter 1984 :::::
  40REM ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
  50MODE7:IF INKEY-256<>0 AND INKEY-256<>-1 THEN PRIN
T"This program is only for a BBC Microcomputer sorry e
lectron users":END
  60IF INKEY-256 A%=&EA:X%=0:Y%=&FF:IFUSR(&FFF4) AND&
FF00 THEN PRINT"Tough luck ' This program wont work wi
th a second processor":END
  70IF?&FE4=?&FE4 PRINT"IC 69 missing / faulty - Pl
ease go out and buy one":END
  80A%=129:X%=0:Y%=255:IF(USR&FFF4 AND&100)>0 THEN PR
INT"Sorry but this program only works with OS 1.2":END
  90PROCheader("G r a n d  P r i x")
 100PROCcentre(CHR$132+"(c) Michael Barter 1984",3)
 110 PRINT
 120PROCdouble(CHR$134+"Controls")
 130PROCjustify("Z - Left",8)
 140PROCjustify("X - Right",9)
 150PROCjustify(":  - Speed up",10)
 160PROCjustify("/  - Speed Down",11)
 170PROCjustify("Q - Sound off",12)
 180PROCjustify("S - Sound on",13)
 190PROCjustify("P - Pause",14)
 200PROCjustify("R - Resume",15)
 210PRINTTAB(0,20)"      You must get a Bonus of over
70 to qualify for the next stage. If you stay still to
long the other cars will crash into you."
 220VDU28,10,19,28,17
 230PAGE=&2500
 240CHAIN"Grand"
 250DEFPROCcentre(A$,vpos)PRINTTAB((20-LENA$DIV2),vpo
s);A$:ENDPROC
 260DEFPROCheader(A$)VDU30:FORI=0TO1:PRINTCHR$&81;CHR
$&9D;CHR$&03;CHR$&0D;:PROCcentre(A$,VPOS):NEXT:ENDPROC
 270DEFPROCjustify(A$,vpos)PRINTTAB(15,vpos);A$:ENDPR
OC
 280DEFPROCdouble(A$)FORI=0TO1:PROCcentre(CHR$&80+A$,
VPOS):NEXT:ENDPROC
```

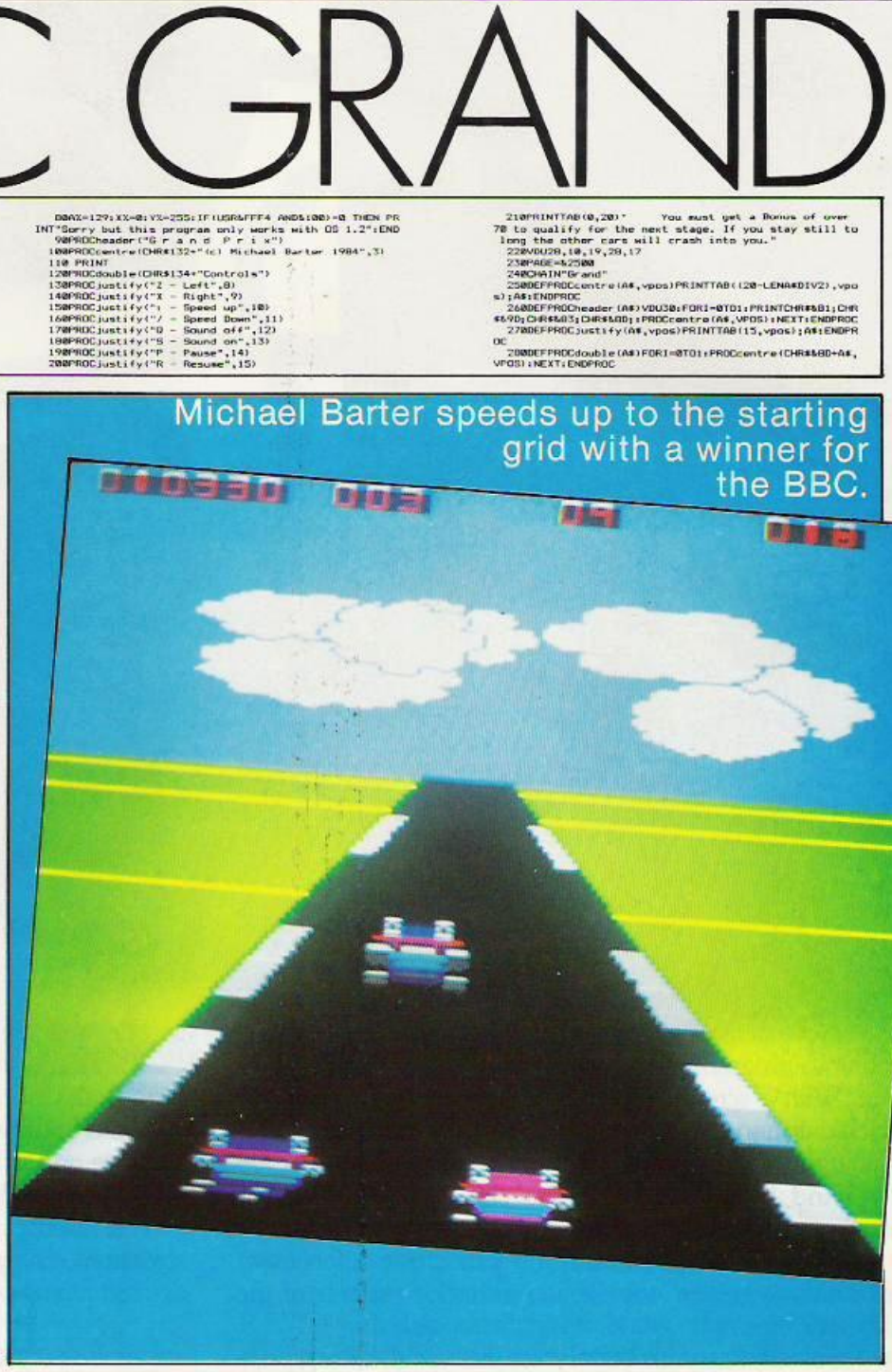
YOUR CHANCE TO join the kings of speed, jockeying for position as they push their sleek technological thoroughbreds to the utmost limits. No, it's not the South Circular at 8.30 in the morning, but a Grand Prix race simulation for the BBC Model B, or the Model A plus 32K. But restrain the urge to strap on your leather goggles and gloves for a bit; keying a program in is already awkward enough.

The number in line 10270 is the number of cars you have to pass to qualify for the next stage *10. At the moment this number is set to 7 which means you have to pass 70 cars. This number should be lowered to make the game easier. There are five different stages to the game which include countryside, snow, desert, night and riverside scenes.

Type in listing 1 and save it on tape then set page to &2500 and type in listing 2 and save it on the same tape as listing 1. To type in listings 3 and 4 page will also have to be set to &2500. Type in listing 3 and save it on a different tape to the first two. This program contains the data for the machine-code graphics and could corrupt itself when run.

Run listing 3 and if all is well a prompt will appear. You can now press space to save the graphics data on tape along with the other two listings. This process will have to be repeated to type listing 4. The programs should be saved with the following filenames Title, Grand, Chars, Prix.

Typing in the program, especially listing 4, will be a long process so for anybody who doesn't have the time I will send it to them on a high-quality C-15 cassette if they send me a cheque for £3.50 made payable to M. Barter at 105 Lewis Street, Crumlin, Gwent NP1 5EF.



Michael Barter speeds up to the starting grid with a winner for the BBC.

```
490 GCOL 0,C2%:DRAW X%,Y%
500 X1%=X%:Y1%=Y%
510 NEXT
520 VDU 29,0;0;
530 ENDPROC
540 DEFPROCroad
550 GCOL0,2
560 MOVE0,0:MOVE0,600:PLOT85,1280,0
570 MOVE1280,0:MOVE1280,600:PLOT85,0,600
580 X%=10:COL=1
590 FOR L%=1TO 20
600 GCOL0,11+COL
610 MOVE 0,605-X%:DRAW1279,605-X%
620 X%=X%+X%/2
630 COL=COL MOD3+1
640 NEXT L%
650 GCOL0,0:MOVE0,0:MOVE580,600:PLOT85,1280,0:PLOT85
,700,600
660 T%=1:COL=1
670 FORN=0 TO 600
680 GCOL0,8+COL
690 PLOT77,650,N
700 T%=T%+1:IF T%=50 THEN COL=COL MOD3+1:T%=0
710 NEXT
720 GCOL0,0
730 MOVE100,0:MOVE600,600:PLOT85,1180,0
740 PLOT85,680,600
750 ENDPROC
760 DEFPROCvdu
770 VDU23,224,247,132,132,135,244,20,20,244
780 VDU23,225,187,162,162,187,34,34,34,59
790 VDU23,226,184,36,36,164,36,36,36,184
800 VDU23,227,250,170,34,34,34,34,34,34
810 VDU23,228,139,218,170,139,138,138,138,139
820 VDU23,229,128,0,0,128,0,0,0,128
830 VDU23,230,247,132,132,132,244,20,20,247
840 VDU23,231,123,74,74,75,74,74,74,122
850 VDU23,232,156,80,80,156,80,80,80,92
860 VDU23,233,231,148,148,228,148,148,148,231
870 VDU23,234,165,165,165,181,173,165,165,164
880 VDU23,235,47,40,40,47,33,33,33,207
890 ENDPROC
900 DEFPROCcol
910 VDU19,9,7;0;
920 VDU19,10,0;0;
930 VDU19,11,0;0;
940 VDU19,12,2;0;
950 VDU19,13,2;0;
960 VDU19,14,3;0;
970 ENDPROC
```

PRIX RACER

Listing 3.

```
10REM ***   Grand Prix PART 3    **
20REM ** (c) Michael Barter 1984 **
30FOR I%=0 TO 163B
40READchar$
50I%?&900=EVAL("&"+char$)
60NEXT
70PRINT" PRESS SPACE TO SAVE":REPEAT
  UNTIL GET$=" "
80*SAVE"Chars"0900+0667 0900
90GOTO 80
100DATA00,00,15,3F,00,00,00,00,00,3F,2A,00,00
110DATA00,00,00,2A,00,00,00,00,00,15,00,00,00
120DATA00,00,15,15,33,33,33,33,33,2A,2A,00,00
130DATA00,00,00,00,33,33,33,33,33,00,00,00,00
140DATA00,00,15,3F,33,33,33,33,33,3F,2A,00,00
150DATA00,00,00,33,33,33,33,33,33,33,00,00,00
160DATA00,01,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,02,00,00
170DATA00,00,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,00,00
180DATA00,00,33,23,33,33,33,33,33,13,33,00,00
190DATA00,3F,3F,23,31,3B,3B,3B,3B,13,3F,3F,00
200DATA00,6A,6A,23,3F,3F,3F,3F,3F,13,95,95,00
210DATA00,55,55,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,AA,AA,00
220DATA00,00,00,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,00,00,00
230DATA00,00,00,22,00,00,00,00,00,11,00,00,00
240DATA00,00,00,36,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,39,00,00,00
250DATA00,00,00,22,00,00,00,00,00,11,00,00,00
260DATA00,00,00,11,33,33,33,33,33,22,00,00,00
270DATA00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00
280DATA00,C0,C0,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,C0,C0,00
290 REM" Enemy Car **
300DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
310DATA00,00,15,3F,00,00,00,3F,2A,00,00
320DATA00,00,00,2A,00,00,00,15,00,00,00
330DATA00,00,15,15,30,30,30,2A,2A,00,00
340DATA00,00,00,00,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
350DATA00,00,15,3F,30,30,30,3F,2A,00,00
360DATA00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00
370DATA00,01,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,02,00
380DATA00,00,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,00,00
390DATA00,00,30,21,30,30,30,12,30,00,00
400DATA00,3F,3F,21,3F,3F,3F,12,3F,3F,00
410DATA00,6A,6A,2A,3F,3F,3F,12,95,95,00
420DATA00,55,55,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,AA,AA,00
430DATA00,00,00,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,00,00,00
440DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,10,00,00,00,00
450DATA00,00,00,34,3C,3C,3C,38,00,00,00
460DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
470DATA00,00,00,10,30,30,30,20,00,00,00
480DATA00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00
490DATA00,C0,C0,00,00,00,00,00,C0,C0,00
500REM" Enemy Car ***
510DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
520DATA00,00,15,3F,00,00,00,00,3F,2A,00,00
530DATA00,00,00,2A,00,00,00,00,15,00,00,00
540DATA00,00,15,15,30,30,30,30,2A,2A,00,00
550DATA00,00,00,00,30,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
560DATA00,00,15,3F,30,30,30,30,3F,2A,C0,00
570DATA00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00
580DATA00,01,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,02,00
590DATA00,00,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,00,00
600DATA00,00,30,21,30,30,30,30,12,30,00,00
610DATA00,3F,3F,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,3F,3F,00
620DATA00,6A,6A,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,95,95,00
630DATA00,55,55,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,AA,AA,00
640DATA00,00,00,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,00,00,00
650DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
660DATA00,00,00,34,3C,3C,3C,3C,38,00,00,00
670DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
680DATA00,00,00,10,30,30,30,30,20,00,00,00
690DATA00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00
700DATA00,C0,C0,00,00,00,00,00,00,C0,C0,00
710REM" Enemy Car ****
720DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
730DATA00,00,15,3F,00,00,00,00,00,3F,2A,00,00
740DATA00,00,00,2A,00,00,00,00,00,15,00,00,00
750DATA00,00,15,15,30,30,30,30,30,2A,2A,00,00
760DATA00,00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
770DATA00,00,15,3F,30,30,30,30,30,3F,2A,00,00
780DATA00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
790DATA00,01,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,02,00
800DATA00,00,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,00,00
810DATA00,00,30,21,30,30,30,30,30,12,30,00,00
820DATA00,3F,3F,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,3F,3F,00
830DATA00,6A,6A,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,95,95,00
840DATA00,55,55,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,AA,AA,00
850DATA00,00,00,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,00,00,00
860DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
870DATA00,00,00,34,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,38,00,00,00
880DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
890DATA00,00,00,10,30,30,30,30,30,20,00,00,00
900DATA00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00
910DATA00,C0,C0,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,C0,C0,00
920REM" Enemy Car *****
930DATA00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
940DATA00,00,15,3F,00,00,00,00,00,00,3F,2A,00,00
950DATA00,00,00,2A,00,00,00,00,00,00,15,00,00,00
960DATA00,00,15,15,30,30,30,30,30,2A,2A,00,00
970DATA00,00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
980DATA00,00,15,3F,30,30,30,30,30,3F,2A,00,00
990DATA00,00,00,30,30,30,30,30,30,00,00,00,00
1000DATA00,01,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,02,00
1010DATA00,00,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,03,00,00
1020DATA00,00,30,21,30,30,30,30,30,12,30,00,00
1030DATA00,3F,3F,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,3F,3F,00
1040DATA00,6A,6A,21,3F,3F,3F,3F,3F,12,95,95,00
1050DATA00,55,55,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,AA,AA,00
1060DATA00,00,00,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,00,00,00
1070DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
1080DATA00,00,00,34,3C,3C,3C,3C,3C,38,00,00,00
1090DATA00,00,00,20,00,00,00,00,00,10,00,00,00
1100DATA00,00,00,10,30,30,30,30,30,20,00,00,00
1110DATA00,FF,FF,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,FF,FF,00
1120DATA00,C0,C0,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,C0,C0,00
1130REM" Explosion!
1140DATA00,00,05,0F,0F,0A,00,00
1150DATA00,01,00,03,03,07,0A,00
1160DATA01,07,03,07,1E,0B,0B,00
1170DATA05,0B,03,07,03,03,0F,00
1180DATA01,03,0B,23,03,03,07,02
1190DATA05,0B,07,0B,13,03,03,0A
1200DATA07,0B,0B,0B,03,13,03,0B
1210DATA03,07,13,07,0B,33,07,0B
1220DATA01,0F,16,1B,13,03,0F,00
1230DATA03,0F,03,03,13,03,0B,00
1240DATA0B,03,07,27,0B,0B,0B,00
1250DATA07,0B,03,03,03,07,02,00
1260DATA00,0B,03,07,0F,0F,0B,00
1270DATA00,07,0B,07,03,03,03,00
1280DATA01,01,1B,03,0B,02,02,00
1290DATA00,01,0F,0F,03,02,03,00
1300DATA00,03,03,07,00,00,01,00
1310DATA00,00,01,01,00,00,00,00
1320DATA00,01,01,00,00,00,00,00
1330REM"Numbers 0 to 9
1340DATA03,03,00
1350DATA02,01,00
1360DATA02,01,00
1370DATA02,01,00
1380DATA02,01,00
1390DATA02,01,00
1400DATA02,01,00
1410DATA03,03,00
1420:
1430DATA01,02,00
1440DATA01,02,00
1450DATA01,02,00
1460DATA01,02,00
1470DATA01,02,00
1480DATA01,02,00
1490DATA01,02,00
1500DATA01,02,00
1510:
1520DATA03,02,00
1530DATA00,01,00
1540DATA00,01,00
1550DATA00,01,00
1560DATA00,02,00
1570DATA01,00,00
1580DATA02,00,00
1590DATA03,03,00
1600:
1610DATA03,03,00
1620DATA00,01,00
1630DATA00,01,00
1640DATA03,03,00
1650DATA00,01,00
1660DATA00,01,00
1670DATA00,01,00
1680DATA03,03,00
1690:
1700DATA02,00,00
1710DATA02,00,00
1720DATA02,02,00
1730DATA02,02,00
1740DATA03,03,00
1750DATA02,02,00
1760DATA02,02,00
1770DATA00,00,00
1780:
1790DATA03,03,00
```

(listing 3 continued on next page)

(listing 3 continued from previous page)

```
1800DATA02,00,00
1810DATA02,00,00
1820DATA03,03,00
1830DATA00,01,00
1840DATA00,01,00
1850DATA00,01,00
1860DATA03,03,00
1870:
1880DATA02,00,00
1890DATA02,00,00
1900DATA02,00,00
1910DATA03,03,00
1920DATA02,01,00
1930DATA02,01,00
1940DATA02,01,00
1950DATA03,03,00
1960:
1970DATA03,03,00
1980DATA00,01,00
1990DATA00,01,00
2000DATA00,02,00
2010DATA00,02,00
2020DATA01,00,00
2030DATA01,00,00
2040DATA02,00,00
2050:
2060DATA03,03,00
2070DATA02,01,00
2080DATA02,01,00
2090DATA03,03,00
2100DATA03,03,00
2110DATA02,01,00
2120DATA02,01,00
2130DATA03,03,00
2140:
2150DATA03,03,00
2160DATA02,01,00
2170DATA02,01,00
2180DATA03,03,00
2190DATA00,01,00
2200DATA00,01,00
2210DATA00,01,00
2220DATA00,01,00
2230:
```

Listing 4.

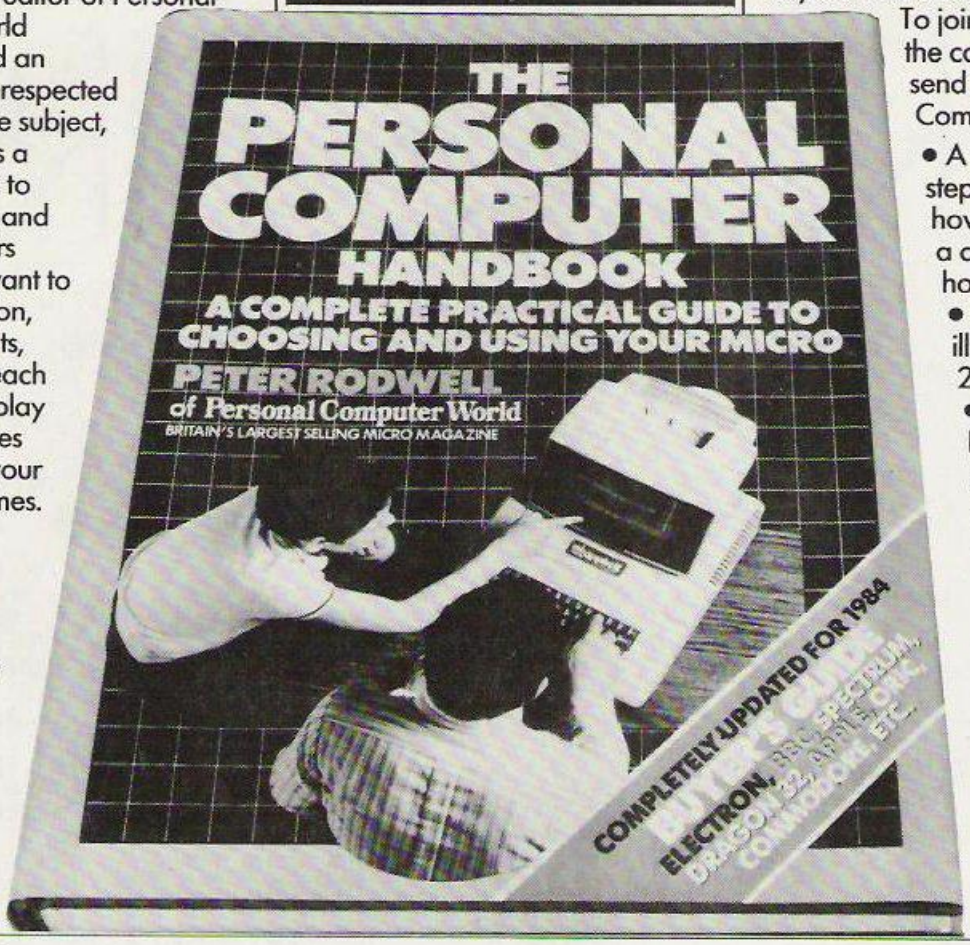
```
10REM ****************************
20REM *                          *
30REM *        GRAND PRIX        *
40REM *   By Micheal John Barter *
50REM *      Edited by Bryant.   *
60REM *                          *
70REM ****************************
80PROCas:PRINT"Press <SPACE> to save":REPEATUNTILGE
T=32:*SAVE"Prix"1020 2000 105A
120END
130DEFPROCas:timestore=&9D
150backcol=&79:forecol=&7A:landpos=&7B:dir=&7C:score
tens=&8D:scorehundreds=&8E:scorethosands=&8F:score
thosands=&8A:scorehundredthosands=&8B:speedunits=&8C:sp
eedtens=&8D:speedhundreds=&8E:timeunits=&8F:timetens=&
90:bonusunit=&91
160bonustens=&92:bonushundreds=&93:cheet=&94:nocars=
&7E:expdata=&DF:numbers=&81:ppositionx=&95:ppositiony
=&97:ppositionsegment=&1020:soundstore=&1038:messa
sagead="PRESS SPACE ":speed=&7D:printxpos=&D8
230osbyte=&FFF4:oswrch=&FFEE:osword=&FFF1:carxpos=&7
F:seed=&93:!seed=!RND:timetemp=&9C:car5ad=&CC7:car4ad=
&BC5:car3ad=&AD3:car2ad=&9F7:FORloop=&T023:READsound$:
?(soundstore+loop)=EVAL("&"+sound$):NEXT:FOR PASS=1TO2
:PX=&1050:TOPT PASS:.ctrlbreak:LDA#22
370JSRoswrch:LDA#2:JSRoswrch:.enter:LDA#12:JSRoswrch
:LDA#26:JSR&FFEE:JSRinitalise:JSRscreen:LDA#(interupt
MOD 256):STA&0220:LDA#(interupt DIV 256):STA&0221:JSRi
nterupt:JMPsheet1:.mainloop:LDAspeed:STAsoundstore+4:L
DA#0:JSRmakesound:LDA#1
590JSRmakesound:LDAspeed:BEQjoml:JSRmoveland:JSRscor
e:.joml:JSRplotopposition:JSRgetinput:JSRcheckcollisio
ns:JSRtime:JSRdelay:LDAdir:CMP#0:BNEpc1:.mc:LDAtimetens
:BEQtestunits:JMPmainloop:.testunits:LDAtimeunits:BEQn
s:JMPmainloop:.ns
820JMPnextsheet:.pc:JSRplotcar:JMPmc:.delay:SEC:LDA#
255:SBCspeed:LDY#5:.delayloop:TAX:.delayloop:NOP:NOP:
NOP:DEX:BNEdelayloop:DEY:BNEdelayloop:RTS:.getinput:LD
A#0:STAdir:.checkright:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF:LDX#&9E:JSRosby
te:TXA:BEQnright
1110LDA#1:STAdir:RTS:.nright:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF:LDX#&BD:
JSRosbyte:TXA:BEQnleft:LDA#2:STAdir:RTS:.nleft:LDA#&01
:LDY#&FF:LDX#&87:JSRosbyte:TXA:BEQnspeedup:JSRprintspe
edup:RTS:.nspeedup:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF:LDX#&97:JSRosbyte:T
XA:BEQnspeeddown
1400JSRprintspeeddown:RTS:.nspeeddown:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF
:LDX#&EF:JSRosbyte:TXA:BEQnsoundoff:LDX#1:JSRsoundonof
f:RTS:.nsoundoff:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF:LDX#&AE:JSRosbyte:TXA
:BEQnsoundon:LDX#0:JSRsoundonoff:RTS:.nsoundon:LDA#&81
:LDY#&FF:LDX#&C8
1660JSRosbyte:TXA:BEQret1:JSRpauses.ret1:RTS:.movelan
d:LDAlandpos:BNEnot1:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#11:JSRoswrch
:LDA#00:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#10:JSRosw
rch:LDA#7:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#12:JSR
oswrch:LDAbackcol
1940JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#13:JSRoswrc
h:LDAforecol:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:INClandpos:RTS:.not1:LDA
landpos:CMP#1:BNEnot2:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#10:JSRoswrc
h:LDA#0:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#9:JSRosw
rch:LDA#7:JSRoswrch
2220JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#13:JSRuswrch:LDAbackc
ol:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#14:JSRoswrch:
LDAforecol:JSRuswrch:JSRpad:INClandpos:RTS:.not2:LDA#1
9:JSRoswrch:LDA#9:JSRoswrch:LDA#0:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA
#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#11
2500JSRoswrch:LDA#7:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:JSRoswrch
:LDA#14:JSRoswrch:LDAbackcol:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:LDA#19:J
SRoswrch:LDA#12:JSRoswrch:LDAforecol:JSRoswrch:JSRpad:
LDA#0:STAlandpos:RTS:.pad:LDA#0:JSRoswrch:LDA#0:JSRosw
rch:LDA#0:JSRoswrch
2780RTS:.plotchar:PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:.dump:JSRge
tx:LDX#0:.rep:JSRgety:LDY#0:LDA&77:STA&7B:.again:LDA&0
900,X:STA(&72),Y:INX:DEC&7B:BEQnextrow: CLC:TYA:ADC#8:
TAY:JMPagain:.nextrow:DEC&76:BEQret:INC&75:JMPrep:.ret
:PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA
3160PLP:RTS:.getx:LDA#0:STA&71:LDA&74:AND#&FE:ASL A:R
OL&71:ASL A:ROL&71:STA&70:LDA#&30:CLC:ADC&71:STA&71:RT
S:.gety:LDA#0:STA&72:LDA&75:AND#&F8:LSRA:LSRA:STA&73:L
SRA:LSRA:PHP:CLC:ADC&73:ADC&71:STA&73:PLP:ROR&72:LDA&7
5:AND#&7:CLC:ADC&72:ADC&70
3530STA&72:LDA#0:ADC&73:STA&73:RTS:.plotcar:LDAdir:CM
P#1:BNEmoveleft:DECcarxpos:DECcarxpos:LDAcarxpos:CMP#2
5:BCSxmove:LDA#25:STAcarxpos:JMPxmove1.movelefts:INCcar
xpos:INCcarxpos:LDAcarxpos:CMP#110:BCCxmove:LDA#110:ST
Acarxpos:.xmove
3810LDAcarxpos:STA&74:LDA#231:STA&75:LDA#(&900 MOD 25
6):STAagain+1:LDA#(&900 DIV 256):STAagain+2:LDA#19:STA
&76:LDA#13:STA&77:JSRplotchar:.ret2:RTS:.plotoppositio
ns:LDX#2:.newcarloop:LDAppositionx,X:BEQnc:.renc:DEX:CP
X#0:BNEnewcarloop:LDX#2
4060.oppositionloop:LDAppositiony,X:JSRoppositionchec
k1:DEX:CPX#0:BNEoppositionloop:LDX#2:.oppositionloop1:
LDAppositiony,X:JSRoppositioncheck2:DEX:CPX#0:BNEoppos
itionloop1:RTS:.nc:JSRnewcarr:JMPrenc1.oppositioncheck1
:CMP#233:BCCcheckmax
4260LDAspeed:CMP#45:BCS1abela:RTS:.labela:LDAppositio
ny,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#1
4:STA&77:JSRerase:JSRdeccars:PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:J
SRprintbonusup:PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:PLP:RTS:.deccars:LD
A#0:STAppositionx,X
4500STAppositiony,X:STAposdir,X:RTS:.checkmax:CMP#14
0:BCSret3:LDAspeed:CMP#45:BCC1abelb:RTS:.labelb:LDAppo
sition,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:LDA#20:STA&76:
LDA#10:STA&77:JSRerase:JSRdeccars:.ret3:RTS:.oppositio
ncheck2:BEQret3
4830CMP#225:BCCnotcar5:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#14:STA&77:LD
Appositiony,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:JSRerase:L
DAspeed:CMP#45:BCCndecy1:JSRdecy:JMPplcar1:.ndecy1:JSR
incy:.plcar1:JSRchangex:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#14:STA&77:LD
Appositiony,X:STA&75
5090LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:LDA#(car5ad MOD 256):STA a
gain+1:LDA#(car5ad DIV 256):STA again+2:JSRplotchar:RT
S:.notcar5:CMP#195:BCCnotcar4:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#13:STA
&77:LDAppositiony,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:JSRe
rase:LDAspeed:CMP#45
5310BCCndecy2:JSRdecy:JMPplcar2:.ndecy2:JSRincy:.plca
r2:JSRchangex:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#13:STA&77:LDApposition
y,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:LDA#(car4ad MOD 256)
:STA again+1:LDA#(car4ad DIV 256):STA again+2:JSRplotc
har:RTS:.notcar4:CMP#165
5540BCCnotcar3:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#12:STA&77:LDAppositi
ony,X:STA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:JSRerase:LDAspeed:
CMP#45:BCCndecy3:JSRdecy:JMPplcar3:.ndecy3:JSRincy:.pl
car3:JSRchangex:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#12:STA&77:LDAppositi
ony,X:STA&75
5790LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:LDA#(car3ad MOD 256):STAag
ain+1:LDA#(car3ad DIV 256):STAagain+2:JSRplotchar:RTS:
.notcar3:LDA#20:STA&76:LDA#11:STA&77:LDAppositiony,X:S
TA&75:LDAppositionx,X:STA&74:JSRerase:LDAspeed:CMP#45:
BCCndecy4:JSRdecy
6010JMPplcar4:.ndecy4:JSRincy:.plcar4:JSRchangex:LDA#
20:STA&76:LDA#11:STA&77:LDAppositiony,X:STA&75:LDappos
itionx,X:STA&74:LDA#(car2ad MOD 256):STAagain+1 :LDA#(
car2ad DIV 256):STAagain+2:JSRplotchar:RTS:.changex:LD
Apposdir,X:BEQret5:CMP#1
6240BNEmovelefts:LDAspeed:CMP#45:BCCxplus:.xminus:DEC
ppositionx,X:RTS:.xplus:INCppositionx,X:RTS:.movelefts
:CLC:LDAspeed:CMP#45:BCSxplus:JMPxminus:.ret5:RTS:.new
car:LDAspeed:CMP#45:BCCbottom:LDA#120:STAppositiony,X:
LDA#70
6470STAppositionx,X:JSRrnd:CMP#120:BCCdirs:LDA#1:STAp
posdir,X:RTS:.dirs:JSRrnd:CMP#120:BCCdirn:LDA#0:STAppo
sdir,X:RTS:.dirn:LDA#2:STAposdir,X:RTS:.bottom:JSRrnd
:CMP#120:BCCscright:LDA#(255-24):STAppositiony,X:LDA#3
0:STAppositionx,X
6730LDA#1:STAposdir,X:RTS:.scright:LDA#(255-24):STAp
positiony,X:LDA#110:STAppositionx,X:LDA#2:STAposdir,X
:RTS:.rnd:LDAseed:AND#&40:ADC#&38:ASL A:ASL A:ROLseed+
2:ROLseed+1:ROLseed:LDAseed:RTS:.checkcollisions:LDX#3
:.checky
6980LDAppositiony,X:BEQccj:CMP#225:BCSchecklow:.ccj:D
EX:BNEchecky:RTS:.checklow:CLC:CMP#245:BCCchecks:DEX:B
NEchecky:RTS:.checks:LDAppositionx,X:CMPcarxpos:BCCche
ckright1:.checkleft:LDAcarxpos:CLC:ADC#25:CMPpposition
x,X:BCSexp
7220DEX:BNEchecky:RTS:.checkright1:LDAppositionx,X:CL
C:ADC#25:CMPcarxpos:BCSexp:DEX:BNEchecky:RTS:.exp:LDA#
0:STAppositionx,X:STAppositiony,X:STAposdir,X:STAspee
d:STAspeedunits:STAspeedtens:STAspeedhundreds:JSRprint
speedup:.explode
7430JSRplotcar:LDA#0:STA&77:LDA#19:STA&76:LDA#(expdat
a MOD 256):STAagain+1:LDA#(expdata DIV 256):STAagain+2
:LDAcarxpos:CLC:ADC#3:STA&74:LDA#231:STA&75:JSRplotcha
r:LDA#2:JSRmakesound:JSRdelay:JSRclearscreen:LDA#13:ST
A&77:LDA#19:STA&76:LDA#0
7670STAagain+1:LDA#9:STAagain+2:LDAcarxpos:STA&74:LDA
#(255-24):STA&75:JSRplotchar:RTS:.score:LDA#31:STAprin
txpos:LDY#0:INCscoretens:LDA#10:CMPscoretens:BNEprints
core:LDA#0:STAscoretens:INCscorehundreds:LDA#10:CMPsco
rehundreds
7890BNEprintscore:LDA#0:STAscorehundreds:INCscorethos
ands:LDA#10:CMPscorethosands:BNEprintscore:LDA#0:STAsc
orethosands:INCscorenthosands:LDA#10:CMPscoretenthos
ands:BNEprintscore:LDA#0:STAscorethosands:INCscoreth
undredthosands
8050.printscore:JSRinitnos:LDAscoretens,Y:BEQpnscore:
TAX:LDA#0:CLC:.scoreloop:ADC#24:DEX:BNEscoreloop:ADCnu
mbers:STAnumbers:LDAnumbers+1:ADC#00:STAnumbers+1:.pns
core:JSRpnos:CPY#5:BNEprintscore:RTS:.pnos:LDA#3:STA&7
7:LDA#8:STA&76
8310LDAnumbers:STAagain+1:LDAnumbers+1:STAagain+2:LDA
#9:STA&75:LDAprintxpos:STA&74:JSRplotchar:SBC#6:STAprint
xpos:SBC#6:STAprintxpos:INY:RTS:.printspeedup:LDAspeed
units:CMP#9:BNEpsu:LDAspeedtens:CMP#9:BNEpsu:LDAspeedh
undreds:CMP#1:BNEpsu
8560RTS:.psu:INCspeed:INCspeedunits:LDAspeedunits:CMP
#10:BNEprintspeed:LDA#0:STAspeedunits:INCspeedtens:LD
speedtens:CMP#10:BNEprintspeed:LDA#0:STAspeedtens:INCs
peedhundreds:JMPprintspeed:.printspeeddown:LDAspeeduni
ts:BNEpsd
8760LDAspeedtens:BNEpsd:LDAspeedhundreds:BNEpsd:RTS:.
psd:DECspeed:DECspeedunits:LDAspeedunits:BNEprintspeed
:LDAspeedtens:BEQtesthundreds:LDA#9:STAspeedunits:DECs
peedtens:JMPprintspeed:.testhundreds:LDAspeedhundreds:
BEQprintspeed
8950DECspeedhundreds:LDA#9:STAspeedunits:STAspeedtens
:.printspeed:LDY#0:LDA#63:STAprintxpos:.printspeedloop
:JSRinitnos:LDAspeedunits,Y:BEQpnspeed:TAX:CLC:LDA#0:.
printspeedloop1:ADC#24:DEX:BNEprintspeedloop1:ADCnumbe
rs:STAnumbers
9160LDAnumbers+1:ADC#00:STAnumbers+1:.pnspeed:JSRpnos
:CPY#3:BNEprintspeedloop:RTS:.initnos:LDA#(&E77 MOD 25
6):STAnumbers:LDA#(&E77 DIV 256):STAnumbers+1:RTS:.pri
ntbonusup:LDA#143:STAprintxpos:LDY#0: INCbonusunits:LDA
#10:CMPbonusunits
9370BNEpbonus:LDA#00:STAbonusunits:INCbonustens:LDAbo
nustens:CMP#10:BNEpbonus:LDA#00:STAbonustens:INCbonush
undreds:JMPpbonusr.printbonusdown:LDA#143:STAprintxpos
:LDY#0:DECbonusunits:LDAbonusunits:CMP#0:BNEpbonus:LDA
#9:STAbonusunits
9500DECbonustens:LDAbonustens:CMP#0:BNEpbonus:LDA#9:S
TAbonustens:DECbonushundreds:.pbonus:JSRinitnos:LDAbon
usunits,Y:BEQpnus:TAX:LDA#0:CLC:.pbonusloop:ADC#24:DEX
:BNEpbonusloop:ADCnumbers:STAnumbers:LDAnumbers+1:ADC#
00:STAnumbers+1:.pnus
9820JSRpnos:CPY#3:BNEpbonus:RTS:.time:LDA#90:STAprint
xpos:LDY#0:.ptime:LDAtimeunits:CMP#0:BNEprinttime:LDAt
imetens:BEQprinttime :LDA#9:STAtimeunits:DECtimetens:.
printtime:JSRinitnos:LDAtimeunits,Y:BEQpt:TAX:LDA#0:C
LC:.printtimeloop
10070ADC#24:DEX:BNEprinttimeloop:ADCnumbers:STAnumbers
:LDAnumbers+1:ADC#00:STAnumbers+1:.pts:JSRpnos:CPY#2:BN
Eprinttime:RTS:.de:JMPdead:.nextsheet:INCsheet:LDAbonu
shundreds:BNEd:LDAbonustens:CMP#7:BCCde:.d:JSRtbonussc
ore:LDAsheet
10320BNEnsheet1:.sheet1:LDA#3:STAforecol:LDA#2:STAback
col:JMPresetvars:.nsheet1:CMP#1:BNEnsheet2:LDA#1:STAfo
recol:LDA#0:STAbackcol:JMPresetvars:.nsheet2:CMP#2:BNE
nsheet3:LDA#0:STAforecol:LDA#3:STAbackcol:JMPresetvars
:.nsheet3:CMP#3
10570BNEnsheet4:LDA#0:STAforecol:LDA#7:STAbackcol:JMPr
esetvars:.nsheet4:CMP#4:BNEnsheet5:LDA#7:STAforecol:LD
A#4:STAbackcol:JMPresetvars:.nsheet5: LDA#0:STAsheet:J
MPsheet1:.resetvars:LDA#19:JSRoswrch:LDA#2:JSRoswrch:L
DAbackcol:JSRoswrch
10820JSRpad:LDA#0:STAtimetens:LDA#0:STAspeed:STAspeedu
nits:STAspeedtens:STAspeedhundreds:STAbonusunits:STAbo
nustens:STAbonushundreds:STAtimeunits:JSRplotcar:JSRpr
intspeedup:JSRprintbonusup:JSR1:JMPmainloop:.tbonussc
ore:LDY#0
11010.tbonusscoreil:LDXbonusunits,Y:.bonusloop1:PHP:P
HA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:JSRscore:PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:PLP:DE
X:BNEbonusloop1:INY:CPY#3:BNEtbonusscorel1:RTS:.dead:
JSRclearscreen:LDA#31:JSRoswrch:LDA#4:JSRoswrch:LDA#31
:JSRoswrch:LDY#0
11190.messageloop:LDAmessagead,Y:JSRoswrch:INY:CPY#11:
BNEmessageloop:.waitforit:LDA#129:LDY#&FF:LDX#&9D:JSRo
sbyte:TXA:BEQwaitforit:JSRclearscreen:JSRinitalise:JSR
screen:JSRit:JMPsheet1:.erase:PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:
.blan:JSRgetx:LDX#0
11420.reploop:JSRgety:LDY#0:LDA&77:STA&7B:.next:LDA#0:
STA(&72),Y:DEC&7B:BEQnexerase:TYA:ADC#8:TAY:JMPnext1.n
exerase:DEC&76:BEQout:INC&75:JMPreploop:.out:PLA:TAX:P
LA:TAY:PLA:PLP:RTS:.initalise:LDA#00:STAscoretens:STAs
corehundreds
11730STAscorethosands:STAspeed:STAscoretenthosands:STA
scorehundredthosands:STAtimeunits:STAspeedunits:STAspe
edtens:STAspeedhundreds:STAbonusunits:STAbonustens:STA
bonushundreds:STAnocars:STAlandpos:STAsheet:STAdir;LDA
#6:STAtimetens:LDA#65
11910STAcarxpos:LDX#2:.cll LDA#0:STAppositiony,X:STApp
ositionx,X:STAposdir,X:DEX:BNEcll:RTS:.incy:DECppositi
ony,X:DECppositiony,X:DECppositiony,X:RTS:.decy:INCpp
ositiony,X:INCppositiony,X:INCppositiony,X:INCppositio
ny,X:RTS:RTS
12110.clearscreen:LDA#25:JSR&FFEE:LDA#4:JSR&FFEE:LDA#1
00:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FF
EE:LDA#25:JSR&FFEE:LDA#4:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0 MOD 256):JS
R&FFEE:LDA#(600 DIV 256):JSR&FFEE:LDA#(600 MOD 256):JS
R&FFEE:LDA#(600 DIV 256)
12330JSR&FFEE:LDA#25:JSR&FFEE:LDA#85:JSR&FFEE:LDA#(110
0 MOD 256):JSR&FFEE:LDA#(1100 DIV 256):JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:
JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:LDA#25:JSR&FFEE:LDA#85:JSR&FFE
E:LDA#(600 MOD 256):JSR&FFEE:LDA#(600 DIV 256):JSR&FFE
E:LDA#(600 MOD 256):JSR&FFEE
12560LDA#(600 DIV 256):JSR&FFEE:RTS:.screen:LDA#37:STA
printxpos:JSRinitnos:LDX#6:JSRclearloop:LDA#63:STAprin
txpos:LDX#3:JSRclearloop:LDA#98:STAprintxpos:LDX#2:JSR
clearloop:LDA#143:STAprintxpos:LDX#3:JSRclearloop:RTS:
.clearloop:JSRpnos
12820DEX:BNEclearloop:RTS:.interupt:PHP:PHA:TYA:PHA:TX
A:PHA:DECtimeunits:JSRit:PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:PLP:RTS:.
it:LDA&FF:STAtimestore+4:STAtimestore:STAtimestore+
2:STAtimestore+3:LDA#133:STAtimestore:LDA#4:LDX#(times
tore MOD 256)
13030LDY#(timestore DIV 256):JSRosword:RTS:.soundonoff
:LDA#21#:LDY#0:JSRosbyte:RTS:.pause:LDA#13:LDX#3:JSRos
byte:.pause1:LDA#&01:LDY#&FF:LDX#&CC:JSRosbyte:TXA:BEQ
pause1:LDA#14:LDX#5:JSRosbyte:JMPit:.makesound:ASL A:A
SL A:ASL A
13260ADC#(soundstore MOD 256):TAX:LDY#(soundstore DIV
256):LDA#7:JSRosword:RTS:]:NEXT:ENDPROC:REM" Sound Dat
a.
13360DATA11,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
13370DATA10,00,01,00,03,00,01,00
13380DATA00,00,01,00,06,00,02,00
```

AT LAST!
A BOOK ABOUT CHOOSING AND USING A MICRO COMPUTER THAT EVERYONE UNDERSTANDS.

MAKE "THE PERSONAL COMPUTER HANDBOOK" YOURS FOR JUST 50p WHEN YOU JOIN THE NATIONWIDE BOOK SERVICE

This is the book that takes away all the mystery and jargon surrounding micros. Gives you the facts in a clear "user-friendly" way.
Whether you're in a buying, bought, or just trying to understand mode, this is the book for you. Written by Peter Rodwell, editor of Personal Computer World Magazine, and an internationally respected authority on the subject, this book offers a practical guide to understanding and using computers whether you want to store information, handle accounts, plot statistics, teach your children, play computer games or even write your own programmes.

"The Personal Computer Handbook" is just one of many carefully researched and selected titles on a whole range of subjects offered by Nationwide to help you – including reference for home, school, and office, plus hobbies and pastimes to keep you and your family amused for hours. All of these books are offered at a fraction of their normal price (usually around 25% off publishers prices). You need only buy four more during your first year.



To join, simply complete the coupon and we'll send you "The Personal Computer Handbook".

- A straightforward step-by-step guide on how to buy and use a computer in your home or office
- Fully and clearly illustrated. Over 200 pages
- The mysteries of RAM and ROM, bits and bytes, bootstraps, handshaking and nibbles explained.

Published at £12.95. YOURS FOR ONLY 50p plus p&p when you join.

POST TODAY
TO: NATIONWIDE BOOK SERVICE, BRUNEL HOUSE, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON. TQ12 2DW

Please enrol me as a member of the Nationwide Book Service and send me *The Personal Computer Handbook* at the special price of 50p (plus 45p towards post and packing) for which you will invoice me later.
If I keep the book I will automatically become a member.
As a member I do not have to choose a book every month. If I want an alternative to the club's main selection or if I want no book at all, I can say so on the order form provided. I do agree to buy at least 4 books during my first year of membership from the hundreds offered. After one year I may resign at one month's notice. If I am not satisfied with the introductory book I may return it within 10 days and owe nothing.

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____ 1
Initials Surname Please print clearly
Address _____
_____ Town _____
County _____ Post code _____
Signature _____
(Must be signed by an adult)

ONE MEMBERSHIP PER HOUSEHOLD
OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES – SEND FOR DETAILS YZ 04 85 NB

Nationwide Book Service

HAVE YOU EVER wanted to mindlessly massacre millions of miserable morons, shoot or severely savage stupid spaceships or even angrily anihilate all available aliens? If your answer is yes to any of these then this game is for you. In this game you may fire away at any alien in sight and they won't even shoot back. What is more once you wipe out one batch you get another batch to take your anger out on — violent isn't it?

As the aliens don't shoot back this may sound like a simple game but unfortunately there is a certain great lumbering idiot who may shoot you — yourself. This is because not only can you shoot aliens with your beasty blasting bases, you can also blast holes in your tracks reducing your mobility or even worse, you can zap your own laser base.

This is all due to the screen layout of your bases. They are mounted on tracks on each of the four sides of the screen and controls work on pairs of bases. If you move your top base you also move your bottom base and if you fire you fire from all four bases. However if you fire and the bullet hits the opposite track, a hole forms and your laser base on that side can not move past it. If you shoot the hole again it fills it in.

The object of the game is to blast all the aliens into their component quarks, there are eight screens — freaky flying saucers, docile dunbells, artful asteroids, segmented centipedes, turning tops, bouncing balls, hysterial helicopters and slithering snakes. All these move in smooth pixel graphics and are animated.

On each screen there are eight aliens at a time. However, when you have killed, maimed or destroyed those eight, another eight appear to allow you to continue your vicious work. Each alien is worth a number of points corresponding to the level you are on. This number is also deducted from the scored titled "needed". This must be reduced to zero before you are allowed on to the next level and on each level the amount of points needed increases.

If you do not get enough points you restart the same round. You can only go on to the next level when you have lasted for 60 seconds on that screen — there is a bar chart under the screen showing the time. The game ends when all four of your bases are destroyed. You get a new set of four bases every four rounds you survive.

To type in the game type in listing 1 and save it with

SAVE "CROSSFIRE"LINE 1

Next type in listing 2 and run it. This pokes in half of the machine code. If the program detects an error it will tell what line it was in. However, it cannot detect certain errors and so it is best to keep a back up copy of it in case the code is wrong. If the program gives a "No errors" message, save the code with

SAVE "CODE1"CODE 30200,2480

Repeat this for listing 3 but save the code with

SAVE"CODE2"CODE 30300,2500

Now clear out the computer with

RANDOMIZE USR 0

and load both the codes with

CLEAR 27899:LOAD"CODE1"CODE 27900:.LOAD"CODE2"CODE 30380

Then save the whole code directly after the Crossfire program with

SAVE "CODE"CODE 27900,4867

The program is now ready to play.

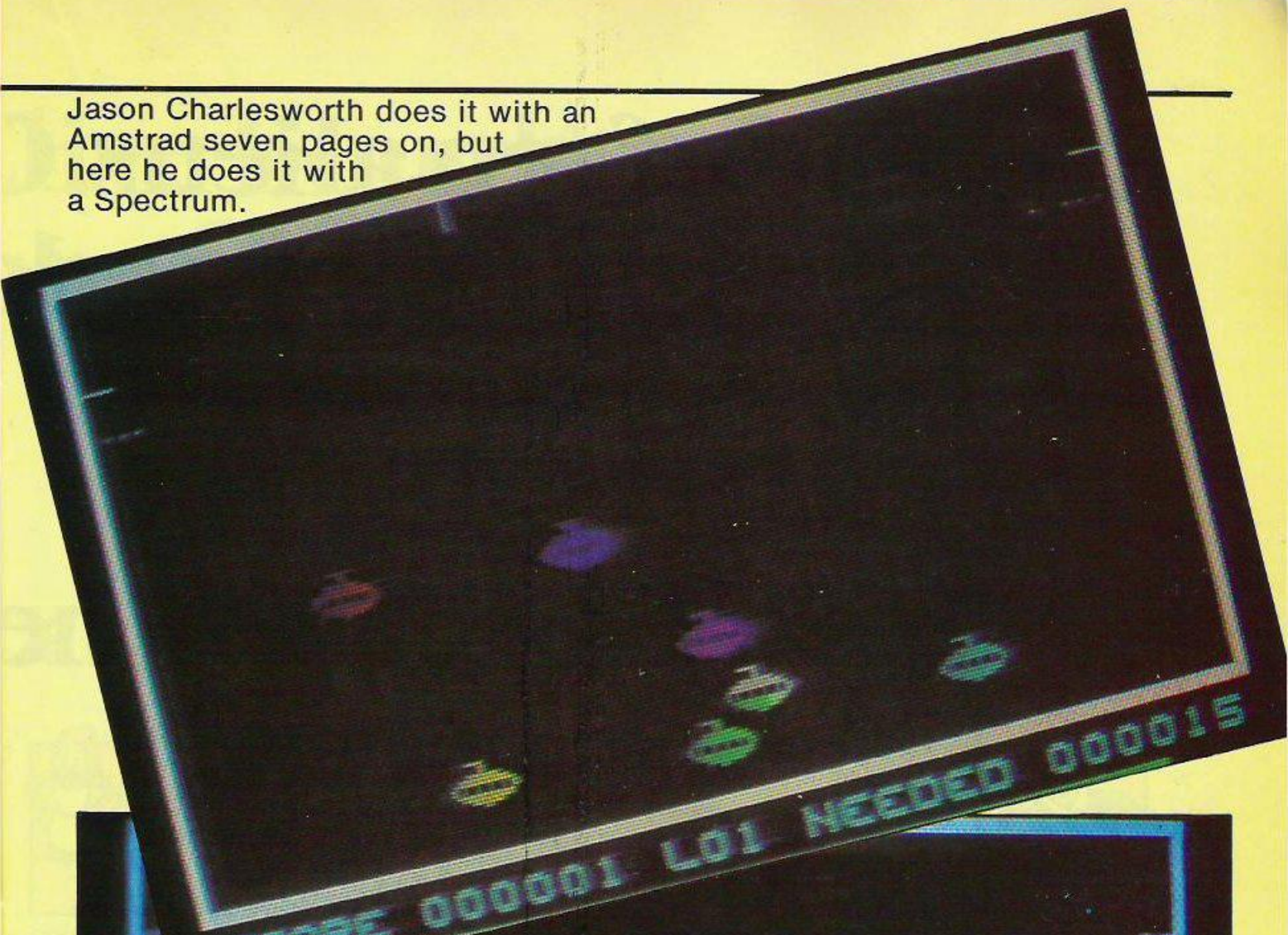
SPECTRUM

CROSS FIRE

Listing 1.

```
   5 DEF FN x$(a)="WXYZ[\]↑_£"(I
NT (a/16)+1)+"WXYZ[\]↑_£"(a-16*I
NT (a/16)+1)
  10 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: C
LEAR 27899: PRINT AT 7,5; BRIGHT
 1;"PLEASE WAIT,CROSSFIRE";AT 9,
12;"LOADING"
  15 DIM a$(6,3): DIM b$(6,6): F
OR a=1 TO 6: LET a$(a)="aaa": LE
T b$(a)="WWWWW"+CHR$ (94-a): NEX
T a
  20 LOAD "CODE"CODE 27900
  30 INK 7: POKE 23606,31: POKE
23607,124: CLS : PRINT INK 6;"CE
";"DF";AT 0,30;"CE";AT 1,30;"DF"
;AT 1,11; INK 5; BRIGHT 1;"cross
fire"
  40 PRINT AT 5,8;"q";AT 5,10;"t
o";AT 5,13;"t";AT 5,20;"up"
  50 PRINT INK 6;AT 7,8;"a";AT 7
,10;"to";AT 7,13;"g";AT 7,20;"do
wn"
  60 PRINT INK 5;AT 9,8;"u";AT 9
,10;"or";AT 9,13;"o";AT 9,20;"le
ft"
  70 PRINT INK 4;AT 11,8;"i";AT
11,10;"or";AT 11,13;"p";AT 11,20
;"right"
  80 PRINT INK 3;AT 13,8;"b";AT
13,10;"to";AT 13,13;"space";AT 1
3,20;"fire"
  90 PRINT INK 5; BRIGHT 1;AT 15
,8;"h";AT 15,20;"halt"
 100 PRINT INK 5; BRIGHT 1;AT 17
,8;"s";AT 17,20;"halt";AT 17,25;
"off"
 110 PRINT INK 2;AT 19,8;"zero";
AT 19,20;"abort"
 130 FOR a=0 TO 1500: IF INKEY$=
"" THEN NEXT a: GO TO 1000
 140 RANDOMIZE USR 27903: INK 7:
BEEP .1,0: BEEP .1,3
 150 LET z$=FN x$(PEEK 23296)+FN
x$(PEEK 23297)+FN x$(PEEK 23298
)
 160 FOR a=1 TO 6: IF z$<=b$(a)
THEN NEXT a: GO TO 200
 170 IF a<>6 THEN FOR b=6 TO a+1
STEP -1: LET b$(b)=b$(b-1): LET
a$(b)=a$(b-1): NEXT b
 180 GO TO 2000
 200 CLS : PRINT AT 0,8; INK 6;"
high{score{table": FOR a=1 TO 6:
 PRINT AT a*2+4,8; INK (8-a);a$(
a);AT a*2+4,18;b$(a): NEXT a
 210 PAUSE 200: GO TO 30
1000 RANDOMIZE USR 27900: BEEP .
1,0: BEEP .1,12: GO TO 30
2000 CLS : LET c$="{{{": PRINT A
T 3,4; INK 6;"well{done{your{ini
tials";AT 5,4; INK 5;"may{be{ent
ered{for{the";AT 7,9; INK 4;"his
core{table"
2010 FOR c=1 TO 3: PRINT INK 3;A
T 13,9;c$;AT 13,16;z$;AT 13,8+c;
 INK 2; FLASH 1;"{"
2020 LET d$=INKEY$: IF d$>="a" A
ND d$<="z" THEN LET c$(c)=d$: GO
 TO 2080
2030 IF d$>="0" AND d$<="9" THEN
 LET c$(c)="WXYZ[\]↑_£"(VAL d$+1
): GO TO 2080
2040 IF d$=" " THEN LET c$(c)="{
": GO TO 2080
2050 IF d$=CHR$ 12 AND c>1 THEN
LET c=c-2: LET c$(c+1 TO )="{{{"
: GO TO 2080
2060 GO TO 2020
2080 BEEP .1,30: NEXT c: LET a$(
a)=c$: LET b$(a)=z$: GO TO 200
```

Jason Charlesworth does it with an Amstrad seven pages on, but here he does it with a Spectrum.



Listing 2.

```
  10 DEF FN x(a$)=16*(CODE a$-48
-(39 AND a$(1)>"9"))+CODE a$(2)-
48-(39 AND a$(2)>"9")
  20 CLEAR 30199: LET x=30200: P
RINT "Program 2 poking in data"'
"Please wait."
  30 FOR a=100 TO 400 STEP 10: R
EAD a$: LET t=256*FN x(a$( TO 2)
)+FN x(a$(3 TO 4)): LET a$=a$(5
TO ): IF LEN a$<>160 THEN GO TO
60
  40 FOR b=0 TO 79
  50 LET z=FN x(a$(b*2+1 TO b*2+
2)): POKE x,z: LET x=x+1: LET t=
t-z: NEXT b: IF NOT t THEN NEXT
a: PRINT "Finished,no errors.":
STOP
  60 PRINT "Error in line ";a: S
TOP
 100 DATA "2bdbc3e86dcdad6fcd1e6
fcd8372cde173cd2474cd9775cdf76fc
da670cd0a78cd696f3a075bfe00280f3
a085bfe00c0cd616efeff20da18d2cd7
f6efe0020c8cd1e6fcd0b73cde173cdf
974cd9775cdf76f"
 110 DATA "27b7cda670cd0a78cd696
f3a075bfe00280f3a085bfe00c0cd616
efeff20da18d2cd7f6efe0020c8cd1e6
fcdbb72cde173cda474cd9775cdf76fc
da670cd0a78cd696f3a075bfe00280f3
a085bfe00c0cd61"
 120 DATA "28ed6efeff20da18d2cd7
f6efe0020c8cd1e6fcd4772cd5d73cd8
```

(listing 2 continued on page 70)

Instead of ten aliens, C
for his Commod

What happened ne

Saturday morning.

Waltzed into my local computer shop.

Packed as usual with masses of kids enjoying the arcade games.

Surely I could put my Commodore 64 to better use. Helpful assistant suggests a Commodore Communications Modem.

Tells me it comes with a year's free subscription to Compunet, a new network service, saving me a cool thirty quid.

A bargain not to be missed, so I bought a Modem.

If I knew then, what I know now, I'd have thanked that assistant more.

Saturday (one week later).

Fantastic.

My Compunet membership came through this morning.

Hurriedly plugged the Modem into my 64's cartridge port, and hooked up to the telephone line.

Can't wait.

At last I can communicate with other Commodore 64 Modem owners and giant mainframes.

What's more, I can also access databases throughout Europe and the U.S.A.*

This is what home computing's all about.

Sunday morning.

Raining.

Tapped in my Compunet I.D. and personal password.

Wow, what a directory!

Decide to pit my wits against other Modem users by entering Multi User Dungeon, an interactive on-line game.

Should stretch the old grey matter a bit.

Then a quick look in 'The Jungle.' This is an open area where other Modem owners display messages.

See a Commodore user in Fife wants to sell 'U-boat' for £3.00.

Leave message offering him 'Mighty Gork' on a straight swap.

Monday evening.

Move on to the Compunet Software Park.

What a choice. Loads of high quality bargain programs.

Particularly interested in educational software, so I call up 'The Study.'

Download free physics package to help with my exams.

live bought a Modem
re 64.

xt changed his life.

Tuesday evening.

Dad's turn.
I don't get a look in as he's busy teleshopping.

Actually it's amazing what bargains turn up. He even finds a new house.

Mum said she doesn't want to move and anyway his dinner's getting cold.

Wednesday evening.

Discover I can join BLAISE,* the computer service for the British Library.

Their catalogue of books dates way back to 1950.

Should give me an interesting edge over my school chums.

Thursday evening.

Sis has a go.
She keys into Prestel.*
Imagine, over 300,000 pages of information and news.

What does she choose? The lonely hearts section.

She's disappointed. Couldn't find Simon le Bon's private number.

Friday evening.

Yippee! Receive a reply from the guy in Fife.

He fancies taking on Gork.

What's more he's written a program he'd like my opinion on.

He transfers it direct, using the free user to user software.

I've made my first computer pal.

What a week. Best one I've had since getting my Commodore 64.

Sure am glad I got the Modem instead of all those aliens.

The Commodore 64 Communications Modem comes as a complete package with a year's free subscription to Compunet, for just £99.99 inc. VAT.

Find out how a Modem can change your life. See it now at Spectrum, Curry's, Comet and selected Commodore dealers.

commodore

For further information phone or write to:
Commodore Communications Modem, 1 Hunters Road, Weldon, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 1QX, Tel: 0536 205252.

APPROVED for use with telecommunications systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use

*Require additional subscriber charges. Prestel is a reg.d.trademark of British Telecom.

(listing 2 continued from page 68)

```
273cd9775cdf76fcda670cd0a78cd696
f3a075bfe00280f3a085bfe00c0cd616
efef20da18d2cd7f6efe0020c8cd337
2c3026dcdad6f06"
 130 DATA "27a002c5cd1e6fcd8372c
de1730600c5cd2474cd596efe002852c
110f2cd1e6fcd0b73cde1730600c5cdf
974cd596efe002839c110f2cd1e6fcdb
b72cde1730600c5cda474cd596efe002
820c110f2cd1e6f"
 140 DATA "231ecd4772cd5d730600c
5cd8273cd596efe002807c110f2c1109
8c9c1c1c901feefed78e601c93a625b0
610e603fe03280206082115 5b7efeffc
023232323210f53effc921035b7e23b
623b6fe00c83a06"
 150 DATA "185f5bd6012732065b3a6
25b3d32625b3e04c997328d5ccd6b0d2
1090722885c21277f227b5c3e45328f5
c21885c110c6f060d1afe2020033418 0
3cdaa791310f2210b0922885c06051ac
daa791310f921d7"
 160 DATA "184e7e227b5c3e1232885
c3a065b47e6f01f1f1fcdaa7978e60
fcdaa7921377e3e46328f5c017458cde
f79066476 10fdc906041320110400031
820050e110b0415040b3a625b3c32625
b3a065bc6012732"
 170 DATA "20d9065b21035b9777237
72377cd9d6ecd727821d77e227b5c3a6
25bc6104721035b3a065b111916ed538
85ccd6e7910f7cd5676216 35b0620360
02310fbc901febfed78e610fe10280b0
1fefded78e602fe"
 180 DATA "1ac30228f801feefed78e
601fe0128053e0132085b210a5b7efe0
6d0237efe06d02323237efe06d0237ef
e06d03e0132085bc921005b977723772
37732085b32065b3d32625bcd3372c90
00000000000000"
 190 DATA "1ebd0000000000000000
0000000cd7278cd8372cde173cd3372c
d5676cd0a78cd2474cd9775cdf76fcdf
76fc901fe7fed78e61ffe1fc811095b2
16b5b131afe06381806087efe0028052
310f8180c1b1a77"
 200 DATA "17254f2313061070cd867
013217b5b1a13fe06381606087efe002
8052310f8180a0eef711a237747cd867
01321635b131afe06381806087efe002
8052310f8180c1b1a774f1323069f70c
d867013217 35b1a"
 210 DATA "1ef3fe06d806087efe002
8042310f8c90e107123131a7747cd867
0c9cd58797c0f0f0fe603f6586736470
1fe003e102e03ed79ee102d20f997ed7
9c921635b06107ec52323fe0028094f2
b4623e5cd5879e1"
 220 DATA "1e17c110ec21635b11fc0
0cde470216b5b110400cde470217 35b1
10004cde470217b5b1100fccde470c90
604c5d5e57efe00283e4f23467b805f7
a8157fe06300311000fefa380311000
078fe083031100"
 230 DATA "21d600fea838031100007
32b727bb2280e4a43cd4f7cfe002805e
1cd3471e5cd8670e12323d1c110b3c9c
5e51e08dd21115b3a625be603fe03286
bdd7e03fe7b285479dd9600fe10304c7
8dd9601fe0c3044"
 240 DATA "1f0be136002336002be5c
d5879dd4e00dd4601dd7e04dd36037bd
d360403cd5a753e03cd847721071622 8
85c21d77e227b5c21005b3a625b3ccd6
e793a065b57cd0072e1c1c9dd23dd23d
d23dd23dd231d20"
 250 DATA "227698e1c1c91e10dd7e0
3fe7b283779dd9600fe08302f78dd960
1fe083027e1e597772377cd5879dd4e0
0dd4601dd36037bdd3604032 11f7e3a6
25be60417856fcd9d7b188bdd23dd23d
d23dd23dd231d20"
 260 DATA "1d78b5e1c1c921035b7e2
3b6fe00281d237e92277730082b7ed60
1277738f821191622885c21035b97cd6
e79c9237efe00c8ba30dc360018e6213
f7211095b010800edb0c98008f75780a
0085711115b0610"
 270 DATA "1c3dcdf672783d87874f8
781c61e1213783de60c171717c628121
3783de60c1f1fe6023d87121312137de
60720043a785c3ce607121310cac9111
15b0608cdf672783d87878787c628121
37de65fc62d1213"
 280 DATA "1d3c7de60f12137ce6031
2137de60720053a785cf601e6071717f
602121310cec911115b0608cdf672783
de60787878787 80c62812137de65fc61
412133efd12137cade6023d12137d84e
607200033a765ce6"
 290 DATA "2012071717f602121310c
bc9d52a765ced5b785c191601191 1e10
61922765cd1c9dd21115b0608cdf6727
83d17171717c628dd770084e65fc61ed
d77017de6015f87878383d603dd77027
cade604d602dd77"
 300 DATA "1f6b037d84e60720043a7
85c3ce6071717f602dd7704dd23dd23d
d23dd23dd2310b5c921115b0610c54e2
3462323237e328f5c23e5211f7e3a625
be60417856fcd9d7be1c110e1c921115
b0610c5cd9473c1"
 310 DATA "1fe6232323232310f4c94
e2346235e2356237ecdfc73e5328f5c2
11f7e3a625be60417856fcd9d7b7882f
e0a3003781602fe9e38037816fe47798
3fe0a3003791e02feee3803791efe4fc
d9d7be12b722b73"
 320 DATA "21ee2b702b71c90608211
15bc5e54e23462323237ecd5a75e1c12
32323232310ebc9e5083e7bba201e08f
eff2812f5c53d773ccd8477c1f13dfef
f2803cd8477e12b2b2bc1c908e1c92
1115b0608c5cd36"
 330 DATA "1d7974c1232323232310f
4c94e2346235e2356237ecdfc73cd5a7
5e6fc577ee6033cfe03200197b2772b5
623cb4228167ad6028780fe0a3003781
803fe993037810014710151578078 21
481fe0a30037916"
 340 DATA "1f2902fee538037916004
f7b1d200e3a785ce603573a785ce607c
6085f7ecd5a752b722b732b702b71c92
1115b0608c5cdb674c1232323232310f
4c94e2346235e2356237ecdfc73cd5a7
5e6fc577ee6033c"
 350 DATA "1efffe03200197b2772b5
6237882fe0a30023e98fe9938023e094
77983fe0a30023ee74f7ecd5a752b2b2
b702b71c921115b0608c5cd0b75c1232
323232310f4c94e2346235e2356237ec
dfc73cd5a75e6fc"
 360 DATA "21d8577ee6033cfe03200
197b2772b567882fe0a30031e0378fe9
a380316fe78477983fe0a30031e0379f
ee638031efd794f237e2bcd5a75722b7
32b702b71c9e5d5c5f5e6fc1f1f328f5
cf1f5e603171717"
 370 DATA "1c845f17835f1600216f7
c193a625bcb572804 11d80019e603171
717175f191919191f5f19cda7af1c1d
1e1c9cd1377cd227621095b4e23463e0
6b830187982 82fe103811fef0300d4f0
607cd4f7cfe8020"
 380 DATA "1d38032b7123234e23463
e06b9301678838 3fe10380ffea0300b4
70ef8cd4f7cfe80200170234e23463e0
6b830187982 82fe103811fef0300d06a
84fcd4f7cfe8020032b7123234e23467
8fe0638158383fe"
 390 DATA "23c110380ffea0300b0e0
747cd4f7cfe80200170cd5676c901fef
b110000ed78e61ffe1f28021eff01fef
ded78e61ffe1f28021e0101fedfed78e
605fe0528021601ed78e60afe0ac816f
fc9ed4b095b78fe"
 400 DATA "1f4a06300bfe002822060
8cd8477181bcdde777bfe002813cdde7
779d6084f0604ed43095b780608cd847
7ed4b0b5b79fe06300bfe0028220ee8c
d8477181bcdc2777bfe002813cdc2777
8d608470e04ed43"
```

Listing 3.

```
 10 DEF FN x(a$)=16*(CODE a$-48
-(39 AND a$(1)>"9"))+CODE a$(2)-
48-(39 AND a$(2)>"9")
 20 CLEAR 30299: LET x=30300: P
RINT "Program 3 poking in data"'
"Please wait."
 30 FOR a=100 TO 390 STEP 10: R
EAD a$: LET t=256*FN x(a$( TO 2)
)+FN x(a$(3 TO 4)): LET a$=a$(5
TO): IF LEN a$<>160 THEN GO TO
60
 40 FOR b=0 TO 79
 50 LET z=FN x(a$(b*2+1 TO b*2+
2)): POKE x,z: LET x=x+1: LET t=
t-z: NEXT b: IF NOT t THEN NEXT
a: PRINT "Finished,no errors": S
TOP
 60 PRINT "Error in line ";a: S
TOP
 100 DATA "21230b5b790ee8cd8477e
d4b0d5b78fe06300bfe0028220697cd8
477181bcdde777bfe002813cdde7779d
6084f0604ed430d5b780697cd8477ed4
b0f5b79fe06300bfe0028220e08cd847
7181bcdc2777bfe"
 110 DATA "1dc7002813cdc27778d60
8470e04ed430f5b790e08cd8477c9ed4
b095b78fe063010fe00280f06083d320
a5b3ccd84771803cdde77ed4b0b5b79f
e063010fe00280f0ee83d320b5b3ccd8
4771803cdc277ed"
 120 DATA "1c464b0d5b78fe063010f
e00280f06973d320e5b3ccd84771803c
dde77ed4b0f5b79fe063010fe00280f0
e083d320f5b3ccd84771803cdc277c92
1b3775f3e04935f1600191919 5e23562
37eeb328f5ccdef"
 130 DATA "1e1d797dfe37c821fa001
71717175f160019110600cdb503c9577
e47777e06977e03b77e02377e46c5cd6
67c975fbe28021e013effae777c0f0f0
fe603f658673607c1c9c5cd667c473e8
02604a71f10fd06"
 140 DATA "1b0f084f1e007ea128021
e017ea9772410f4257c0f0f0fe603f65
8673607c1c93a785cfe32d8d63232785
ccd1978c93a075b3d32075ba71717c60
84f0bbb1e04cd587904cd5879050c1d2
0f421fa00060009"
 150 DATA "1e15110400cdb503c9212
77f227b5c21637847fe0028087e23fef
f20fa10f87e23feffc8cdaa7918f6120
20e1104ff0bff0d0404030403ff97328
d5ccd6b0dcd32790604cd0e7906a8cd0
e793e4732005821"
 160 DATA "1a32071622885c21d77e2
27b5c21005b97cd6e792119162288 5c2
1035bcd6e79210f1622885c3a065be6f
01f1f1f1fcdaa793a065be60fcdaa792
1277f227b5c21011622885c97cd43783
e01210e1622885c"
 170 DATA "1d7dcd43783e022112162
2885ccd43783e15a3e4277237723770
61b23364410fb3e3c32075bf5cd1978f
13d20f83e3c32075bc90e08cd667c36f
f2436ff2436ff2436ff7c0f0f0fe603f
65867364779f608"
 180 DATA "222c4ffef838dfc906040
e00cd667ce5111f001936f07c0f0f0fe
603f658673647233647e1360f0478fea
c20dfc9c5cd667cfe00280a473e801f1
0fdae77c1c93e8018f8e5d5c5f5e51e0
3232386277730 0e"
 190 DATA "25c32b7ec601277730062
b7ec6012777e13e45328f5c7ef5e6f01
f1f1f1fcdaa79f1e60fcdaa79231d20e
bf1c1d1e1c9e5d5c5f5ed4b885c0ced4
3885c0da7cb10cb10cb10cb11cb11cb1
1171717ed5b7b5c"
 200 DATA "228583300114 5fcd667c0
6081a77132410fa257c0f0f0fe603f65
8673a8f5c77f1c1d1e1c9e5d5c5f5e5d
de178cdb122ca727aed434d7a322a7ae
57c0f0f0fe603f658673a8f5c7723772
37711200019772b"
 210 DATA "1c41772b77e13e1008dd5
e00dd56100603afcb1bcb1a1f10f9232
3ae772b7eaa772b7eab77083d281908d
d23247ce60720d701432d085f083e109
38047cd667c18c77c0f0f0fe603f6586
73a8f5c77237723"
 220 DATA "1f8877f1c1d1e1c9ed43b
07ae57c0f0f0fe603f658673a8f5c772
37711200019772b77e13e1008dd5e00d
d5610237eaa772b7eab77083d281908d
d23247ce60720e5085f080148673e109
38047cd667c18d5"
 230 DATA "1e867c0f0f0fe603f6586
73a8f5c18a0e5dde178cdb122ca457be
d43247b32017be57c0f0f0fe603f6586
73a8f5c7723772377112000197 72b772
b77e13e0c08dd5e00dd560c0604afcb1
bcb1a1f10f92323"
 240 DATA "1e57ae772b7eaa772b7ea
b77083d281908dd23247ce60720d701b
491085f083e0c938047cd667c18c77c0
f0f0fe603f658673a8f5c7723772377c
9ed43837be57c0f0f0fe603f658673a8
f5c7723771120 00"
 250 DATA "220519772b77e13e0c08d
d5e00dd560c237eaa772b7eab77083d2
81908dd23247ce60720e5085f0001a88
e3e0c938047cd667c18d57c0f0f0fe60
3f658673a8f5c18a4e5d5c5f5e5dde17
8cdb122ca097ced"
 260 DATA "1db343e67b32ca7be57c0
f0f0fe603f658673a8f5c772377e13e0
808dd5e000604afcb1b1f10fb23ae772
b7eab77083d281908dd23247ce60720e
1012c78085f083e08938047cd667c18d
17c0f0f0fe603f6"
 270 DATA "200058673a8f5c772377f
1c1d1e1c9ed43357ce57c0f0f0fe603f
658673a8f5c77e13e0808dd7e00ae770
83d281908dd23247ce60720ee085f080
120783e08938047cd667c18de7c0f0f0
fe503f658673a8f"
 280 DATA "24ac5c18b4e5c5cd667cf
e002808477ea71710fc18017ee680c1e
1c978c3b122000000000001010 10f3f7
fc9c97f3f0f01f08080f0fcfe2727fef
cf0800301010f3f7fe4e47f3f0f01c08
080f0fcfe9393fe"
 290 DATA "21a6fcf0800f01010f3f7
fd2d27f3f0f01808080f0fcfe4b4bfef
cf0800030787cfeffffe7c783000000
c1e3e7ffff7f3e1e0c0000183c7e7ef
fff7e7e3c180000183c7e7efff7e7e3
c180000010 70f1f"
 300 DATA "20ecffff1f0f070100008
0e0f0f8ffff8f0e08000003d707cf9f
cfd787d381e000080700cc1002700cc3
08000001d7cfd8fcf9787d3c1a00000
0d00cc10827004d308000001a7d7cfaf
cf9787d3c1a0000"
 310 DATA "19da00a630050824093 0c
0800001010303 0f7e7e0f03030101808
0c0c0f07e7ef0c0c0808080101030 3f1
e1e0f03030101808 0c0c0f0787 8f0c0c
0808001010303 0f06060f03030101808
0c0c0f06060f0c0"
 320 DATA "23b4c08080030e0e1f3f2
7273f1f0e0e03c07070f8fce4e4fcf87
070c0030f0f1723373f3f1d080d03c0b
010b8fcfcecc4e8f0f0c0030f0b113b3
f3f3b110b0f03c0f0d088dcfcfcdc88d
0f0c0ff013f4060"
 330 DATA "270c90a1a37fbf927ffe0
000c2fae7fac2000000801f013f40809
0a1a37fbf927ff00000c1fae7fac4000
0008003013f408090a1a37fbf927f800
000c4fae7fac10000008187e7ee7e77
e7e187e9999e7e7"
 340 DATA "165199997e3c1899ffff9
9183c010107191120 2f8820211190
701018080e0888804041f1f04048898e
0808000000000000000061d3b3b3f1f0d0
0000000000000000f0e8dcfcfcf8f00
0000000000000d"
 350 DATA "18c63b3b7f7f3f3b1c070
0000000000000f0ececfefefcfcf8600
0000000000010 70f1f1860e1e0700d070
300000000080e0f0f006c3e30f00b0e0c
0000000000010 70e180960ccc06400060
300000000080e070"
 360 DATA "1882300643e306c00060c
000003c7e666666667e3c18381818181
83c3c7c7e063e7c607e7e7e7f030f0f0
37f7e0e1e36667f7f06067f7f607e7f0
37f7e3f7f607e7f637f3e7f7f06060c0
c18183e7f637f7f"
 370 DATA "1f15637f3e3e7f637f3f0
37f7e3e7f637f7f6363637e7f6363637e6
37f7e3f7f6060606 07f3f7e7f6363636
37f7e3f7f60787860 7f3f7f6078786
060603f7f6060637f3f036363637f7f6
363637f7f181818"
 380 DATA "1f4f187f7f7f7f0606666
67e3c63666c78786c6666360606060606
07f3f777f6b6363636363636373 7b6f6
763633e7f6363636373f3e7e7f63637f7
e60603e7f63637b7f3e037e7f637f7e6
c66633f7f607e3f"
 390 DATA "12d3037f7e7f7f0c0c0c0
c0c0c6363636363637f3e63636363633
61c0863636363636b7f7763636363 61c3
6636363636373f3f037f7e7f7f0e1c387
07f7f0000000000000000000000000
0000000000000"
```

BRIAN JACKS SUPERSTAR Challenge

"Winning's not the most important thing – it's the only thing"

Brian Jacks, world famous Judo and TV Superstars champion made it very clear.

"It better be good," he said.

We didn't feel like arguing the point, so we just got to work.

The result is one of the most exciting, addictive and challenging games you will ever have attempted.

We feel it only fair to warn you though – challenge Brian Jacks to anything and YOU'D better be good!

Brian Jacks challenges you to these eight events:

★ ARM DIPS ★ SQUAT THRUSTS
★ CANOEING ★ CYCLING
★ FOOTBALL ★ SWIMMING
★ ARCHERY ★ 100 METRES

Available from all leading software retailers
OR order today by mail.
CBM-64 £8·95 fast load cassette £12·95 disc
48K Spectrum/BBC-B/Electron/Amstrad £7·95
prices include VAT & p/p

martech Martech is the registered trade mark of Software Communications Limited
Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PHONE: (0323) 768456 TELEX: 87465 EXIM Brighton

48K SPECTRUM · COMMODORE 64 · BBC 'B' · ELECTRON · AMSTRAD

THERE ARE KEYBOARDS . . .
AND THERE ARE SAGA KEYBOARDS

SPECTRUM* COMPATIBLE – THE KEYBOARD FOR ZX SPECTRUM COMPUTERS

THE SAGA 1 EMPEROR

With 67 keys, the design incorporates 4 Symbol Shift and 2 Caps Shift keys allowing you easy access to every available function. The SAGA 1 Emperor makes obsolete the "Stretch Requirement" of other keyboards and enhances the ability to speed type. For business or pleasure the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and enjoyable.

SSL

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £49.95 INC VAT + £1.50 p&p

Sheer Elegance

SOUNDBOOST AMPLIFY YOUR SOUND £9.50

SSL DUSTCOVER BLACK VINYL £4.00

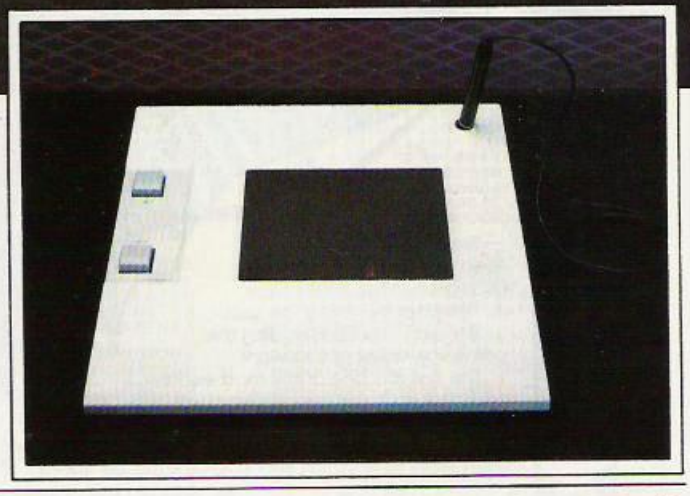
*SAGA 1 Emperor also compatible with Spectrum+

SAGA GP

SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE GRAPHICS TABLET

FACILITIES: CIRCLE, DRAW, BOX, TRIANGLE FILL, LINE, TEXT, WINDOW, MAGNIFY, SAVE SCREEN, GRID MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE TO BE RELEASED – £99.95 exc VAT + £1.50 P&P



BBC **Add more speech to your speech synthesizer – write for details**

SEND YOUR ORDERS TO:
Dept YC 4
SAGA SYSTEMS LIMITED
2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey

Please add the correct P&P and VAT.
(When ordering please state whether you wish the keyboard to fit Spectrum or Spectrum+)

Please send me the following SAGA products

Name

Address

Total amount enclosed £

YC4

Please make CHEQUES/P.O. payable to SAGA Systems Ltd.
Please allow 28 days delivery

FREE SSL SWEATSHIRT FOR EVERY 100th CUSTOMER WORTH OVER £10

CROSS FIRE is a totally new game which should zap the mega zappers, freak out the froodies and generally blow your mind — and hopefully several alien nasties. The game follows the normal shoot-'em-up idea of zap, maim or destroy everything in sight and as such requires fast reflexes.

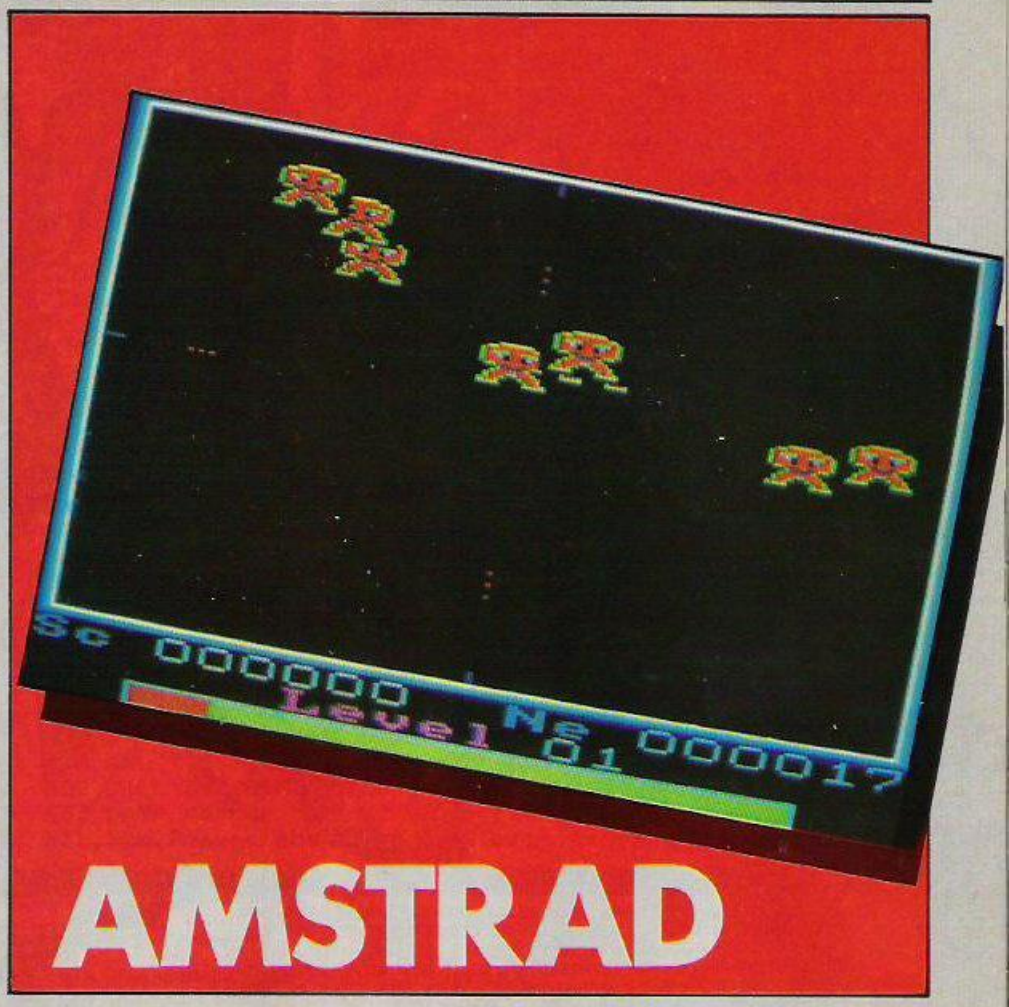
But what do the aliens do while all this is going on? Do they fire back with super deadly plasma bolts? Do they mercilessly hunt you down? Or do they set hideous traps for you? No, all they do is continue wandering round the screen blundering into your bases.

With no enemies this may sound like a simple game but unfortunately you do have something far worse to contend with — yourself. Not only can you shoot aliens, you can also shoot holes in your tracks or even worse, you can shoot yourself.

This is all due to the layout of your bases. These are mounted on tracks on each of the four sides of the screen and the controls move each pair of bases simultaneously.

That means you cannot just move your left laser without also moving the right as well. The fire button works on all four lasers at once. However if you shoot an opposite track a hole forms in it and your laser on that track cannot go past it.

The game where the most dangerous thing on the screen is you. Jason Charlesworth with a froody freaker for the CPC464.



AMSTRAD

CROSS FIRE

Listing 1.

```
100 MEMORY 32767
110 DEF FN x(n)=10*INT((PEEK(n)/16))+PEEK(n)-16*INT(PE
EK(n)/16)
120 BORDER 0:INK 0,0:PAPER 0:CLS:LOAD ""
121 POKE 34257,196
130 DIM N$(5):DIM N(5):FOR A=1 TO 5:READ N$(A),N(A):NEXT A
140 GOSUB 320
150 GOSUB 210
160 GOSUB 180
170 GOTO 140
180 MODE 1:PEN 3:PRINT,"Cross Fire"
190 FOR a=1 TO 5: LOCATE 5,2*a+5:PEN 2:PRINT n$(a):LOC
ATE 30,2*a+5:PRINT n(a):NEXT a
200 LOCATE 10,25:PRINT"Press any key please":IF INKEY$
="" THEN 200 ELSE RETURN
210 INK 0,0:INK 1,0:INK 5,24:INK 8,15:INK 9,16:INK 11,
7:INK 13,3:INK 14,8:INK 15,1
220 ENV 1,5,3,1,1,0,20,15,-1,2
230 ENV 2,5,3,2,5,-1,1,5,-2,3
240 CALL 34000:sc=FN x(37328)+100*FN x(37329)+10000*FN
 x(37330)
250 FOR a=1 TO 100:a$=INKEY$:NEXT a
260 FOR a=1 TO 5:IF sc<n(a) THEN NEXT a:GOTO 300
```

(listing 1 continued on page 75)

The object of the game is to shoot all the aliens, there are eight screens — Space Invaders, Balls, Helicopters, centipedes, Dumbells, Ultra friendly aliens, Suitcases and a Scottish snake. All these move in smooth pixel graphics.

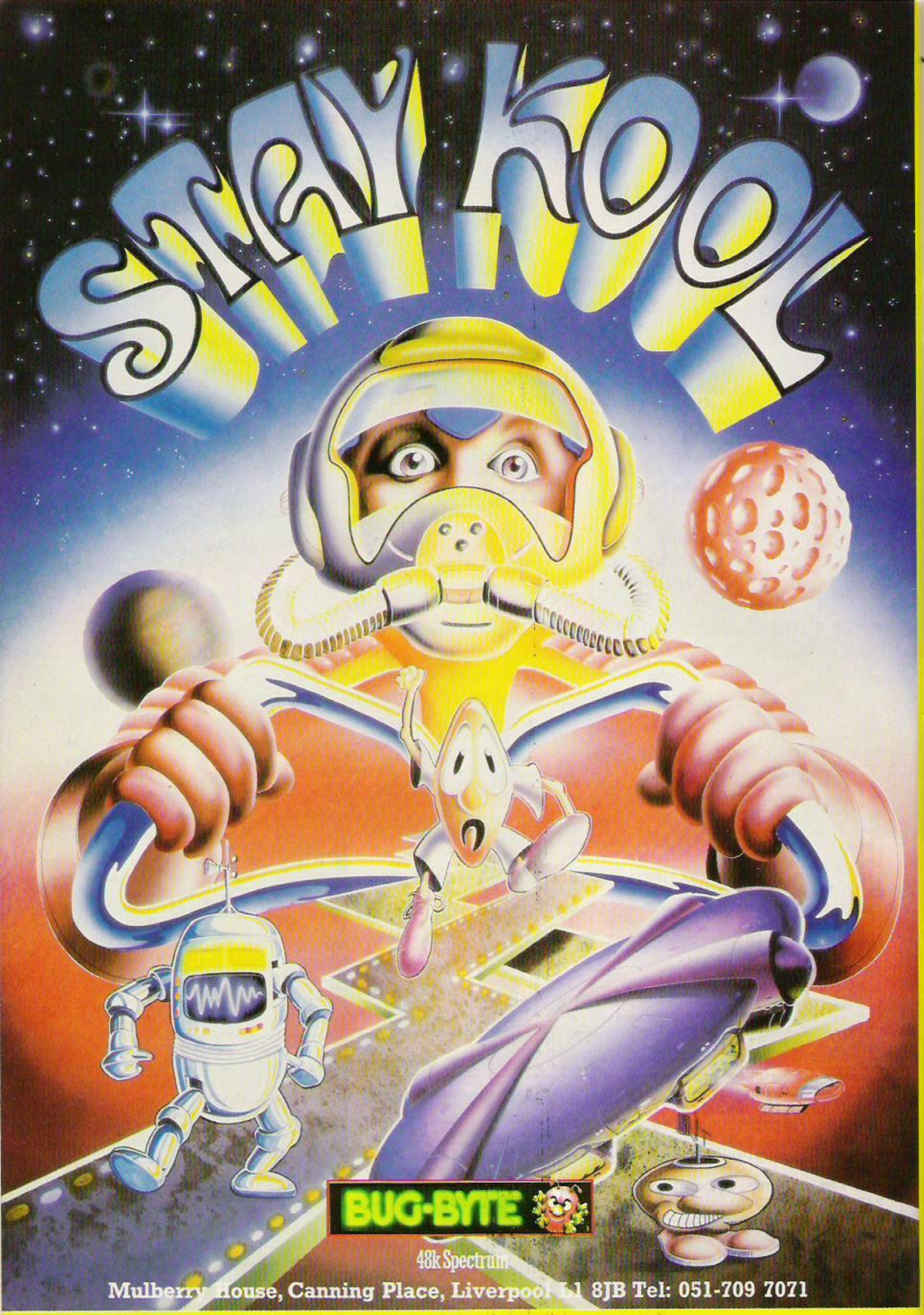
On each screen eight of 16 aliens appear — depending on the round — though when you have wiped out that batch, another batch appears.

Each alien shot earns you a number of points corresponding to the level you are on and this number of points is deducted from score titled "Needed". This amount must be reduced to zero before you are allowed on to the next screen and on each new screen, the amount of points needed increases.

If you do not get enough points within the time limit — the bar at the bottom of the screen counts off 60 seconds — you restart the same screen. You can only go onto the next screen when you have lasted the 60 seconds and reduced the "needed" score to zero.

The game ends when all four bases have

(continued on page 75)


STRAY KOOL
BUG-BYTE
48k Spectrum
Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB Tel: 051-709 7071

(continued from page 73)

been destroyed — you do, however, get four new bases every four rounds. If you want to see each of the levels, don't press any key when it lists out the keys and after about 10 seconds it gives a demo mode. To get out of this mode press 0.

To type in the game type in listing 1 and save it to tape with

SAVE "CROSS FIRE"

Next type in listing 2 and run it. This Pokes in all 5K of code and checks it. If it finds an error it will tell you which lines the error could be in. It should be noted that the program only uses a simple checksum and so care should still be taken when entering the code as it cannot detect every error. When the program gives a "no errors found" message, save the code directly after Cross Fire with

SAVE "CODE",B,34000,5000

The game should now be ready. To run the game rewind the cassette and type

RUN

Finally a few tips for playing the game. At the start of the game you should move your base very rapidly otherwise you may find the aliens wipe some out. When you fire, if you move the base whilst firing, it spreads the bullets out and so they are more likely to hit an alien. Perhaps the most important tip is to turn the sound down otherwise the constant tick of the clock may drive you mad.

(listing 1 continued from page 73)

```
270 IF a<>5 THEN FOR b=5 TO a+1 STEP -1:n$(b)=n$(b-1):
n(b)=n(b-1):NEXT b
280 FOR b=0 TO 1000:NEXT b:PEN 3:MODE 1:PRINT"Please e
nter your name for the high     score table.":INPUT n$
(a)
290 n(a)=sc
300 GOSUB 180
310 GOTO 140
320 MODE 1: PEN 3:PRINT"     Cross Fire By J.Charleswo
rth":PEN 2:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT,"a        Up":PRINT:PRINT,
"z        Down"
330 PRINT:PRINT,"/        Right":PRINT:PRINT,".        L
eft":PRINT:PRINT,"SPACE    Fire"
340 PRINT:PRINT,"0        Abort":PRINT:PRINT,"h        H
old":PRINT:PRINT,"s        Start (from hold)"
350 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"    Press J for Joystick or K for
 Keys"
360 FOR a=1 TO 3000:a$=INKEY$:IF a$="J" OR a$="j" THEN
 380
370 IF a$<>"k" AND a$<>"K" THEN NEXT a:GOTO 390 ELSE P
OKE 34766,47:POKE 36124,69:POKE 36134,71:POKE 36151,31
:POKE 36142,30:RETURN
380 POKE 34766,76:POKE 36124,72::POKE 36134,73:POKE 36
151,74:POKE 36142,75:RETURN
390 INK 0,0:INK 1,0:INK 5,24:INK 8,15:INK 9,16:INK 11,
7:INK 13,3:INK 14,8:INK 15,1
400 ENV 1,5,3,1,1,0,20,15,-1,2
410 ENV 2,5,3,2,5,-1,1,5,-2,3
420 CALL 34288:GOTO 320
430 DATA Danger Mouse,500,Penfold,400,The Bat out of h
ell,300,Shaggy the Yak,200,Albert Aadvark,100
```

Listing 2.

```
10 MEMORY 32767:RESTORE:DIM t(62):FOR a=0 TO 62:READ T(A)
:NEXT A
20 FOR a=0 TO 62:READ a$:t=0:FOR b=0 TO 79:c=VAL("&"+MID$
(a$,b*2+1,2)):t=t+c:POKE 34000+80*a+b,c:NEXT b
30 IF t<>t(a) THEN PRINT"Error in lines 100-130 or line "
;130+a*10:END
40 NEXT a
50 PRINT"Finished,no errors":END
100 DATA 12116,11842,11499,8483,10699,8515,7608,7750,7593
,8128,5707,8005,7017,8963,9596,8113,9136,8540,10051,7272,
8056,9082,7433,8723,8471
110 DATA 7387,7274,8647,7804,8967,8355,10056,7606,6253,80
20,8863,11218,9806,8883,9227,10895,6615,957,2999,12527,11
656,10811,10761,11740,11692
120 DATA 10463,9077,17547,15439,14468,12867,13847,13898,1
5264,15198,11410,5904,0
130 DATA CDB687CD1287CDE789CDB985CD1C8ACD8E8CCDCD87CD5988
CDDA8ECD75873AD791FE00280F3AD891FE00C0CD6B86FEFF20DA18D2C
D8986FE0020C8CD1287CD3E8CCDB985CDC68BCD8E8CCDCD87CD5988
140 DATA CDDA8ECD75873AD791FE00280F3AD891FE00C0CD6B86FEFF
20DA18D2CD8986FE0020C8CD1287CDA08BCDB985CD438BCD8E8CCDCD8
7CD5988CDDA8ECD75873AD791FE00280F3AD891FE00C0CD6B86FEFF
150 DATA 20DA18D2CD8986FE0020C8CD1287CDA08ACDB985CDEE8ACD
8E8CCDCD87CD5988CDDA8ECD75873AD791FE00280F3AD891FE00C0CD6
B86FEFF20DA18D2CD8986FE0020C8CD9F8DC3D3843E1CF56F260054
160 DATA 1E040E04CD1DBC064C36002310FBF13CFEC320E7CDB38D21
0000110000CD10BDC921E785C3AABC02020640140F1400CDB687060
2C5CD1287CDE789060C5CD1C8ACDDA8ECD6186FE002852C110EFCD
170 DATA 1287CD3E8C0600C5CDC68BCDDA8ECD6186FE002839C110EF
CD1287CDA08B0600C5CD43BBCDDA8ECD6186FE002820C110EFCD1287C
DA08A0600C5CDEE8ACDDA8ECD6186FE002807C110EFC11098C9C1C1
180 DATA C93E20CD1EBB3E00C03CC93A45920610E603FE032002060B
21E5917EFE00C0232323232310F53EFFC921D3917E23B623B6FE00C83
AD691D6012732D6913A45923D3245923E04C997CD0EBC3E0CCD90BB
190 DATA 210205224391 11FB86060E1ACDBE901310F92103062243 91
06091109871ACDBE901310F93AD69147E6F01F1F1F1FC630CDBE9078E
60FC630CDBE903E0F06000E000D20FD0520FB3D20F3C95072657061
200 DATA 726520746F206469654F6E206C6576656C203A45923CFE09
20023E013245923AD691C6012732D69121E191066236002310FB21D39
19777237723 77CDA786CD1A8F3A4592C61047 21D3913AD691110E16
210 DATA ED534391CD969110F7CDB38D214692062036002310FB2100
00110000CD10BD3E3C32D791C93E2CCD1EBB28103E3CCD1EBB28F9210
000110000CD10BD3E20CD1EBB28053E0132D89121DA917EFE06D023
220 DATA 7EFE06D02323237EFE06D0237EFE06D03E0132D891C921D0
919777233600237732D89132D691324592CD9F8DC93E4CCD1EBBC811D
991214E92131AFE063811806087EFE0028052310F8180C1B1A774F23
230 DATA 13060870CD558813215E921A13FE063B1606087EFE002805
2310F8180A0E4B711A237747CD558813214692131AFE063B1506087EF
E0028052310F8180 91B1A7723134F06A67013215692 1AFE06D80608
240 DATA 7EFE002804 2310FBC90E047123131A7747CD558BC9CD6791
C921469206107EC52323FE0028094F2B4623E5CD8091E1C110EC21469
211FCD00CD9788214E92110400CD9788215692110001CD9788215E92
250 DATA 1100FFCD978BC90604C5D5E57EFE0028 5C4F23467B805F7A
8157FE01200B0E0143CD8091110000182CFE4E200B0E4E43CD8091110
000181D78FE06300B06034ACD8091110000180DFEA83B0906AC4ACD
260 DATA 8091110000732B727BB228114A43CD4591FE802005E1CD05
89E5CD5588E12323D1C11095C9C5E51E08DD21E1913A4592E603FE032
052DD7E04FE80203B79DD9600FE0830337BDD9601FE10302BE13600
270 DATA 2336002BE5CD8091DD3604042103162243912 1D0913AD691
CD96913AD69157CDB489CDE185E1C1C9DD23DD23DD23DD23DD231D20B
1E1D1C91E10DD7E04FE80203379DD9600FE05302B78DD9601FE0830
280 DATA 23E1E597772377DD4E00DD4601DD3604043E45B93004DD36
00453E9AB3003DD77011898DD23DD23DD23DD23DD231D20B9E1C1C92
1D5917E2BB6FE00281D2B7E922777300B237ED601277738F8210E16
290 DATA 2243919721D391CD9691C92B7EFE00C8BA30DC360018E621
E1910608C5CDF489C110F9C97B3D878787C60A772378878787C60A772
33A66923C3266925FE60377237BE61C1F1F772336802 3C921E19106
300 DATA 08C5E5CD308AE123232323C110F2C94E2346235E235623
7ECD0E8C7BFE00200105FE012001 0CFE02200104FE0320010D1578FE0
4CC7A8AFE9CCC7A8A79FE02CC838AFE45CC838A7AFE00CC8D8A2B72
310 DATA 2B732B702B71CD708CC9F53E02935FF1160AC9F53E03933C
5FF1160AC9E5D5CD0DBD7DD1E157E6035F7AE60FC60257C9061021E19
1C5CDADBAC110F9C9783DE603878787C61077783DE6FC8787C61423
320 DATA 7723783DE6FCFE00200406FF0EFFFE04200406FF0E01FE08
200406010EFFFE0C200406010E0171237023368023C9061021E191C5E
5CD028BE12323232323C110F2C94E2346235E2356237ECD0E8C7983
330 DATA 4FFE022804FE49200397935F788247FE042804FEA4200397
92572B722B732B702B71217C973A4592FE04200321A497CD9090C9060
821E191E5C5CD578BC1E1232323232310F2C94E2346235E2356237E
340 DATA CD0EBCE5793DFE01200BCD708C21FC96CD61903E464F7B82
FE04200821FC96CD61903E9AFE9C200821FC96CD61903E0447CD708CE
136802B722B732B702B71C921E191060 8C5788787877723C6107723
350 DATA 3600233A66923C326692E6023D7723368023C110E0C921E1
91060 8C5CDD88BC1232323232310F4C94E2346235E2356237ECD0E8C7
9834FFE022804FE4620043E00935F788247FE042804FE9C2004 3E00
360 DATA 9257CD708C2B722B732B702B71C9FE80CBFE00280E3D773C
2B2B2B2BE5CD748EE1C1C92B2B2B2BC1C9D52A669229292929292929ED5
B669219112900 19D1C921E1910608E5C5EB2A66922C226692EB7887
370 DATA 878777872377237BE6023D77237BE601173D77233680C1E1
2323232323 10D4C9E5D5F53A4592FE0438013D1E003DA71FCB1B57217
C9219CD6190F1D1E1C9CD3E8DCD188D21D9914E23463E06B8301779
380 DATA 83FE063811FE4A300D4F0603CD4591FE8020032B7123234E
23463E06B9301678828 2FE0E380FFEA4300B470E4ECD4591FEB020017
0234E23463E06B8301 77983FE063811FE4A300D06AC4FCD4591FE80
390 DATA 20032B7123234E234679FE0638167882 82FE0E380FFEA430
0B0E0147CD4591FE80200170CDB38DC91100003E48CD1EBB280315180
83E49CD1EBB2B01143E4BCD1EBB28021CC93E4ACD1EBBC81DC9ED4B
400 DATA D99178FE06300AFE00280B3D32DA9118050604CDB68EED4B
DB9179FE06300AFE00280B3D32DB9118050E4CCD878EED4BDD9178FE0
6300AFE00280B3D32DE91180506A8CDB68EED4BDF9179FE06300AFE
410 DATA 00280B3D32DF91180506E02CD878E C9018080 21AB8D11D991
EDB0C9280C4C5028A80A50ED4BD99178FE06300BFE0028240604CD748
E181D0604CDB68E7BFE002813CDB68E79D6044F0604ED43D9917806
420 DATA 04CD748EED4BDB9179FE06300BFE0028220E46CD748E181B
CDB78E7BFE002813CD878E78D608470E04ED43DB91790E46CD748EED4
BDD9178FE06300BFE0028220 69CCD74BE181BCDB68E7BFE002813CD
430 DATA B68E79D6044F0604ED43DD9178069CCD74BEED4BDF9179FE
06300BFE0028240E02CD748E181D0E02CD878E7BFE002813CD878E78D
```

(listing 2 continued on next page)

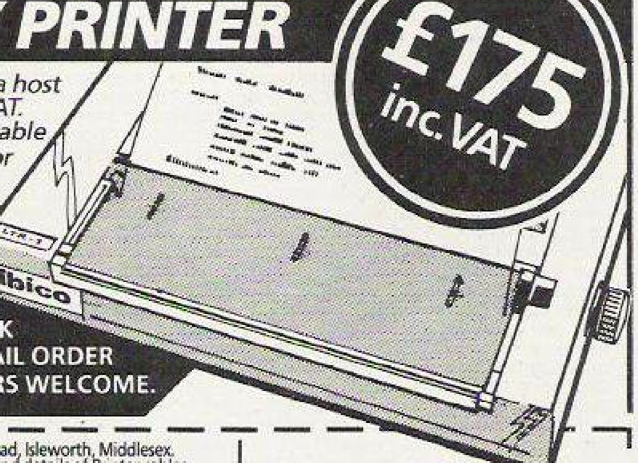
(listing 2 continued from previous page)

```
608470E04ED43DF91790E02CD748EC95F3E0493A71F1E00CB1B5721
440 DATA 7C9519CD6190C9C579875F1600623EC7906FCD1DBC1E00CD
A68EEE3C7723CDA68EEE3C77C1C97EFE00C8FEC0C8FE80C8FE40C81E0
1C9C579875F1600623EC7906FCD1DBC1E000604CDA68EEE28772424
450 DATA 2424242424410F0C1C9CD0DBD7CFE01C07DFE2CD8112C01
A7ED52CD10BDCD01BF21F88ECDAABCC90101002F00000632003AD7913
D32D7915F1600218ACF19110000060636001910FBC93E00CD0EBC3E
460 DATA 060600CD1A903E0A0602CD1A903E020604CD1A903E040606
CD1A903E0ACD90BB21001622439106 0D2108907ECDBE902310F93E0EC
D90BB2106172243912115900605 7ECDBE902310F921031622439121
470 DATA D0913E00CD9691210E1622439121D3913E00CD9691210C17
2243913AD691E6F01F1F1F1FC630CDBE903AD691E60FC630CDBE903E0
2CDDEBB210000114C00CDEABB210000113002CDF6BB210E00113002
480 DATA CDF6BB210E00114C00CDF6BB210000114C00CDF6BB060CC5
3E03CDDEBB1150006268E5CDEABBE1118C00E5CDF6BB3E0CCDDEBBE11
12E02CDF6BBC1783D3D4720D6210000CD10BDC95363202020202020
490 DATA 2020204E654C6576656CCDDEBB78874F78C6306F16005962
D5C5CDEABBC1D126013E8E906FE5C5CDF6BBC1E116023E7E915FD5C5C
DF6BBC1D1260078C6306FE5C5CDF6BBC1E15459CDF6BB3E01CDDEBB
500 DATA C9F5C5D5E5E579871600625F3EC7906FCD1DBCD10610C5E5
06081AFE002801771323 10F6E1CD26BCC110EBE1D1C1F1C9F5C5D5E5E
579871600625F3EC7906FCD1DBCD106080E05E51AFE002801772313
510 DATA 0D20F5E1CD26BC10ECE1D1C1F1C9E5D5C5F5FE30385FFE3A
305BD6301717 17F52A43917D8787875F16003E1894878787C6076F260
0CD1DBCF1C6CC16975F30011406071AD50E031E00A717CB1317CB13
520 DATA 5797CB4B28023E08CB432802C60477237A0D20E311FD0719
D11310D721439134F1C1D1E1C92A43913E1FCD5ABB2C7DCD5ABB247CC
D5ABBF1CD5ABB21439134C1D1E1C91416E5D5C53EC7906F26005479
530 DATA 875FCD1DBC7EFE002808FE0328043E80180197C1D1E1C9D5
C53EC7906F26005479875FCD1DBC79EEFFA6F68877C1D1C9D5C5E53EC
7906F26005479875FCD1DBC9777E1C1D1C9E5D5C5F5E5862777300E
540 DATA 233E0186277730062 33E01862777E1232306037E4FE6F01F
1F1F1FC630CDBE9079E60FC630CDBE902B10E8F1C1D1E1C900000050
100053C00280C4C5028A80A503B4B020F804545030A802F45020180
550 DATA 2A240210803 02A010180102603 03800E10000480130D0102
8000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
560 DATA 000000000005000000000000000000000000000000000000
000000000000000000000000000003422000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000C0C0C0C0C000C0C091333362C0C0C09166CC
570 DATA CC9962C0C066CCCCCCCC99C0C0660C4C8C0C99C0C0668C44
884C99C0C066CC4488CC99C0C066CCCCCCCC99C0C091666C9C9962C0C
0C0919C6C62C0C0C0C066CCCC99C0C0C091CC9966CC62C0C091CC62
580 DATA 91CC62C0C06699C0C06699C0C03333C0C03333C0C0C0C0C0
C0C0C0C00040C0C0C0C08000C0C0903030 60C0C0C090303F3F3060C0C
090CC9D6ECC60C0C030CC9D6ECC30C0C035D8B57AE43AC0C035D8A4
590 DATA 58E43AC0C0353F4D8E3F3AC0C0353F4D8E3F3AC0C035D8A4
58E43AC0C035D8B57AE43AC0C030CC9D6ECC30C0C090CC9D6ECC60C0C
090303F3F3060C0C0C090303060C0C00040C0C0C0C08000C0C0C0C0
600 DATA C0C08000303030303060800 0C0C084C0C0C08000C0C084C0
C0800000C00C0C40C0C0C0C084C04D8E489494C084C04DCF8E4868C04
8C04DCFCF8E68C04884CFCFCFCF0CC0484DCFCFCF0C68C084CFCFCF
610 DATA 0CC060C084CFCF8EC09494C0C00C0C48C0C0C0C0428181C0
C0800000810303034280000 0C0C0C0C08000000C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C
0C0F0C0C0F0C0C0C0D03CE0D03CE0C0C0D03CE0D03CE0C0C0843CE0
620 DATA D03C78C0C0843D7AB53E78C0C0843F8C4C3F78C0C0843F4C
8C3F78C0C0843F4C8C3F78C0C0843F8C4C3F78C0C0843D7AB53E78C0C
0843CE0D03C78C0C0D03CE0D03CE0C0C0D03CE0D03CE0C0C0C0F0C0
630 DATA C0F0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C03C6894
3C943CC0C029689416941 6C0C029689416941 6C0C029689416943CC0C
029689416C0C0C0C029689416943CC0C0293C3C169416C0C0290303
640 DATA 169416C0C0293C3C169416C0C029689416941 6C0C0296894
169416C0C029689416941 6C0C029689416941 6C0C03C68943C943CC0C
0C0C0C0C0C0C0C00000C0C0C0C0000000C03F3F3FC0C00000956AC0
650 DATA 956AC000C0C042C081C0C0C0D1D9E7F3DBE6E2C0F3D9E7F3
DBE6F3C0CCF3E7F3DBF3CCC0F3F3F2F0F1F3F3C0F3F3F3F0F3F3F3C0F
3F3F3F3F3F3C0F3F3F3F3F3F3C0F3F3F3F3F3F3C0CCF3F3F3
660 DATA F3F3CCC0F3D9F3F3F3E6F3C0D1D9F3F3F3E6E2C0C0C0C0C0
C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C
0C0909090C0C0C0C090C0906060C0C0C0C030C0D090C0C0C090C0E4
670 DATA B06090C0C09090D8D890C0C0C0D0F0F0E0C0C0C060C064
B0C060C0C0C030C06090C0C0C090C090C0C0C0C0C090C090C0C0C0C
0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
680 DATA C0C0C0C0C0C06090C0C0C0C090606090C090C0C0C0C0C0
608160C0C08190D070C060C0C060C0D0C898C0C0C09090A146E0B0C0C
0C0F052896460C0C06090895252C0C0C090607046C0C0C0C060D0C8
690 DATA 60E460C0C08190C0B042C0C0C060C090C060C0C090C060
60C090C0C0C0C06090C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C
0C090C0C0C060C0C0C0C060C0C0C0C0C060C090C0C0C090C0C0
700 DATA C0C0C0C0C060C4C060C0C0C0C06042E090C0C0C060C4
E042C0C0C060D0C060B0C0C0C090C0C846C090C0C0C0C0D0D0C0C0C0C
06090C060C0C0C0C0C0C0C060C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C06090
710 DATA C060C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C
0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
720 DATA C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C
0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C08ECC4DC0C058F0A4C0C0D8CFE4C0
730 DATA C0D8CFE4C0C058F0A4C0C08ECC4DC0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0
C0C0843C78C0C06D9A34C0C06D9A34C0C038659EC0C038659EC0C0843
C78C0C0C0C0C0788484848484780001030101010107C0078840478
740 DATA 8084FC007884043804847800182840888BFC0800FC8480F8
04847800788480F88484780 0FC0404001020200078848478848478007
884847C0484780000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
750 DATA 000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
```


UNBEATABLE VALUE

ibico LTR-1 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

A compact (12" x 2½" x 8"), letter quality printer from Ibico with a host of outstanding features at the unbelievable price of £175.00 inc. VAT.
Plugs straight into most computers, with optional interface available for Commodore 64 and Sinclair Spectrum. Compatible with BBC A or B and any computer with parallel interface.



- Prints 12 characters per second Elite type (12 characters per inch)
- Bi-directional printing • Logic seeking • Plain paper — uses your letterheading • Up to A4 size paper
- Instant change ink roller
- 96 characters, full UK ASCII code
- 80 columns • Separate power switch • On/off pilot lamp

FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR GUARANTEE. FULL 21-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FOR MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS. CALLERS WELCOME.

ibico

IBICO LIMITED, 181 SPRING GROVE ROAD, ISLEWORTH, MIDDLESEX
TEL: 01-568 2379 Telex: 934364

To: Ibico Ltd., 181 Spring Grove Road, Isleworth, Middlesex.
Please send Ibico LTR-1 literature and details of Printer cables and interfaces.

	Please supply:
.... Ibico LTR-1 letter quality printer	£175.00
.... Printer cable for BBC A or B	£9.95
.... Interface for Commodore 64	£25.95
.... Interface for Sinclair Spectrum	£39.95

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £..........
(Plus £4.50 for postage and packing)
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Card: No: Expiry date ....
or telephone your credit card order
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Name: ....
Address: ....
.... Post Code ....
Tel. No.: ....
Y

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

Telephone 0924-402337

Access Visa order 0924-409753

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

COMPUTERS

BBC B with £50 trade-in + £80 software free £399
BBC B with DFS £469
BBC B with Econet £446
Electron with 3 free programs £129
Spectrum Plus £129
Memotech 512 ..... £265
Commodore 64 ..... £179
Apple IIe with 2 disk drives and controller £985
Amstrad (green) £108 software free £239
Amstrad (colour) £108 software free £349
Sinclair QL £349

PRINTERS

Canon PW1080A NLQ £325
Canon PW1156A with NLQ £425
Epson P40 ..... £95
Epson RX80 ..... £269
Epson RX80FT £299
Epson FX80 ..... £389
Epson FX100 ..... £520
Brother HR5 (Centronics or RS232) £155
Brother HR15 (Centronics or RS232) £375
Brother cut sheet feeder £320
Mannesman Tally 80 ..... £199
Shinwa CP80 ..... £199
Shinwa MT80 ..... £189
Brother EP44 ..... £235
Juki 6100 (Centronics £375
Juki Sheet Feeder £249
Daisy Step 2000 ..... £250
Shinwa CP480 (Centronics) £215
Shinwa CP480 (RS232) £235
Commodore 1520 p/p £95

Commodore MPS801 ..... £210
Alphacom 32 ..... £69
MCP 40 ..... £129
CCP 40 ..... £112

DISK DRIVES

Sinclair Microdrive £45
Sinclair Interface 1 ..... £45
Sinclair Expansion System (inc. Microdrive % Interface 1 /Tasword Two/Masterfile Ant Attack/Games Designer £95
Commodore 1541 with free software £210
Torch Disk Pack £800
Memotech (Single) £410
Memotech (Dual) £800

Cumana (single without PSU)

CSX100 100K 40T £118
CSX200 200K 80T £155
CSX3000 200K 40T DS £165
CSX400 400K 80T DS £181

Cumana (single with PSU)

CS100 100K 40T £149
CS200 200K 80T £181
CS200D 200K 40T DS £190
CS400 400K 80T DS £206

Cumana (twin drives with PSU)

CD200 2x100K 40T £268
CD400D 2x200K 40T DS £361
CD400S 2x200K 40/80T £339
CD800S 2x400K 40/80T DS £402

Opus (single without PSU)

5401 100K 40T £118
5402 200K 40T DS £155
5802 400K 40/80T DS £180

Opus (single with PSU)

5410P 100K 40T £145
5402 200K 40T DS £185
5802P 400K 40/80T DS £208

Opus (twin drives with PSU)

5401D 2x100K 40T £265
5402D 2x200K 40T DS £349
5802D 2x400K 40/80T DS £399
3" 100K 40T £125

DISKETTES

Control Data, Wabash or 3M

5/S S/D 40T 10 for £16
5/S D/D 40T 10 for £18
D/D D/D 40T 10 for £20
D/D D/D 80T 10 for £26
3½ Double Sided £5.50

Dysan Diskettes

104/1D S/S D/D 40T 10 for £20
104/2D D/S D/D 40T 10 for £29
204/2D D/S D/D 80T 10 for £35
3" Maxwell Diskettes Single £4.50
3.5" Hewlett Packard Single £4.50

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431MS (std) £199
Microvitec 1451MS (med) £290
Microvitec 2031 20" £299
Microvitec 1451MD £245
Microvitec 1451 MD £275
Philips 7502 anti-glare green screen monitor (20MHz) £78
Commodore 1701 ..... £210
Commodore 1702 ..... £210
Fidelity TV/Monitor £210
Fidelity CM14 ..... £179

Fidelity QL Monitor £199
Amstrads Modulator £30

JOYSTICKS & INTERFACES

Quickshot II £11
Sure Shot £15
Kempston 5000 ..... £13
Cambridge Programmable Joystick + Interface + Program £29
Kempston Interface £11.50
DK Tronics Programmable £22
DK Tronics Dual Port £12
Sure Shot Interface £20
First Byte Interface £19

BBC ROMS & UTILITIES

Opus DDOS Interface £130
The Key (disk) £11.50
Replica 2 (disk) £10.50
Replica 2 (3" disk) £13
Graphkey (tape) £8
Graldisk (disk) £11.50
Beta-Base (disk) £22
Beta-Base (3" disk) £22
Wordwise £40
Disk Doctor £30
Greenlin £30
Acorn Speech Rom £54
View £60
6502 Second Processor £199
Z80 Second Processor + free software £367
LVL Rom Extension Board £40
Music System (Island music) £22.50

SOFTWARE

Spectrum 350
Commodore 220
Amstrad 60

Electron 80
BBC 150
Memotech 30
Vic 20 50
Please send for software lists

PRINTER INTERFACES

Epson RS232 ..... £29
Epson RS232 with 2K buffer £65
QL Centronics £40
Canon RS232 Interface £80
Shinwa RS232 with 2K buffer £60
Juki RS232 ..... £60
Kempston Interface-E £50
Kempston Interface-S £35
Tasman (cassette based) £35
Stack RS232 for Com 64/Vic 20 ..... £30
Stack Centronics for Com 64/Vic 20 ..... £20
IEEE to Centronics for Com 4032/8096 ..... £70
CBM64 to Parallel £60
Tripler Centronics for Com 64/Vic 20 ..... £50
Electron Plus 1 ..... £60

PRINTER RIBBONS

Epson MX/RX/FX 80 ..... £50
Epson MX/FX/RX80 ..... £6
Epson MX/FX100 ..... £8
Seikosha GP100 ..... £4.50
Seikosha GP80 ..... £4.50
Microline £2.30
Anodex £12.50
MPS801 ..... £6.50
NEC 8023 ..... £7
Canon PW1080A £11
Canon PW1156A £11
Epson 100 Refill £3.30

Shinwa CP80/CP480 ..... £6.50
Mannesman Tally MT80 ..... £6.50
Riman 8 ..... £7
Qume MS 1/2/3 ..... £3.80
Qume MS 4 ..... £4.50
Diablo MS £3
Diablo nylon £4
Diablo S/S £5
Juki 6100 S/S £2
Juki 6100 M/S £5
Brother EP44 or HR5 ..... £2.30
Brother Correctable 15/25 ..... £3
Brother MS 15/25 ..... £6
Others available, please ask.
Print Wheels also available, please ask.

PRINTER PAPER

2000 sheets of perforated tractor feed paper £13
Alphacom Roll (black) £1.40

PVC COVERS

BBC £3.99
Microvitec 14" £4.80
Acorn Electron £2.99
BBC Cassette Recorder £2.90
ZX Spectrum £1.99
Vic 20/64 ..... £2.99
Amstrad CPC464 ..... £3.99
Canon PW1080A £4.80
Epson FX80 ..... £4.80
Epson RX80 ..... £4.30
Apple IIe £4.50
Apple IIe & Monitor £5.75
Seikosha GP80 ..... £3.50
Seikosha GP100 ..... £3.75
Juki 6100 ..... £5.60
Over 40 different covers available for various computers. Phone for availability and price.

BBC Hardcover £9.90
Spectrum Hardcover £4.90

COMPUTER LEADS

BBC to Parallel Printer £10
BBC to Serial Printer £10
RS423 5 pin DIN to 5 pin DIN £4.50
RS232 'D' to 'D' £13.50
Memotech Parallel Printer Lead £10
Dragon Parallel Printer Lead £13.50
Oric Parallel Printer Lead £13.50
Amstrad Parallel Printer Lead £15
RGB monitor (6pin DIN) £3.20
ZX Spectrum on/off switch £3.99
The Plug suppressor and RFI filter £16
Spectrum cassette lead £1.80

SPECTRUM PERIPHERALS

Light Pen £18
Keyboard £45
3 channel sound £29.95
Saga keyboard £50
Extension to keyway (solid) £4
Extension to keyway (ribbon) £11
Microdrive cartridges £4.50
Microdrive cartridges 4 for £7.95
Currash Microspeech £28

CASSETTE RECORDERS

Commodore C2N £40
Ferguson £27.50
Bell & Howell 3179 CX £39
Acorn Cassette Recorder £35

AMSTRAD

Title	Company	RRP	Our price
Blagger	Alligata	7.95	7.15
Flight Path 737	Anirog	8.95	8.05
Animal Vegetable + Mineral	BES	8.95	8.05
Happy Letters	BES	8.95	8.05
Happy Numbers	BES	8.95	8.05
Happy Writing	BES	8.95	8.05
Map Rally	BES	8.95	8.05
Tinderbox Two	BES	8.95	8.05
Word Hang	BES	8.95	8.05
World Wise	BES	8.95	8.05
Horse Runner	Britania	8.95	8.05
Hunter Attack	Durrell	8.95	8.05
Oh Mummy	GEM	8.95	8.05
Roland Goes Diggin	GEM	8.95	8.05
Roland in Time	GEM	8.95	8.05
Spanneman	GEM	8.95	8.05
Sultans Maze	GEM	8.95	8.05
Roland in the Caves	Indescomp	8.95	8.05
Roland on the Ropes	Indescomp	8.95	8.05
Andromeda	Interceptor	8.95	8.05
Fast Word	Juniper	9.95	8.95
Games of Syradus	Kuma	8.95	8.05
Adventure Quest	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Colossal Adventure	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Dungeon Adventure	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Lords of Time	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Snowball	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Johnny Reb	Lothlorien	6.95	6.25
Lazer Warp	Milro-Gen	8.95	8.05
Master Chess	Milro-Gen	8.95	8.05
Codename mat	Micromega	8.95	8.05
Haunted Hedges	Micromega	8.95	8.05
American Football	Mind Games	9.99	8.99
Crazy Golf	Mr Micro	8.95	8.05
Cubit	Mr Micro	8.95	8.05
Punch	Mr Micro	8.95	8.05
Xenagrams	Postern	8.95	8.05
Hunter Killer	Protek	8.95	8.05
Alien Breakin	Romik	8.95	8.05
Atom Smasher	Romik	8.95	8.05
Electro Freddy	Softapot	8.95	8.05
Manic Miner	Software Projects	8.95	8.05
Admiral Graf Spee	Templeton	8.95	8.05
Designers Pencil	Activision	14.95	13.50
Enduro	Activision	8.99	8.10
Ghost Busters	Activision	8.99	8.10
Pitfall II	Activision	8.99	8.10
River Raid	Activision	8.99	8.10
Space Shuttle	Activision	9.95	8.95
Toy Bizzarre	Activision	7.99	7.14
Zenji	Activision	8.99	8.10
Football Manager	Addictive Games	6.95	6.25
Incredible Hulk	Adventure	9.95	8.95
Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle	Adventure	9.95	8.95
Spiderman	Adventure	9.95	8.95
Son of Blagger	Alligata	5.95	5.35
Kong	Anirog	5.95	5.35
Enormous Turnip	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Five Little Ducks	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Goldilocks	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Mr Macs Day	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Nine Current Runs	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Red Riding Hood	Arrow	9.95	8.95
The Magic Shop	Arrow	9.95	8.95
Chess II	Artic	9.95	8.95
Eye of Bain	Artic	6.95	6.25
Galaxians	Artic	6.95	6.25
Golden Apple	Artic	6.95	6.25
Invaders	Artic	4.95	4.50
Mr Wongs Loopy Laundry	Artic	6.95	6.25
Snooker	Artic	5.95	5.35
World Cup Soccer	Artic	6.95	6.25
Fall of Rome	ASP	6.99	6.20
Chuckie Egg	A + F	6.90	6.20
New Cyclon Attack	A + F	6.90	6.20
Beta Basic	Betasoft	11.00	9.90
Doomdarks Revenge	Beyond	9.95	8.95
Lords of Midnight	Beyond	9.95	8.95
Psytron	Beyond	7.95	7.15
Antics	Bug Byte	6.95	6.25
Birds and Bees	Bug Byte	5.95	5.35
Kung Fu	Bug Byte	6.95	6.25
Manic Miner	Bug Byte	5.95	5.35
Star Trader	Bug Byte	6.95	6.25
The Castle	Bug Byte	6.95	6.25
Turmoil	Bug Byte	6.95	6.25
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug Byte	7.95	7.15
Masterfile	Campbell	15.00	13.50
Masterfile & MF Print	Campbell	19.95	18.00
Pool	CDS	5.95	5.35
Steve Davis Snooker	CDS	7.95	7.15
Bear George	Cheetahsoft	6.95	6.25
Paddington Disappearing Ink	Collins	7.95	7.15
Paddingtons Early Visit	Collins	7.95	7.15
Paddington Problem Picture	Collins	7.95	7.15
Paddington Shopping Mix up	Collins	7.95	7.15
Volcano	Computer Magic	7.95	7.15
Astronomer	CP	9.95	8.95
Backgammon	CP	5.95	5.35
Bridge Player 2	CP	9.95	8.95
Bridge Tutor Advanced	CP	5.95	5.35
Bridge Tutor Beginner	CP	5.95	5.35
Extended Basic	CP	9.95	8.95
Floating Point Forth	CP	14.95	13.50
Logo and Floating Point Forth	CP Software	20.95	18.95
Pinball Wizard	CP	5.95	5.35
Snail Logo	CP	8.95	8.05
Superchess 3.0	CP	9.95	8.05
Superchess 3.5	CP	8.95	8.05
Supercode II	CP	9.95	8.95
ZX Reversi	CP	5.95	5.35
Blackhawk	Creative	6.95	6.25
Danger Mouse Black Forest	Creative	6.95	6.25
Danger Mouse Double Trouble	Creative	6.95	6.25
Delta Wing	Creative	6.95	6.25
Stage Coach	Creative	6.95	6.25
Derby Day	CRL	5.95	5.35
Firm	CRL	9.95	8.95
Great Detective	CRL	5.95	5.35
Handicap Golf	CRL	5.95	5.35
Highway Code	CRL	5.95	5.35
Magic Roundabout	CRL	5.95	5.35
Stargazer Secrets	CRL	5.95	5.35
Test Match	CRL	5.95	5.35
War of the Worlds	CRL	7.95	7.15
Dungeon Master	CRL	7.95	7.15
Hall of Things	Crystal	7.50	6.75
Rommels Revenge	Crystal	7.50	6.75
The Island	Crystal	5.95	5.35
Centipede	C.Tech	5.50	4.95
Highway Code	Datek	6.95	6.25
Micro Olympics	Database	5.95	5.35
Mini Office	Database	5.95	5.35
The Magic Sword	Database	7.95	7.15
Dark Star	Design	7.50	6.75
Fighter Pilot	Digital Integration	7.95	7.15
Night Gunner	Digital Integration	6.95	6.25
Dictator	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Fruit Machine	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Galactic Ians	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Golf	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Invaders	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Maziacs	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25
Meteorolds	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Munchman	DK Tronics	4.95	4.50
Pegasus Finance	DK Tronics	6.95	6.25
Speed Duel	DK Tronics	5.95	5.35
The Rumes of Zendos	Dorcas	7.95	7.15
Eureka!	Doomark	14.95	13.50
Oracles Cave	Doric	7.95	7.15
Dungeon Builder	Dream	9.95	8.95
Quest of the Holy Grail	Dream	5.95	5.35
Combat Lynx	Durrell	8.95	8.05
Hunter Attack	Durrell	5.95	5.35
Jungle Trouble	Durrell	5.95	5.35
Scuba Dive	Durrell	5.95	5.35
Airwolf	Elite	6.95	6.25
Fall Guy	Elite	6.95	6.25
Kokotoni Will	Elite	5.95	5.35
Backpackers Guide	Fantasy	7.50	6.75
Beaky & Eff Snatch	Fantasy	5.50	4.95
Doomsday Castle	Fantasy	6.50	5.85
The Drive In	Fantasy	7.50	6.75
The Pyramid	Fantasy	5.50	4.95
Booty	Firebird	2.50	2.50
Viking Raiders	Firebird	2.50	2.50
Wildbunch	Firebird	2.50	2.50
Bellowing	Five Ways	9.95	8.95
Punctuation Pete	Five Ways	9.95	8.95
Run For Gold	Five Ways	7.95	7.15
Yacht Race	Five Ways	8.95	8.95
Boilerhouse	Front Runner	7.95	7.15
Boulder Dash	Front Runner	7.95	7.15
Ad Astra	Gargoyle	5.95	5.35
Tir Na Nog	Gargoyle	9.95	8.95
The Illustrator	Gilsoft	14.95	13.50
The Quill	Gilsoft	14.95	13.00
City of Chobolah	Goldstar	9.95	8.95
Monty Is Innocent	Gremlin Graphics	6.95	6.25
Monty Mole	Gremlin Graphics	5.95	5.35
Percival the Potty Pigeon	Gremlin Graphics	6.95	6.25
Wizard Spell	Griffin	9.95	8.95
Air Traffic Control	Hewson	7.95	7.15
Avalon	Hewson	7.95	7.15
Heathrow	Hewson	7.95	7.15
Maze Chase	Hewson	5.95	5.35
Night Driver	Hewson	5.95	5.35
Nightflite II	Hewson	7.95	7.15
Technician Ted	Hewson	5.95	5.35
3D Lunar Attack	Hewson	7.95	7.15
Dev Pac 3	Hisoft	14.00	12.50
Pascal	Hisoft	25.00	22.00
Ultrakit	Hisoft	9.45	8.50
Alchemist	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Arcadia	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Pedro	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Stonkers	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Zip Zap	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Zoom	Imagine	5.50	4.95
Final Mission	Incentive	5.95	5.35
Millionaire	Incentive	5.50	4.95
Mountains of Ket	Incentive	5.50	4.95
Splat!	Incentive	5.50	4.95
Temple of Vran	Incentive	5.50	4.95
1984	Incentive	5.50	4.95
Jewels of Babylon	Interceptor	5.50	4.95
Multi File	ISP	9.95	8.95
Scope	ISP	17.95	16.20
Screen Machine	ISP	9.95	8.95
Purchase Ledger	Kemp	14.95	13.00
Sales Ledger	Kemp	14.95	13.00
Stock Control	Kemp	14.95	13.00
The Great Space Race	Legend	14.95	13.50
Valhalla	Legend	14.95	13.00
Adventure Quest	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Colossal Adventure	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Dungeon Adventure	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Lords of Time	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Return to Eden	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Snowball	Level 9	9.90	8.90
Fire on the Water	Lone Wolf	9.95	8.95
Flight from the Dark	Lone Wolf	9.95	8.95
ABC Liftoff	Longman	7.95	7.15
Countabout	Longman	7.90	7.10
Mathematics	Longman	8.99	8.10
Physics	Longman	8.99	8.10
Snaffle	Longman	9.95	8.95
Word Wizard	Longman	7.95	7.15
Confrontation	Lothlorien	7.95	7.15
Confrontation Scen 1	Lothlorien	7.95	7.15
Confrontation Scen 2	Lothlorien	5.95	5.35
Johnny Reb	Lothlorien	5.50	4.95
Micro Mouse	Lothlorien	5.95	5.35
Panzer Attack	Lothlorien	5.95	5.35
Paras	Lothlorien	6.95	6.25
Red Baron	Lothlorien	5.95	5.35
Redoubts	Lothlorien	6.95	6.25
Special Operations	Lothlorien	5.95	5.35
Blockbusters	Macsen	6.95	6.25
Eddie Kidds Jump Challenge	Martech	6.95	6.25
Phoenix	Megadode	5.50	4.95
Abersoft Forth	M. House	14.95	13.00
Classic Adventure	M. House	6.95	6.25
Hampstead	M. House	9.95	8.95
Hobbit	M. House	14.95	13.00
Hurg	M. House	14.95	13.00
Lancelot	M. House	5.95	5.35
Melbourne Draw	M. House	8.95	8.00
Megey	M. House	6.95	6.25
Sherlock	M. House	14.95	13.50
4D Tenner Dantil	M. House	6.95	6.25
Spread Sheet	Microf	9.95	8.95
Brave Bluff	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Codename Mat	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Full Throttle	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Haunted Hedges	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Jasper	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Kentilla	Micromega	6.95	6.25
Luna Crabs	Micromega	6.95	6.25
3D Death Chase	Microsphere	6.95	6.25
Omnicalc 2	Microsphere	14.95	13.00
Skool Daze	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Sky Ranger	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Wheelie	Microsphere	5.95	5.35
Air Traffic Control	Milro-Gen	9.95	8.95
Auto Mania	Milro-Gen	6.95	6.25
Pyjamarama	Milro-Gen	6.95	6.25
The Witch's Cauldron	Milro-Gen	6.95	6.25
American Football	Mind Games	9.99	8.99
Caesar the Cat	Mirrorsoft	8.95	8.05
First Steps with the Mr Men	Mirrorsoft	8.95	8.00
Quick Thinking	Mirrorsoft	6.95	6.25
Olympicon	Mitech	5.95	5.35
Out of the Shadows	Mizar	7.95	7.15
Get The Most Before He Gets You	Modular Resources	8.45	7.65
Erik The Viking	Mosaic	9.95	8.95
Machine Code Tutor	New Generation	14.95	13.00
Trashman	New Generation	5.95	5.35
Travel with Trashman		5.95	5.35
Mind Games	Oasis	14.95	13.00
Spec Mac Men	Oasis	14.95	13.00
White Lightning	Oasis	14.95	13.00
Armagedon	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Gaunlet	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Daley Thompson's Decathlon	Ocean	6.90	6.20
Gift from the Gods	Ocean	9.95	8.95
Hunchback	Ocean	6.90	6.20
Kong	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Kung Strikes Back	Ocean	6.90	6.20
Match Day	Ocean	7.95	7.15
Moon Alert	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Mr Wimpy	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Pogo	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Royal Birkdale	Ocean	5.90	5.30
Address Manager Standard	OCP	8.95	8.05
Finance Manager Standard	OCP	8.95	8.05
V.A.T. Manager Standard	OCP	8.95	8.05
Address Manager Plus 80	OCP	19.95	17.95
Finance Manager Plus 80	OCP	19.95	17.95
V.A.T. Manager Plus 80	OCP	19.95	17.95
Stock Manager Plus 80	OCP	19.95	17.95
Romeo & Juliet	Penguin	9.95	8.95
The Forest	Phipps	9.95	8.95
Editor & Assembler	Picturesque	8.50	7.65
Spectrum Monitor	Picturesque	7.50	6.75
Factory Breakout	Poppysoft	5.50	4.95
Paintbox	Print 'n' Plotter	8.25	7.40
Screen Machine	Print 'n' Plotter	8.25	7.40
Mission 1	Project Volcano	7.95	7.15
Airliner	Protek	5.95	5.35
Hunter Killer	Protek	7.95	7.15
Hopper	PSS	5.95	5.35
Les Flics	PSS	6.95	6.25
Meadow II	PSS	9.95	8.95
Aquaplane	Quicksilva	6.95	4.95
Bugaboo	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
Dragonsbane	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
Erik Bristow's Pro Darts	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
Fred	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
Games Designer	Quicksilva	14.95	12.50
Meteor Storm	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
The Snowman	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95
Wizard Professor	Quicksilva	6.95	5.95
Zombie Zombie	Quicksilva	6.95	6.25
3D Ant Attack	Quicksilva	8.95	6.25
Frogger	Rabbit	5.95	5.35
3D Stamtrike	Realtime	5.95	5.25
3D Tank Duel	Realtime	5.95	5.35
Apocalypse	Red Shift	9.95	8.95
City of Death	Red Shift	9.95	8.95
Inferno	Richard Shepherd	6.50	5.85
Invisible Island	Richard Shepherd	6.50	5.85
Superspy	Richard Shepherd	6.50	5.85
Urban Upstart	Richard Shepherd	6.50	5.85
Trans Express (cass)	Romantic Robots	9.95	8.95
Trans Express (mid)	Romantic Robots	14.95	13.50
Titanic	R & R	7.95	7.15
Super Mutt	Silversoft	5.95	5.35
Worse Things Happen at Sea	Silversoft	5.95	5.35
Backgammon	Sinclair	5.95	5.35
Biorhythms	Sinclair	5.95	5.35
Capital Letters	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Chequered Flag	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Chess	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Chess Tutor	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Club Record Controller	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Collectors Pack	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Driller Tanks	Sinclair	5.95	5.35
Early Punctuation	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
English Literature	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Espionage Island	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Flight Simulation	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Glider	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
History	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Backgammon	Sinclair	5.95	5.35
Horace Goes Skiing	Sinclair	5.95	5.35
Inca Curse	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Inventions	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Learn to Read 1	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Learn to Read 2	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Learn to Read 3	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Learn to Read 4	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Learn to Read 5	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Make a Chip	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Match Point	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Musicmaster	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Planet of Death	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Print Abilities	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Scrabble	Sinclair	15.95	14.00
Ship of Doom	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Small Business Accounts	Sinclair	12.95	11.60
Speech Marks	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Stop the Express	Sinclair	6.95	6.25
Survival	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
The Apostrophe	Sinclair	7.95	7.15
Vu File	Sinclair	8.95	8.00
Vu Calc	Sinclair	8.95	8.00
Vu 3D	Sinclair	9.95	8.95
Zeus Assembler	Sinclair	12.95	11.50
ZX Forth	Sinclair	14.95	13.50
American Football	Softstone	2.99	2.99
Force Fighter	Softstone	2.99	2.99
Oddysey 1	Softstone	2.99	2.99
Turtle Timewarp	Softstone	2.99	2.99
Astronut	Software Projects	5.95	5.35
Lode Runner	Software Projects	9.95	8.95
Manic Miner	Software Projects	5.95	5.35
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	5.95	5.35
Learning with Leeper	Software Projects	9.95	8.95
Tribble Trouble	Software Projects	5.95	5.35
Tasveay	Tasman	9.90	8.90
Tasmerge	Tasman	10.90	9.80
Tasprint	Tasman	9.90	8.90
Tasside	Tasman	5.50	4.95
Tasword Two	Tasman	13.90	12.50
Brian Bloodaxe	The Edge	7.95	7.15
Starbike	The Edge	7.95	7.15
Giant's Revenge	Thor	5.95	5.35
Jack & The Beanstalk	Thor	5.95	5.35
Mega Fruit	Thor	5.95	5.35
The House That Jack Built	Thor	5.95	5.35
Atic Atac	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Cookie	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Jetpac	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Knight Lore	Ultimate	9.95	8.95
Lunar Jetman	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Pssst	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Sabre Wulf	Ultimate	9.95	8.95
Trans Am	Ultimate	5.50	4.95
Underwurlde	Ultimate	9.95	8.95
Beach Head	US Gold	7.95	7.15
Blue Max	US Gold	7.95	7.15
Zaxxon	US Gold	7.95	7.15
Racing Manager	Virgin Games	5.95	5.35
Strangelong	Virgin Games	5.95	5.35
The Island	Virgin Games	5.95	5.35
Moon Buggy	Visions	6.95	6.25
Snooker	Visions	8.95	8.05
1984	Visions	6.95	6.25
Android Two	Vortex	5.95	5.35
Cyclone	Vortex	6.95	6.25
TLL	Vortex	5.95	5.35
Blue Thunder	Wilcox	5.95	5.35
Howzat	Wyvern	5.50	4.95

Range of programs available for MTX, BBC, Electron and Amstrad

Please order stating (1) Programs required; (2) Computer; (3) Amount enclosed; (4) Name & Address.
All prices include, packing & VAT. Overseas orders welcome.

Listing 1.

```
10 REM HEXLOADER - ENTER THE
20 REM STRING OF HEX DIGITS FIRST
30 REM AND THEN THE CHECKSUM
40 PRINT "ENTER START ADDRESS ";:INPUT START
50 PRINT "ENTER FINISH ADDRESS";:INPUT FINISH
60 FOR N = START TO FINISH STEP 8
65 PRINT N;": ";
70 TT=0:INPUT A$:Z=0
80 FOR G=1 TO LEN(A$) STEP 2
90 P=VAL("&H"+MID$(A$,G,2))
100 TT=TT+P:POKE (N+Z),P
110 Z=Z+1:NEXT
120 PRINT " = ";
130 INPUT T$
150 IF VAL(T$)<>TT THEN PRINT "ERROR - ENTER LINE AGAI
N":GOTO 70
160 NEXT
```

SPIX IS NOT a game — it's a real story about power, slavery . . . and chips! On the planet earth, light years away, a worldwide soft war is going on. You, as the last surviving Dragon computer, have to defend the name of your murdered manufacturer against the powerful Softwar Industry. You do this by surrounding parts of the softwar market, thus obliging them to work for you.

The Softwar Industry tries to stop you of course, by electrocuting your circuits, while the involved firms, struggling to avoid colonisation, chase your trail with their evil droids: the Comm, Sing, Orie and Corna computers. These will kill you as soon as they find you. Going backwards while you're surrounding a part causes your death too.

If you can annexe more than 75 percent of the soft war market, then you will receive a bonus chip and move to another country of W-Eurepo, where you will encounter more and stronger competitors.

At 10,000 points, you will receive an extra fuse to survive an electrocution. You can battle with either the keyboard or a joystick as help. Keyboard control uses the four arrow keys and the spacebar. This last key is used to start drawing a line while surrounding a part — the fire button in the case of joystick owners.

A high-score table, and display of score, level, percentage of surface annexed and lives are provided.

You can alter the maximum number of lives with

POKE 7348,X

Normally, X=3 but any number between 1 and 15 will do.

To enter the program, type in listing 2, using the hex loader. Type PClear8 before running the hexloader. Save the whole program when finished as

CSAVEM"SPIX",4608,13072,5941

You can type it in in parts too, saving each part as described, but replacing 13072 with the address you reached. Make sure you have a copy of the program before executing it. To play the game, use

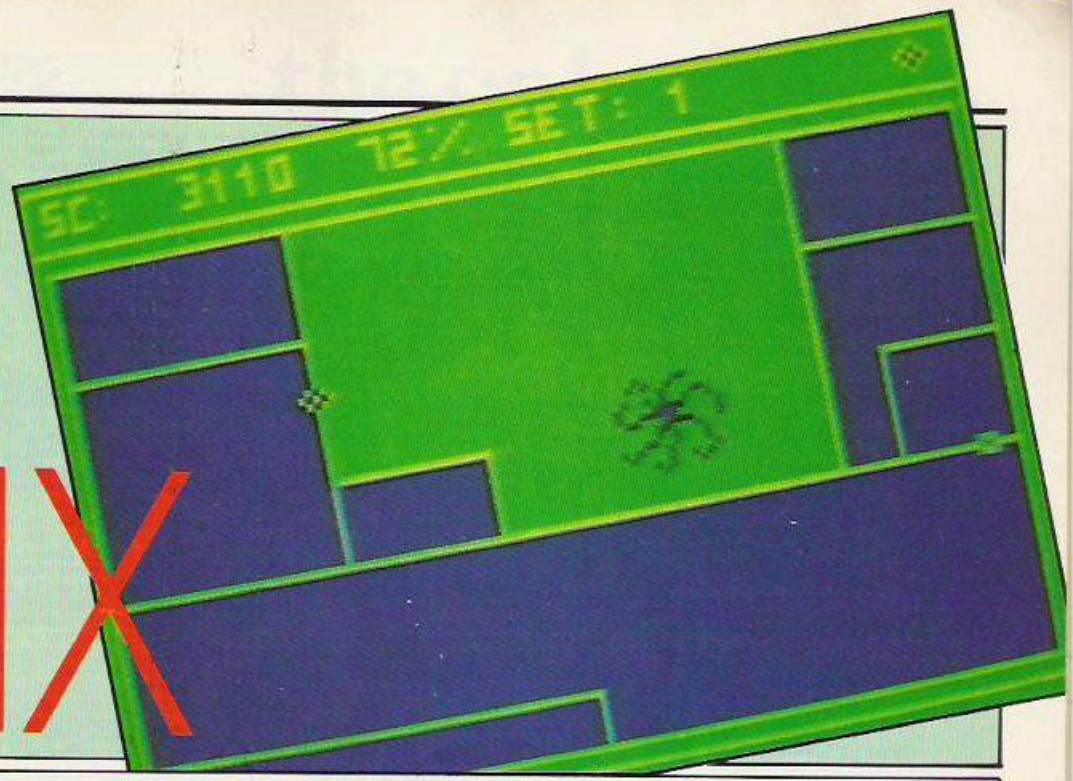
CLOADM"SPIX":EXEC

Listing 2.

```
4608 : 0105454000000000 = 139
4616 : 0015000000150404 = 50
4624 : 0054541500000100 = 190
4632 : 0000000000000001 = 1
4640 : 0104040400000000 = 13
4648 : 0011000000110010 = 50
4656 : 0040400404000500 = 141
4664 : 0000000000000001 = 1
4672 : 0105440000000000 = 74
4680 : 0011000000110040 = 98
4688 : 0054500400000100 = 169
4696 : 0000000000000001 = 1
4704 : 0100440400000000 = 73
4712 : 0011000000110100 = 35
4720 : 0004400404000100 = 77
4728 : 0000000000000001 = 1
4736 : 0105454000000000 = 139
4744 : 0015000000150404 = 50
4752 : 0054540400000100 = 173
4760 : 0000000000000001 = 1
4768 : 1504151511151515 = 147
4776 : 1515000000000000 = 42
4784 : 0000000000000003 = 3
4792 : 0000FC3F30FCFCFC = 1119
4800 : 1114010111101001 = 89
4808 : 1111004A00A000030 = 252
4816 : 0A0000A00F00000C = 197
4824 : C0A0303030C0CCC0 = 1084
4832 : 1104150515151501 = 111
4840 : 1515020020C000CC = 472
4848 : 2000020850000030 = 138
4856 : 0A00303C30F0F0FC = 898
4864 : 1104100101011101 = 58
4872 : 1101030020000000 = 53
4880 : 80A00080C000000C = 620
4888 : 202830303 0C0CC0C = 624
4896 : 1504151501151501 = 111
4904 : 151500C080300308 = 421
4912 : 8208 0C80C28000CC = 804
4920 : 2082333030FCCCFC = 1017
4928 : 0AAA00AAA00282A = 570
4936 : 002A0C3083CC0C02 = 451
4944 : A802308A28300302 = 449
4952 : A202000000000000 = 164
4960 : 2555602555A07625 = 687
4968 : 8096300FFC0C0C2A = 659
4976 : A002C02AC0200300 = 623
4984 : A200000000000000 = 162
4992 : 9555602555589625 = 727
5000 : 62563003F00C03C0 = 682
5008 : BF02C002C08000C0 = 899
5016 : 2A000000000000000 = 42
5024 : 95AA8095A9582825 = 930
5032 : 59560002FE8C0002 = 581
5040 : B0C0300EC00000C2 = 768
5048 : 8AB0000000000000 = 314
5056 : 9600009609580000 = 406
5064 : 5558020B0B000002 = 489
5072 : 20300AA23C00003C = 372
5080 : 220C0030FCFCFC00 = 850
5088 : 95AA009625588202 = 726
5096 : 556000A08C200028 = 553
5104 : 2030002202800000 = 244
5112 : 220300F0CCCCC000 = 877
5120 : 9555809595A0AA00 = 990
5128 : 958000020308080 = 426
5136 : 800C0080802000000 = 428
5144 : B0CC0030FCFCFC00 = 1136
5152 : 2555609555A025580 = 672
5160 : 9560000203080200 = 260
5168 : 8330200020800008A = 637
5176 : 00C0003000CCC0C00 = 468
5184 : 0AA5625SA0025580 = 733
5192 : 2550020000C300000 = 203
5200 : B0C00A0220000020 = 396
5208 : 30C00030FCFCFC00 = 1044
5216 : 0009625580025580 = 535
5224 : 955600A0F0000002 = 637
5232 : 0000000000000000 = 128
5240 : 0F0000000000000 = 15
5248 : 2AA562558009556 2 = 710
5256 : 5556FF3FCC0CFC03 = 960
5264 : FCC0CFF3FCFF3FCF = 1671
5272 : F3F0C0C30FF0C0C0 = 1509
5280 : 9555625580095562 = 737
5288 : 5656C030CF3CC003 = 874
5296 : 0CC0CC030CC3300C = 678
5304 : 330C33030C303300 = 228
5312 : 9555825600025582 = 667
5320 : 5896CF3FCCCCF003 = 1159
5328 : 0CC0CFC3F0FC3F0F = 1176
5336 : F30C0C030FF00C00 = 537
5344 : 2AAA00A80000AA02 = 552
5352 : A02AC330CC0CC003 = 856
5360 : 0C330C030CC3300C = 345
5368 : 330C0C000C300C00 = 147
5376 : 0000000000000000 = 0
5384 : 0000FF30CC0CFC03 = 774
5392 : FC0C0FF30CC33FCC = 996
5400 : 33F00C030FF00C00 = 573
5408 : 00007E23547E2537 = 463
5416 : 0000151D15054007 = 147
5424 : 4005400150010001 = 424
5432 : 5054745400000000 = 364
5440 : 0000006A6F797374 = 569
5448 : 69636B806F72806B = 899
5456 : 6579626F61726480 = 870
5464 : 7B6B7C6A7D000073 = 700
5472 : 7069780068696768 = 881
5480 : 8073636F72658074 = 912
5488 : 61626C650000656E = 615
5496 : 7465728079 6F7572 = 922
5504 : 80696E697469616C = 874
5512 : 7300000101013030 = 214
5520 : 3030303030010101 = 243
5528 : 3030303030303001 = 337
5536 : 0101303030303030 = 290
5544 : 3001010130303030 = 243
5552 : 3030300101013030 = 243
5560 : 3030303030020100 = 243
5568 : 0202000204000304 = 17
5576 : 0004040002010102 = 14
5584 : 0302020404030404 = 26
5592 : 0404047B637D8074 = 603
5600 : 6F6D806669657273 = 885
5608 : 8062656C6769756D = 869
5616 : 000000000000007E = 126
5624 : 32327E1A357E1980 = 584
5632 : 7E20D77E20727E1F = 802
5640 : F457454C434F4D45 = 768
5648 : 20544F204C455645 = 527
5656 : 4C007E205AB8224F = 621
5664 : 3254335631354356 = 526
5672 : 3C435631354645 56 = 540
5680 : 3C45563135474641 = 523
5688 : 4F3343563C435632 = 546
5696 : 4356313522000000 = 289
5704 : 0000000000000000 = 0
5712 : 0000000000000000 = 0
5720 : 00007E2E6B7E2579 = 563
5728 : 7E2A8A7E3030B22B = 746
5736 : FF8C28333131303 3 = 683
5744 : 292CFF8C28333131 = 669
5752 : 303429292C332C32 = 371
5760 : 0000005200 7E2DBD = 442
5768 : 0010007401DD0074 = 470
5776 : 0010040010007740 = 232
5784 : 1D00040001000740 = 105
5792 : 1DD0074001000040 = 373
5800 : 01D0077401D00040 = 605
5808 : 0008224F33543545 = 554
5816 : 4445543444454F32 = 539
5824 : 424F3344434F3254 = 544
5832 : 3241503854344345 = 523
5840 : 4154324250385434 = 537
5848 : 454723424F335432 = 505
5856 : 4350313030 54344F = 507
5864 : 32454F3345442345 = 490
5872 : 44454F32424F3344 = 530
5880 : 434F32543241503B = 531
5888 : 5434434541543242 = 537
5896 : 5038543445 4F3343 = 538
5904 : 4F32425431412200 = 427
5912 : BD8012B7FFC5B7FF = 1408
5920 : C2B7FFC0B7FFC9B7 = 1646
5928 : FFC7B6FF22B4C7BA = 1394
5936 : C0B7FF2239BD171B = 957
5944 : BE0600CC0000EDB1 = 718
5952 : 8C120025F9201C8E = 646
5960 : 12B210BE06414FEE = 742
5968 : B4EFA4EE02EF2230 = 1096
5976 : B82031A8204C810F = 637
5984 : 25ED398E06008655 = 698
5992 : C620A7890BE0A7B0 = 1064
6000 : 5A26F7BE06208640 = 753
6008 : C601A7B4E7B81F30 = 944
6016 : 8820BC11E025F320 = 861
6024 : 12BE6BB00BE00600 = 556
6032 : ECA1ED8110BC1200 = 937
6040 : 25F6398DEC8E6B0B = 977
6048 : 10BE1340CC0000EE = 683
6056 : A14CEF81810525F7 = 1023
6064 : 4F31A8163080165C = 616
6072 : C10E25EB8E704D10 = 826
6080 : 8E12BACC0000EEA1 = 949
6088 : 4CEF81810325F74F = 939
6096 : 31A81A30881A5CC1 = 738
6104 : 0F25EB8E6E4E108E = 775
6112 : 149C5FEE22EF02EE = 1022
6120 : A4EFB430882031A8 = 968
6128 : 205CC10525EDBD17 = 808
6136 : 478601B775307F75 = 798
6144 : 31B775430604D775 = 854
6152 : 427C7543CC00007F = 705
6160 : 75608610B775617C = 884
6168 : 7542BD1BCBBD1887 = 947
6176 : B67542B16C25F0B6 = 1061
6184 : 7543C6203DC3061B = 703
6192 : 1F028E6C41BD174E = 638
6200 : B67543BB05B77543 = 877
6208 : B150223A860BB775 = 746
6216 : 307A7542BD18CBBD = 958
6224 : 1887B67542810422 = 691
6232 : F0B67543C6203DC3 = 1092
6240 : 06011F020E6C41BD = 544
6248 : 174EB675438B05B7 = 794
6256 : 7543B150220088601 = 570
6264 : B775307E1B17BD15 = 731
6272 : F7BD15FD7E15FA7C = 1231
6280 : 7560B67560810A25 = 704
6288 : 0F7F75607C7561B6 = 875
6296 : 75618D10398D0139 = 627
6304 : 34108E0190301F26 = 472
6312 : FC351039C63FF7FF = 1141
6320 : 237FFF20B77546C6 = 1017
6328 : 0673FF20B675464A = 851
6336 : 26FD5A26F48637B7 = 1035
6344 : FF2339CE7530A6CB = 1084
6352 : 125F8104250800 4 = 420
6360 : 5C20F7E7C817A7C8 = 1192
6368 : 18A6C81634426FC8 = 841
6376 : 16A6C813C6203DC3 = 893
6384 : 0600E3C8161F0235 = 541
6392 : 02A7C81610AFC81B = 809
6400 : A6C018B103273181 = 739
6408 : 012741B10227338E = 468
6416 : 12B23420BD174E35 = 623
6424 : 60A6C427375F810A = 786
6432 : 2204313F20023124 = 269
6440 : A6A9620A7A431A8 = 1109
6448 : 205CC11025F2201C = 672
6456 : 8E12B6BD174E3540 = 749
6464 : 20128E12AEBD174E = 674
6472 : 3540200B8E12AABD = 676
6480 : 174E35407E252B27 = 463
6488 : 810A220531A8C020 = 619
6496 : 0431A901E0ECA962 = 950
6504 : B0EDA4ECA962A0ED = 1429
6512 : A820ECA962A2EDA8 = 1270
6520 : 22ECA962B2ED2239 = 995
6528 : BD19C88D0316004D = 657
6536 : 8E0401869CC693E7 = 1013
6544 : 8901C0E78901E0A7 = 1090
6552 : 808C041F25F18695 = 864
6560 : C69AE701A7B43088 = 1067
6568 : 200C060025F4869E = 751
6576 : B704004AB7041FB6 = 613
6584 : 9BB705E0B705C086 = 1081
6592 : 97B705DFB705FF39 = 1062
6600 : 8E0400680A7B0BC = 843
6608 : 060025F9398E0425 = 532
6616 : BF00888E155EBD90 = 917
6624 : E58E05A3BF00888E = 1008
6632 : 1542BD90E58E05E6 = 1026
6640 : BF00888E15DABD90 = 1041
6648 : E58631B704634CB7 = 957
6656 : 04A34CB704E34CB7 = 916
6664 : 05234CB705635F0E = 640
6672 : 046910BE158BEEA4 = 829
6680 : EF84A622A702EE23 = 1013
6688 : EF0AEE25EF0CEE27 = 1052
6696 : EF0E30B840312A5C = 684
6704 : C10525E239BDBBE5 = 1123
6712 : 261C7C756E7C756F = 769
6720 : B6756EB10426037F = 710
6728 : 756EB6756FB10626 = 810
6736 : E47F756F20DF7F75 = 1082
6744 : 4F814B26037C754F = 644
6752 : B678BD18AC7E1C9A = 947
6760 : 8E060010BE000010 = 322
6768 : AFB1BC120025FBBE = 889
6776 : 0601CC5555ED890B = 766
6784 : E0ED890120ED8901 = 1006
6792 : B0ED890B80ED81BC = 1147
6800 : 061E25E9A784A789 = 909
6808 : 0120A7890180A789 = 770
6816 : 0B80A7890BE08601 = 813
6824 : C6100E07A0A784E7 = 1053
6832 : 013008200C110025 = 539
6840 : F48611BE07A0A788 = 1007
6848 : 1F3088208C118025 = 569
6856 : F58601BE1160A784 = 934
6864 : A78B20A7B840A788 = 1005
6872 : 5FA78860A7887FA7 = 1091
6880 : 0900808E0600A784 = 712
6888 : 1F89ED883FA78820 = 939
6896 : ED8900DFED8900FF = 1226
6904 : CD89011FA7890140 = 775
6912 : ED89015FED89017F = 972
6920 : 8651B7079FB7119F = 923
6928 : 8615B711B1B70701 = 803
6936 : 8E0640108E1200A6 = 554
6944 : A0A780BC06E025F7 = 1109
6952 : BD1BEB7F7564865A = 1019
6960 : B77563860287756 5 = 936
6968 : 860FB77562398602 = 740
6976 : B77530B775328601 = 833
6984 : B77531B77533BD1C = 917
6992 : 7EC60EF77561BD1C = 1016
```

Tom Fiers defends his dragon to the death in the Soft war to end all Soft wars.

SPIX




```
7000 : 13BD1C56B6754610 = 707
7008 : 2600997E30BDCC08 = 766
7016 : F3FD7984B6754610 = 1134
7024 : 2600B9B67560C604 = 772
7032 : 3DF77542F77544B6 = 1105
7040 : 7561B77543B77545 = 950
7048 : CE7530BD18CECE75 = 1113
7056 : 32BD18CE8601B775 = 904
7064 : 50B775547F75747F = 951
7072 : 75597F755B7F755D = 878
7080 : 7F755F8E7551CC19 = 908
7088 : 1EA784E702A704E7 = 964
7096 : 068603B77558B775 = 831
7104 : 5A8664B77576B776 = 1043
7112 : C086EAB776BF7F75 = 1296
7120 : 677F75687F797D7F = 951
7128 : 797EB604B7755CB7 = 960
7136 : 755E861FB77552B7 = 941
7144 : 7556398E0720108E = 599
7152 : 69A0EC81EDA1DC12 = 1186
7160 : 0025F7397C7560B6 = 860
7168 : 7560B11B1025FF4E = 755
7176 : 7C75618602B77560 = 870
7184 : 16FF43B6755F3402 = 792
7192 : B6207F755FF67561 = 965
7200 : 3DC30600F3755F1F = 748
7208 : 023502B7755F39A6 = 675
7216 : A48D0DA6218D09A6 = 833
7224 : 228D05A6238D0139 = 580
7232 : 81AA2611B155260D = 619
7240 : 81A4260981902605 = 656
7248 : 8601B77546391F21 = 626
7256 : 8DD531A8208DD01F = 983
7264 : 12391F215FA6A48D = 705
7272 : D73123A6A48DD131 = 1028
7280 : 21A6A48DCB31A81C = 952
7288 : 5CC11025E839B601 = 810
7296 : 13270E811B2407B7 = 454
7304 : 75607F7546394420 = 684
7312 : F2860AB775607F75 = 1026
7320 : 4639BD2A714FA780 = 845
7328 : 8C754125F9BD1A68 = 927
7336 : BD1B3E8601B77535 = 766
7344 : 7F75378037F798E = 826
7352 : 7F798FB7753B7F75 = 991
7360 : 3A7F753B7F798186 = 872
7368 : 01B77566BD1606BD = 809
7376 : 1603BD1718BD3102 = 501
7384 : 108E14955FEEA4EF = 1063
7392 : 84EE22EF02EE24EF = 1158
7400 : 04A626A706308820 = 597
7408 : 31A8205CC10525E5 = 805
7416 : 3410BEC350301F26 = 602
7424 : FC3510B664BD18AC = 940
7432 : BD1D5FB67546C604 = 884
7440 : 4A3404B77546BD18 = 713
7448 : ACB67546BD18ACB6 = 1108
7456 : 754635045A26E934 = 657
7464 : 108E2710301F26FC = 582
7472 : 3510810322CFBD1D = 660
7480 : 4EBD1E32BD1F39CE = 830
7488 : 7530BD1BCECE7532 = 957
7496 : BD18CE7E16008E07 = 716
7504 : 20108E69A0ECA1ED = 1089
7512 : 818C12002F739BD = 817
7520 : 30F78010B1754625 = 840
7528 : 65B67563B07546C6 = 1060
7536 : 203DFD7560F67562 = 1020
7544 : BD325CC006F17546 = 957
7552 : 2528F075465454C3 = 867
7560 : 0602F375601F0186 = 630
7568 : 55A71F8650A78486 = 930
7576 : 10BD1D9E200C5F30 = 579
7584 : 88E0A7845CC10525 = 986
7592 : F639F675625858FB = 1191
7600 : 7546C17022185454 = 726
7608 : 4FF37560C306001F = 767
7616 : 018655A7018605A7 = 694
7624 : B48604BD1D9EB675 = 945
7632 : 63BB7546815A2259 = 815
7640 : C6203DFD7560F675 = 1120
7648 : 62BD325CC006F175 = 985
7656 : 46251EF075465454 = 732
7664 : C30602F375601F01 = 691
7672 : 8655A71F8650A784 = 930
7680 : 8610308900C0BD1D = 745
7688 : 9EF675625858FB75 = 1163
7696 : 46C178221C54544F = 692
7704 : F37560C306001F01 = 689
7712 : 8655A7018605A784 = 825
7720 : 8604308900C0BD1D = 733
7728 : 9E397F754610BE75 = 804
7736 : 508D0E7C7546B675 = 845
7744 : 463122B1756625F1 = 827
7752 : 39A621C6203DC306 = 748
7760 : 001F01A63F34026F = 426
7768 : 3F1F10E33F1F0135 = 485
7776 : 02A73F4F3008E034 = 771
7784 : 02ECB9627FED1FEC = 1104
7792 : 8962B1ED0135024C = 733
7800 : 308820B10525E830 = 667
7808 : 8880A62926037E1E = 668
7816 : 9F7E1EB9F1799510 = 1027
7824 : 2206BE7C7570391F = 671
7832 : A68962BFA78B3FA6 = 1124
7840 : 848403BA1539A784 = 830
7848 : A688200403BA153A = 734
7856 : A788207E31628840 = 808
7864 : 398103272810127 = 436
7872 : 037E316EA68484C0 = 910
7880 : BA152AA784A68820 = 882
7888 : 84C0BA152BA78820 = 909
7896 : A6884084C0BA152C = 941
7904 : A7884039EC8484FC = 1176
7912 : C40FBA1533FA1534 = 792
7920 : ED84EC082084FCC4 = 1353
7928 : 0FBA1535FA1536ED = 837
7936 : 8820EC8840B4FCC4 = 1184
7944 : 0FBA1537FA1538ED = 841
7952 : 88403920EC8840BA = 911
7960 : 1537FA1538ED8840 = 840
7968 : 398103270AA68962 = 639
7976 : 60A788E016FF70A6 = 1178
7984 : 8962E0A7886016FF = 1135
7992 : 66B67563C6203DC3 = 986
8000 : 06007F7561F37561 = 804
8008 : 1F01B67565810222 = 597
8016 : 3CB67564271A8103 = 656
8024 : 271081022706108E = 389
8032 : 16922013108E169C = 555
8040 : 200D108E16A62007 = 430
8048 : BF756910BE16884F = 808
8056 : 7E319DA0E784E601 = 1086
8064 : EAA0E701308820 4C = 918
8072 : 810525EC39108E16 = 644
8080 : 8820E4698DDAC655 = 1143
8088 : 81012709E7884210 = 627
8096 : 8E16882007E78840 = 770
8104 : 108E16884F3406EC = 689
8112 : 84AAA0EAA0ED8435 = 1278
8120 : 063008204C810525 = 469
8128 : EC3910BE16808103 = 741
8136 : 27131F10B3756910 = 522
8144 : 83006026D7CC5555 = 854
8152 : ED88A020CFBF7560 = 1176
8160 : FC7569B3756010B3 = 1013
8168 : 006026C0CC5555ED = 937
8176 : 8860208868F8E04 = 871
8184 : 00A7008C060025F9 = 727
8192 : BD19888E04E7BF00 = 918
8200 : 8886808E05E0A780 = 1064
8208 : 8C060025F98E1608 = 604
8216 : BD90E5B675350B70 = 1165
8224 : B704F88D205A5FBE = 983
8232 : 0400A68820A7808C = 773
8240 : 05E025F65C10BE27 = 801
8248 : 10313F26FCC10F25 = 663
8256 : E639BD324834108E = 808
8264 : 16B2BF00A6A6841C = 883
8272 : FEBDADBD3510BF00 = 1065
8280 : A639BE00A634108E = 789
8288 : 161EBF00A6A6841C = 735
8296 : FEBDADBD3510BF00 = 1065
8304 : A639BE168810 8E06 = 687
8312 : 594FF67538C10427 = 823
8320 : 0AC103270CC10227 = 491
8328 : 13201CEE84EFA420 = 884
8336 : 05CE0000EFA4EE84 = 984
8344 : EF222005CE0000EF = 755
8352 : 22EE84EF242005CE = 922
8360 : 0000EF244C3402B6 = 539
8368 : 01B7060035023 1A8 = 462
8376 : 2030028105258E39 = 500
8384 : A63F34026F3FA621 = 656
8392 : C6203DC30600E33F = 782
8400 : 1F033502A73F397F = 503
8408 : 75707C799AB6799A = 1085
8416 : B1799725087F799A = 896
8424 : BD1E322006BD215C = 621
8432 : BD1E32B675702703 = 722
8440 : 7E165A7C799BB679 = 941
8448 : 9BB1799B25037F79 = 893
8456 : 9BCE7530B6799B27 = 1023
8464 : 03BD1522BD18CEBD = 855
8472 : 1525B67535810523 = 579
8480 : 11CE7532B6799B27 = 887
8488 : 03BD1522BD18CEBD = 855
8496 : 15257E2A3D757027 = 555
8504 : 037E165A7E165D7C = 606
8512 : 756E7C756FFC756E = 1058
8520 : B1042505B601B775 = 610
8528 : 6EC1062701398601 = 541
8536 : B7756F397F754610 = 798
8544 : BE75507E2517BD21 = 747
8552 : 3F7C75463122B175 = 751
8560 : 6625F039A6A4484B = 910
8568 : AB29B77560F67562 = 1069
8576 : 5B58B6756427064A = 694
8584 : B7757220058603B7 = 771
8592 : 7572FB7572F17560 = 1167
8600 : 2408B67560F77560 = 899
8608 : 1F89F07560C10223 = 851
8616 : 0139B67563B77560 = 852
8624 : A621B175602408F6 = 879
8632 : 7560B775601F98B0 = 968
8640 : 7560B1022301397C = 561
8648 : 757039BD20C0E62B = 969
8656 : C102102200D2A629 = 662
8664 : 2719C10227106C29 = 463
8672 : 4CB1041026FF8D6F = 770
8680 : 296CA416FFB66A29 = 871
8688 : 16FF81CC0000FD75 = 980
8696 : 6BB7756DE620A6C9 = 1153
8704 : 62808430811026 03 = 592
8712 : 7C756BA6C962C084 = 1137
8720 : 30B110260 37C756C = 583
8728 : C102270FA6C962A0 = 874
8736 : 840F810526127C75 = 578
8744 : 6D200DA6C962A084 = 911
8752 : C0B1402603 7C756D = 776
8760 : B6756D272086756C = 886
8768 : BB756BB102275281 = 792
8776 : 012735C10227056C = 440
8784 : 2916FF208603A729 = 695
8792 : 6AA416FF17B6756C = 977
8800 : 270CB6756B2710B6 = 694
8808 : 756EB10226096A21 = 544
8816 : 8603A72816FEFD6C = 901
8824 : 218604A72816FEF4 = 898
8832 : B6756C270AB6756E = 865
8840 : B10226EB16FFBCB6 = 1051
8848 : 756EB10226D816FF = 889
8856 : B2B6756EB1021027 = 773
8864 : FFA9B10127D120C6 = 1032
8872 : 7F756B7F756C7F75 = 947
8880 : 6DC1042706A6C962 = 816
8888 : 802004A6C962C084 = 953
8896 : 30B110260 37C756D = 584
8904 : A6C962A0840F8105 = 906
8912 : 26037C756CA6C962 = 855
8920 : A084C0B14026037C = 842
8928 : 756BB6756D271CB6 = 881
8936 : 756CBB756B810227 = 806
8944 : 5381012735C10327 = 540
8952 : 056C2116FE766A21 = 679
8960 : 16FE71B6756C270C = 847
8968 : B6756B2714B6756E = 874
8976 : 8102260D8602A728 = 525
8984 : 8603A7296AA416FE = 891
8992 : 538601A7286C2916 = 596
9000 : FE4AB6756C270AB6 = 966
9008 : 756E810226ED16FF = 908
9016 : BCB6756E81021027 = 783
9024 : FFB320D0B6756EB1 = 1212
9032 : 021027FFA8810127 = 649
9040 : D016FFC0AEC81B4F = 1157
9048 : 10AE89628010AF84 = 876
9056 : 10AE8962B210AF02 = 748
9064 : 4C30882081102 5E8 = 706
9072 : 7F7992A6442714BD = 876
9080 : 213FB6011381 1E22 = 491
9088 : 0AA6472771BD24B9 = 809
9096 : 16009ABD2441B675 = 765
9104 : 602663A6C4260BA6 = 807
9112 : 41275B810A2757A6 = 626
9120 : C4271FB10A250DB0 = 583
9128 : 0AB77561A6CB12B0 = 967
9136 : 75612003ABC812B1 = 767
9144 : 68220781042303A7 = 483
9152 : CB12A641272FB10A = 674
9160 : 2502800A81022304 = 347
9168 : 6A4120EEA641810A = 811
9176 : 250DB00AB77561A6 = 751
9184 : CB13B075612003AB = 815
9192 : CB13814B2207810D = 603
9200 : 2303A7CB1339B675 = 780
9208 : 6F8104240F4A2706 = 414
9216 : BB0AA7C4200A8B0B = 704
9224 : A7C42004B003A7C4 = 893
9232 : B6756EBB7530B103 = 893
9240 : 22074ABB0AA74120 = 528
9248 : 04B003A741BD2441 = 657
9256 : B675601027FF707C = 941
9264 : 7992B67992810525 = 887
9272 : 037E24B2BD213F20 = 660
9280 : B57F7560AEC81BA6 = 1088
9288 : C4273281 0A2220AB = 661
9296 : CB18810425023001 = 445
9304 : 30055FA689628026 = 715
9312 : 0A30B205CC11425 = 568
9320 : F220127C756039AB = 857
9328 : CB18B10E2502301F = 485
9336 : 301F5F20DEA64126 = 697
9344 : 013981 0A221AC620 = 487
9352 : 3DE3CB1B1F013089 = 732
9360 : 02008D053002 8D01 = 340
9368 : 39EC8962B026CC39 = 955
9376 : 800AC6203DFD756B = 906
9384 : ECC81BD37568 1F01 = 898
```

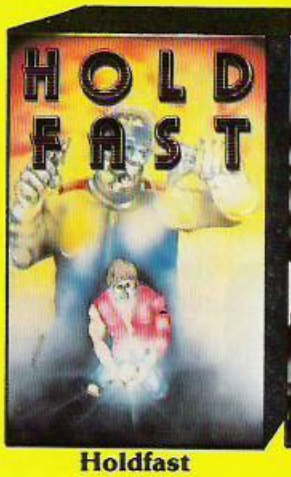
(listing 2 continued on next page)

(listing 2 continued from previous page)

```
9392 : 20E06FC46F417E23 = 900
9400 : 9FA6CB17E6CB1810 = 1018
9408 : 27FF33B175622513 = 793
9416 : B07562272081F22 = 640
9424 : 04860B200286 0CA7 = 496
9432 : C42012B67562A0C8 = 1003
9440 : 17810F2204860120 = 372
9448 : EE860220EAA6C813 = 1025
9456 : B175632510B07563 = 838
9464 : 810F2204860B2002 = 361
9472 : 860CA74139B67563 = 833
9480 : A0C013810F2204B6 = 695
9488 : 0120EF860220EB8D = 864
9496 : 21CBBD213F7C7546 = 832
9504 : B675463122B17566 = 848
9512 : 25ED3910AEC81BA6 = 914
9520 : 412601397E1958A6 = 566
9528 : CB17B779948D038E = 959
9536 : 7576B77572E680C1 = 1200
9544 : 64260139F1757223 = 703
9552 : 07E680C16426F539 = 998
9560 : F17994240220F2A6 = 988
9568 : CB13B77995E68901 = 1040
9576 : 49F1799525E38B0D = 1000
9584 : B779957E1E8C7570 = 978
9592 : 397F75737C799CB6 = 999
9600 : 799CB17999250 67F = 898
9608 : 799C7E29837F7573 = 934
9616 : B675641027008B7F6 = 883
9624 : 7565C10227094CB1 = 666
9632 : 041025000E20084A = 313
9640 : 102600877A75627F = 653
9648 : 7564B675742764FC = 1023
9656 : 7567C375761F01B6 = 864
9664 : 75624CA7B0C664E7 = 1115
9672 : 84FC797DC378501F = 1056
9680 : 02B67565A7A4B605 = 872
9688 : A721FC797DC30001 = 894
9696 : FD797DFC7567C300 = 1166
9704 : 01FD7567C664B675 = 1071
9712 : 658103240DB67563 = 680
9720 : A789149E7B9014A = 821
9728 : 2016B1032707B675 = 531
9736 : 6380032003B67563 = 663
9744 : A789149E7B9014A = 821
9752 : BD29C7B675658102 = 960
9760 : 1027016FB1031027 = 354
9768 : 020CB104102702A4 = 368
9776 : 16009AB77564B675 = 875
9784 : 65B101102700F6B1 = 661
9792 : 021027019BB10310 = 361
9800 : 2702B116031D7F75 = 468
9808 : 73B6754F2739B67F = 850
9816 : BD2A2605B601B775 = 661
9824 : 7386BFBD1F102700 = 667
9832 : 5686DFBD17102701 = 663
9840 : 1D86F7BD0F102701 = 622
9848 : BA86EF8D07102702 = 764
9856 : 507E2983B7FF02F6 = 1064
9864 : FF00C47FC15F39BD = 1112
9872 : 8012B6FF00817F27 = 878
9880 : 0781FF27037C7573 = 789
9888 : B6015A813A221881 = 647
9896 : 05102500E1B6015B = 557
9904 : B13A1022021B6105 = 400
9912 : 102501777E29837C = 595
9920 : 7564F67562F77546 = 1112
9928 : 7C75622006B67562 = 774
9936 : B77546BD2970B675 = 1011
9944 : 62B11E231AF67546 = 751
9952 : F775627F7564B675 = 1105
9960 : 742709BD16607F75 = 715
9968 : 747F75737E2983BE = 963
9976 : 7560B67564B10127 = 781
9984 : 023001B67574275E = 599
9992 : A6B84184F0815027 = 987
10000 : 11A688E0B110263F = 789
10008 : A68900A0B1102734 = 699
10016 : 2035A68962C0843C = 870
10024 : B1142628BD16607F = 661
10032 : 75747F7573B60187 = 910
10040 : 7565BD2970BE7560 = 963
10048 : 4F10AE8962B010AF = 823
10056 : 844C30882081052 5 = 595
10064 : F07E29837E165AA6 = 942
10072 : 8962C0843081 1026 = 790
10080 : D4BD166020CFA6B9 = 1061
10088 : 62C0843FB11527C5 = 871
10096 : 8601B77574FE7562 = 1020
10104 : FF7986B6757326B5 = 1143
10112 : F67546F775627F75 = 1139
10120 : 647F757420A78603 = 796
10128 : B77564BD2970B675 = 1041
10136 : 62B1002211 7F7564 = 622
10144 : B675742706BD1660 = 767
10152 : 7F75747E27E0BE75 = 1056
10160 : 60B675742 75BA688 = 943
10168 : 40843FB1152711A6 = 631
10176 : 88E1B110263CA689 = 907
10184 : 00A181102731203 2 = 476
10192 : A6B962C184F00150 = 1175
10200 : 2625B016607F7574 = 742
10208 : B602B77565BD2970 = 879
10216 : BE75604F10AE8962 = 907
10224 : 8010AF844C308820 = 743
10232 : 810525F07E29837E = 835
10240 : 165AA6B962C18430 = 886
10248 : B11026D4BD166020 = 734
10256 : CFA6B962C184F081 = 1302
10264 : 5027C5B601B77574 = 867
10272 : FE7562FF7986B675 = 1278
10280 : 7326B57F75647F75 = 922
10288 : 7420AD7C75647A75 = 901
10296 : 63BD2970B67563B1 = 968
10304 : 0922117F75647C75 = 645
10312 : 63B675742703BD16 = 767
10320 : 607E2983BE7560B6 = 979
10328 : 7574274BA688E184 = 1006
10336 : 30B110260DA6B962 = 645
10344 : 61B430811027037E = 590
10352 : 165AA6B962C18430 = 886
10360 : 81102686BD16607F = 623
10368 : 7574860 3B77565BD = 960
10376 : 2970BE7560EC8962 = 1027
10384 : E0ED8B60EC896300 = 1165
10392 : ED8900B0EC896320 = 1006
10400 : ED8900A07E2983BD = 1021
10408 : 32811284308110 27 = 561
10416 : D18601B77574FE75 = 1131
10424 : 62FF7986B6757326 = 1060
10432 : C17F75647C75637F = 1004
10440 : 7574208 67A756320 = 817
10448 : B17C75647C7563BD = 1047
10456 : 2970B67563815B25 = 808
10464 : 147F75647A7563B6 = 884
10472 : 75747206BD16607F = 712
10480 : 75747E2983BE7560 = 934
10488 : B675742749A68900 = 830
10496 : A18430811026 0DA6 = 703
10504 : 896321843081 1027 = 633
10512 : 037E165AA6B962C1 = 835
10520 : 8430811026 06BD16 = 580
10528 : 607F75748604B775 = 894
10536 : 65BD2970BE7560EC = 1082
10544 : 8962A0ED8820EC89 = 1173
10552 : 6280ED04EC896260 = 1162
10560 : ED88E07E2983A689 = 1198
10568 : 63018430811027D4 = 676
10576 : 8601B77574FE7562 = 1020
10584 : FF7986B6757326C4 = 1158
10592 : 7F75647A75637F75 = 926
10600 : 7420B97C756320B4 = 885
10608 : 7F7561B67563C620 = 969
10616 : 3DF37561C30600FD = 972
10624 : 756039BD3124B675 = 843
10632 : 3AC60A3DFB753BC1 = 947
10640 : 4B2231B6798E2610 = 657
10648 : B6753D810126097C = 661
10656 : 75387C79BEBD2072 = 895
10664 : B67574270DB67562 = 864
10672 : 4B48BB7563BD18AC = 932
10680 : 2007BE799D301F26 = 624
10688 : FC7E16007E166310 = 663
10696 : 8E78500E7576A680 = 1013
10704 : BD2A27A6A0810324 = 764
10712 : 2CB102271CECCB3F = 741
10720 : BD32DC12EDC83FA6 = 1143
10728 : C83E81012632A61F = 677
10736 : 8105252C6FC83E20 = 620
10744 : 27ECC840BD32DC12 = 1016
10752 : EDC840201BA6CB40 = 990
10760 : 7E32E5C840A6C900 = 1036
10768 : A0BA10A7C900A086 = 976
10776 : 10A7C860A7C90080 = 975
10784 : A6A4810526A839B7 = 910
10792 : 79837F7982A6B901 = 934
10800 : 49C6203DC30600F3 = 808
10808 : 79821F0339B67570 = 753
10816 : 27037E165A7C799C = 681
10824 : B675742708 7C799C = 863
10832 : 7C799CBD14B6799C = 1021
10840 : B1799925097F799C = 901
10848 : BD1F397E16007E16 = 573
10856 : 5DBE799D301F26FC = 930
10864 : 39861EB779978603 = 813
10872 : B7799B8614B77999 = 1067
10880 : 8E0455BF799D8E75 = 959
10888 : 3C39BD06BD32D47E = 841
10896 : 2B79863FB7FF237F = 961
10904 : FF20869673FF201F = 1004
10912 : 895A26FD4A26F5B6 = 1009
10920 : 37B7FF2339B67570 = 996
10928 : 8103241DB67576B1 = 791
10936 : 7547220BB67562B1 = 807
10944 : 754725297E284FB6 = 696
10952 : 7562B17547221E20 = 676
10960 : 7EB676C0B1754322 = 1013
10968 : 0AB67563B1754325 = 806
10976 : 0C206CB67563B175 = 844
10984 : 432202206 2E7578 = 612
10992 : A61FBD2A271F325F = 643
11000 : B67581810222931 = 638
11008 : A8E05CA6A427F8F7 = 1348
11016 : 75601F325F31A820 = 638
11024 : 5CA6A427F8F17560 = 1163
11032 : 22078603B7756C20 = 618
11040 : 7D8604B7756C2076 = 821
11048 : 31215CA6A427F9F7 = 1039
11056 : 75601F325F313F5C = 593
11064 : A6A427F9F1756022 = 1106
11072 : 078601B7756C2056 = 668
11080 : 8602B7756C204FB6 = 837
11088 : 7570B1032410B676 = 713
11096 : C0B1754325048603 = 731
11104 : 2012860420 0EB675 = 533
11112 : 76B1754725048602 = 660
11120 : 20028601B7756C20 = 609
11128 : 25FC797DC3784F1F = 960
11136 : 01A6841F03B67565 = 733
11144 : B77570A6828C7850 = 1048
11152 : 1023FF19B1757010 = 753
11160 : 27FFF0B7756CF675 = 1305
11168 : 625858FB75645CB6 = 1016
11176 : 7564260 2CB04F775 = 828
11184 : 72F67570C1022713 = 842
11192 : C103271AC1042721 = 530
11200 : B675724A4A8B779 = 937
11208 : 7F201DB675724C4C = 753
11216 : 4BB7797F2012B675 = 852
11224 : 638B0348B7798020 = 777
11232 : 07B675634 8B77980 = 909
11240 : F67546C1C7270BC6 = 1073
11248 : C7F77546F6756C16 = 1126
11256 : FFBABD1D4EBD29C7 = 1166
11264 : 2005B7312C3100BE = 552
11272 : 00A63410BE2C03BF = 614
11280 : 00A6B600B71CFEBD = 1002
11288 : A9AF3510BF00A6BE = 960
11296 : 00A63410BE1667BF = 692
11304 : 00A6A6841CFEBDAC = 1107
11312 : B73510DF00A6BE75 = 868
11320 : 4BA61F81AA2633A6 = 826
11328 : 0481AA262DA688E1 = 913
11336 : 81AA26267E32C181 = 873
11344 : 012714810227 0C81 = 371
11352 : 032704860320 0A86 = 359
11360 : 04200686012002 86 = 345
11368 : 02B7756C7F754616 = 746
11376 : FF2CBD1BEB0605B7 = 1072
11384 : 78508664B7757687 = 1035
11392 : 76C07F797D7F797E = 1057
11400 : 7F75677F75688E07 = 844
11408 : A07F79027F7983A6 = 1003
11416 : 802609FC7982C300 = 873
11424 : 01FD79828C118025 = 827
11432 : EECC00F37F757003 = 1180
11440 : 00177C757010B379 = 692
11448 : 8222F4FC7984B379 = 1213
11456 : 82BD3292FC7982FD = 1271
11464 : 79B42000B675707F = 823
11472 : 753A7F753B810A25 = 654
11480 : 07800A7C753A20F5 = 721
11488 : B7753BB6753B8E06 = 865
11496 : 4D8D11B6753A2705 = 636
11504 : 8E064C8D077F7574 = 732
11512 : 7F757339108E12A0 = 752
11520 : 5F3404E6A6E78435 = 963
11528 : 045C3088203 1A820 = 561
11536 : C10525ED39BD1F39 = 806
11544 : 860EF67565C10223 = 842
11552 : 435FBD14860FC601 = 671
11560 : 8D0E8610C6028D08 = 654
11568 : 8611C6038D02202C = 571
11576 : F77561F67565C104 = 1122
11584 : 270FC604F07561F7 = 957
11592 : 7561C10425037F75 = 695
11600 : 61F67561B1756327 = 989
11608 : 07B04815A25F539 = 708
11616 : F7756439B6757426 = 974
11624 : 32B67564272DB675 = 832
11632 : 65B1022326B67564 = 490
11640 : B179A02705B779A0 = 966
11648 : 2019810326157F79 = 496
11656 : A0B675657F756481 = 1033
11664 : 0427057A75632003 = 421
11672 : 7C75630E7530A680 = 941
11680 : 27868C753425F739 = 695
11688 : 862BBB7564A6B681 = 1007
11696 : 02240220044A4ABB = 363
11704 : 0AA71F20E1108303 = 615
11712 : EB2508830 3E07C75 = 884
11720 : 3E20F2108300642 5 = 620
11728 : 0B830064 7C753F20 = 575
11736 : F2C10A2507C00A7C = 815
11744 : 754020F5FB7541C1 = 1084
11752 : 0A250ACC00A7C7540 = 564
11760 : F0754120EFF77541 = 1122
11768 : F67540C10A2505C0 = 864
11776 : 0A7C753FBD3266F6 = 901
11784 : 753FC10A2505C00A = 627
11792 : 7C753EF7753FF675 = 1093
11800 : 3EC10A2505C00A7C = 633
11808 : 753DF7753EF6753D = 1028
11816 : C10A2505C00A7C75 = 688
11824 : 3CF7753DBE064410 = 717
11832 : BE753CA6A4261A10 = 729
11840 : BF756034108E753C = 791
11848 : A6B02609BC756025 = 779
11856 : F7351020 0BA6A435 = 742
11864 : 103430BD2CFC3530 = 702
11872 : 30013121108C7542 = 470
11880 : 25D1397F7572B7FF = 1099
11888 : C5B7FFC2B7FFC0B7 = 1642
11896 : FFC9B7FFC7B6FF22 = 1564
11904 : 84CF8AC8B7FF2220 = 1181
11912 : 1B863FB7FF237FFF = 1079
11920 : 20C696861473FF20 = 936
11928 : 4A26FD5A26F58637 = 927
11936 : B7FF2339BDE3BD17 = 1110
11944 : 188DDE7C7572B675 = 1041
11952 : 72B10F25897A753B = 775
11960 : B675382772B67576 = 925
11968 : B1642757B6785081 = 866
11976 : 01271781022719B1 = 387
11984 : 03270S7A76C02012 = 529
11992 : B676C08B03B776C0 = 1127
12000 : 20087A75767A7576 = 754
12008 : 2000B67576B77562 = 847
12016 : B676C08B02C6203D = 924
12024 : C306007F7561F375 = 902
12032 : 611F01A68962B126 = 697
12040 : 037A7562B676C0B7 = 1015
12048 : 7563B10A2405B60A = 540
12056 : B77563BD1B3EBD1D = 895
12064 : 4E7F75647F757486 = 916
12072 : 05B770507E1CCF8E = 891
12080 : 0B8ACC0000A7B900 = 657
12088 : C0A7805CC10C25F5 = 1066
12096 : 5FA784A71430B820 = 797
12104 : 5CC10725F48E0BAB = 897
12112 : 100E148A7F75465F = 725
12120 : A6A0A7805CC10B25 = 954
12128 : F73088153 1A8157C = 814
12136 : 7546B67546010525 = 727
12144 : E6BDBBE527FB8E75 = 1384
12152 : 3C108E7988A6808B = 908
12160 : 30A7A08C754225F5 = 980
12168 : 8E158EEC8410B379 = 989
12176 : 8825261 0B379882 6 = 701
12184 : 16EC0210B3798A25 = 751
12192 : 1010B3798A2600EC = 760
12200 : 0410B3798C250A30 = 555
12208 : 0A8C15B623D57E17 = 750
12216 : 353410BD19888E04 = 617
12224 : E4BF00888E05E086 = 1060
12232 : 80A7B08C060025F9 = 855
12240 : 8E1575BD90E53510 = 911
12248 : BF7560BDBBE527FB = 1299
12256 : 8040B704F9BDBBE5 = 1233
12264 : 27FB8040B704FABD = 1108
12272 : BBE527FB8040BD32 = 1137
12280 : 75BE7560301DBF75 = 985
12288 : 60108E15B3A6A4A7 = 951
12296 : 2A313F10BC756024 = 607
12304 : F4BE7560FC04F9ED = 1389
12312 : 84B604FBA702FC79 = 1111
12320 : 88ED03FC798AED05 = 1129
12328 : FC798CED077E1735 = 959
12336 : 7C75358E9C403D30 = 765
12344 : 1F26FBBD1606BD1A = 752
12352 : 687F7546CC03EBBD = 1046
12360 : 1685B6753581A024 = 682
12368 : 08BE0656BD2CFC20 = 759
12376 : 07800A7C754620ED = 725
12384 : B675462708E0655 = 647
12392 : BD2CFCBD1B3EBE15 = 926
12400 : BA8603F67535C10A = 942
12408 : 2502C60A3DA685B7 = 790
12416 : 75667F753A7F753B = 824
12424 : 5C2023A6B56F246F = 716
12432 : 27810227148 10426 = 400
12440 : 068601A724200A81 = 515
12448 : 01270A8601A72420 = 420
12456 : 04B601A7273910BE = 560
12464 : 7530BDD7100E7532 = 846
12472 : 0DD17E1CCFA6A01F = 1076
12480 : 2620A6A823261BA6 = 670
12488 : A9013F2615A6A901 = 628
12496 : 43260FA6A9023F26 = 558
12504 : 09A6A9024326037E = 580
12512 : 1B667C7560B67560 = 861
12520 : 811B2508 7C756186 = 673
12528 : 02B775607E1B56B6 = 819
12536 : 7563811225013986 = 592
12544 : 12398E0BABCC0000 = 603
12552 : A78900C0A7805CC1 = 1076
12560 : 0825F55FA718A784 = 875
12568 : 3088205CC10725F4 = 789
12576 : 8E0BCC39BD2D15B6 = 851
12584 : 7574270139B67565 = 730
12592 : 81012701397F7561 = 568
12600 : B675638B02C6203D = 830
12608 : C30600F375611F01 = 690
12616 : B675628103232 12A6 = 748
12624 : 1FB10126026F1FA6 = 509
12632 : 881FB10126036FB8 = 585
12640 : 1F39A680804003BA = 775
12648 : 153BA7884039EC84 = 872
12656 : 84F0C43FBA152DFA = 1133
12664 : 152EED84EC882084 = 972
12672 : F0C43FBA152FFA15 = 1024
12680 : 30ED8020EC884004 = 1021
12688 : F0C43FBA1531FA15 = 1026
12696 : 32ED884039E6A4F6 = 1184
12704 : 7565C1012632F675 = 863
12712 : 74262DF67562C103 = 856
12720 : 2326E6883FC40FC1 = 906
12728 : 09260AE6883FC4FE = 936
12736 : CA02E7883FE6885F = 1095
12744 : C40FC108260AE688 = 826
12752 : 5FC4FECA02E7885F = 1211
12760 : 8D0F30013121E6A4 = 681
12768 : 8D07301F31217E1F = 466
12776 : 84E6A4C1002741E6 = 1053
12784 : A4C4C0C1002706E6 = 1020
12792 : 84C43FE784E6A4C4 = 1344
12800 : 30C1002706E684C4 = 844
12808 : CFE784E6A4C40CC1 = 1365
12816 : 002706E684C4F3E7 = 1077
12824 : 84E6A4C403C10027 = 957
12832 : 0DE684C4FCE784E6 = 1416
12840 : 84EAA4E7843920F7 = 1229
12848 : 20F5B679A9816327 = 1016
12856 : 0B8663B779A97F75 = 961
12864 : 407E20427F754039 = 653
12872 : 8E1200100E7B0CEC = 689
12880 : 81EDA18C122025F7 = 1001
12888 : BE00A6394FC10122 = 720
12896 : 02C6025858 39C10A = 638
12904 : 2507C00A7C753F20 = 582
12912 : F5F7754039B704FB = 1168
12920 : 8EC3503D301F26FB = 846
12928 : 39B675638 10D2505 = 639
12936 : A68962B139A68962 = 988
12944 : 613934068E7B0C10 = 505
12952 : 8E0600EC81EDA90C = 931
12960 : 00EDA8403122 8C7B = 815
12968 : 2C25F03506BD1685 = 724
12976 : BD2072B675351 08E = 845
12984 : 7535BE0656BD2CFC = 889
12992 : 397C79DFB679DFB1 = 1180
13000 : 022406B6756C7E2C = 621
13008 : 4F7E2C727F75467F = 804
13016 : 79DF39A484C08A15 = 1048
13024 : C40FCA503984CFBA = 1027
13032 : 10A7CB40A6C900A0 = 974
13040 : 84CFBA10A7C900A0 = 1021
13048 : A6CB60B4CFBA10A7 = 1122
13056 : CB60A7C900B07E2A = 960
13064 : 2066666664666466 = 742
13072 : 66FFFFFFFFFFFFF = 1632
```

the only choice

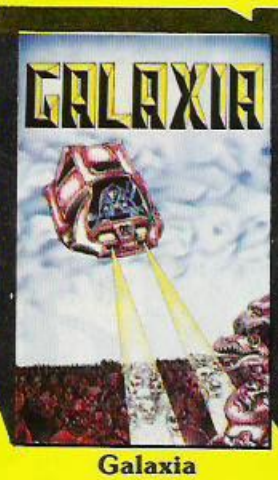
Kuma AMSTRAD CPC464 software



Holdfast

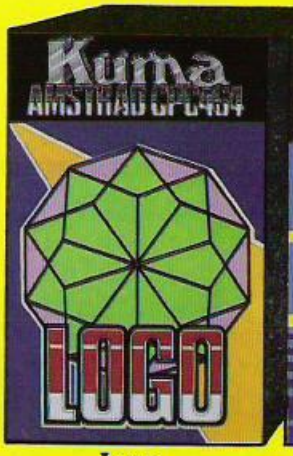
Gems of Stradus

Star Avengers



Galaxia

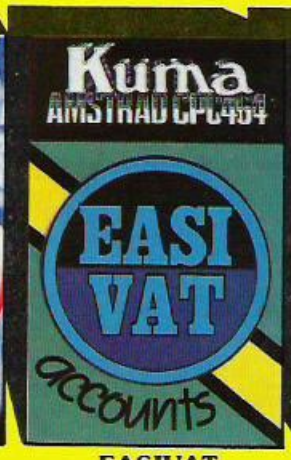
Music Composer



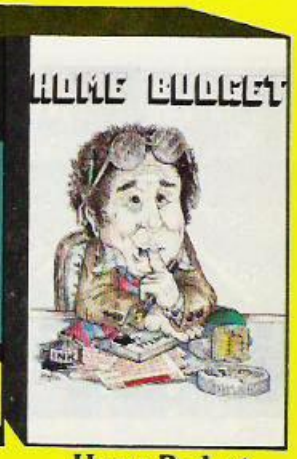
Logo

Database

ZEN Assembler



EASIVAT



Home Budget

An outstanding selection from Kuma's rapidly expanding range of Entertainment and Application Software for the Amstrad CPC 464 Micro-computer.

BOOK ● ***The Amstrad CPC 464 Explored.***

This superb book is designed to let every CPC 464 user, at whatever level, get the most from his computer. After an introductory section on the special Basic features, the book looks in depth at the excellent sound and graphic facilities.

Now available from selected branches of Co-op, Granada, Laskys and John Menzies

Kuma Computers Ltd., Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW.

Please send full catalogue on Amstrad CPC464 products.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Phone.....

I own an Amstrad CPC 464 computer ☐

Trade Enquiries Phone 07357-4335

Visitors wishing to call at our Pangbourne Manufacturing and Distribution Centre are advised to phone 07357-4335 first for an early appointment.

Now Amstrad gives you over £100 to play with.

£239
complete with green screen VDU (GT64)

£349
complete with colour monitor (CTM640)

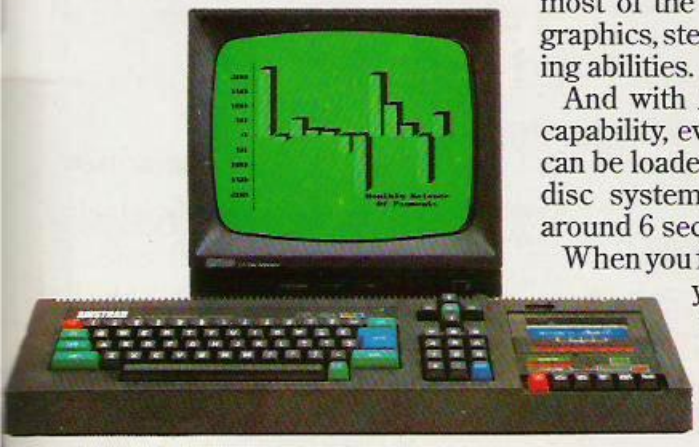
CPC 464 complete with monitor and datacorder

Free software worth over £100 is the name of the game.

Along with your new CPC 464 (colour monitor or green screen VDU) you'll receive a software starter pack of 12 (yes, twelve) cassettes absolutely free.

There's something for everyone. From Roland-on-the-Ropes to Easi-Amsword word processing.

That's *one* good reason for making Amstrad's CPC 464 your new home computer.



CPC 464 green screen VDU (GT64)

Here are the others.

The CPC 464 comes complete with its own colour monitor or green screen VDU and built-in cassette data recorder. (Optional disc drives are now available with CP/M* and DR. LOGO* supplied as standard.)

It has a typewriter-style keyboard and numeric keypad. 64K of RAM, 32K of ROM and a very fast extended BASIC with real time features.

And it costs a great deal less than the price of a comparable system.

The CPC 464 can handle the trickiest computer games (if you can), revision for exams, cataloguing and budgeting.

And it comes complete and ready-to-go.

Amsoft. A ton of software.

Yes. Now there are over 100 titles from Amsoft and independent publishers. And the list is still growing.

Arcade games, educational programs and business applications – they're all designed to make the most of the CPC 464's impressive graphics, stereo sound and processing abilities.

And with Amstrad's *speedloading* capability, even complex programs can be loaded quickly. The optional disc system will load a game in around 6 seconds.

When you feel the need to upgrade your Amstrad system to disc drive, just send your favourite Amsoft cassettes to us and we'll send you back the same Amsoft programs on Amsoft disc for just £4.95 per cassette, the price of a blank disc.

Join in the fun.

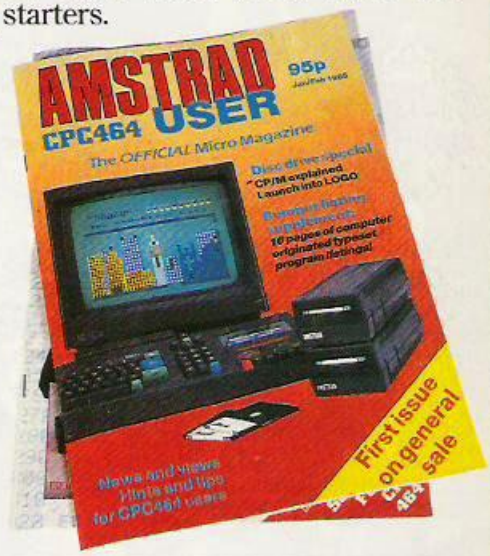
Our CPC 464 User Club is a must for all owners.

As a member, you'll be the first to know about the additions to the range. Hardware and software.

We'll provide you with your own privilege card and send you free, a year's subscription to the Amstrad User magazine packed with programs, features and information.

You can enter competitions for valuable prizes and keep up with all the latest Amstrad developments.

And with the free software pack, we think that's pretty good for starters.



AMSTRAD User club
CPC 464

MEMBERSHIP NUMBER

REGISTERED NAME

EXPIRY DATE

NOT TRANSFERABLE. SEE MEMBERSHIP CONDITIONS FOR TERMS OF USE

AMSTRAD
ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER

BOOTS COMET Currys Dixons Greens John Menzies RUMBELOWS spectrum WHSMITH WIGFALLS WOOLWORTH AND OTHER COMPUTER STORES

*CP/M and DR LOGO are Trade Marks of Digital Research

I'd like to know more about the exciting CPC 464 complete computer system. Please send me literature right away.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

To: Amstrad Consumer Electronics PLC, Brentwood House, 169 King's Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EF.

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. NOT ALL STORES STOCK ALL PRODUCTS.

YC8

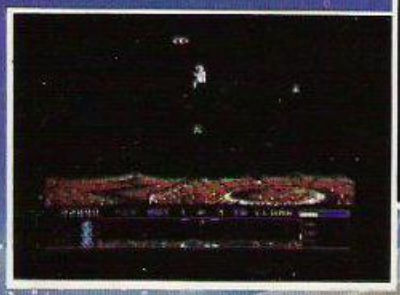
THE FUTURE OF MANKIND IS IN YOUR HANDS!

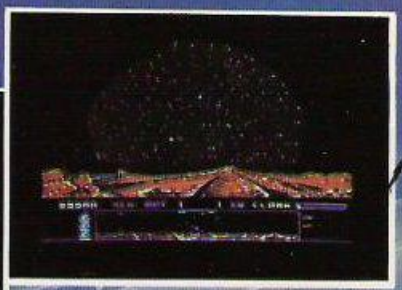
DROPZONE

It's the year 2085. Only a handful of people have survived the robot wars that rocked the Solar System. In a final desperate bid for survival a Tacheon propelled star cruiser has been developed on Earth to transport survivors to new star system. But the cruiser relies on rare Ionian crystals for its power; crystals which are only abundant on Jupiter's second moon Io. A moonbase established on Io is under constant attack by aliens from Jupiter. It is your mission to escort the men and their precious crystals safely from the surface of Io to the Dropzone where the landing pad is located. You are equipped with the latest pulse-laser back-pack system which will make you invisible and indestructible for short periods of time. You must succeed, the future of the human race depends on you alone!

64

ATARI





Super smooth scrolling screen
High resolution graphics
Nine different alien attackers
Scrolling high speed scanning viewer
Exploding volcanoes
Ultra fast action
Cassette £9.95
Disk £14.95

U.S. GOLD At American Software

U.S. GOLD Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.
Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.

Memory Map (in Hex)

Start	Finish	Comments
0800	0FFF	Character set 1.
1000	17FF	Characters for planet animation.
1800	10FF	Characters for landscape.
1E00	23FF	Colours for landscape.
2400	37FF	Sprite data.
3800	3FFF	Character set 2.
4000	7BC8	Main machine code with various data in between, this includes data for music and different sheets and text.

Entry points to important routines

Address (Hex)	Purpose of Routine/ Description
410D	Start of interrupt routine.
4256	Start of music operating system.
43A9	Animation of satellites.
443A	Animation of planet characters.
4580	Clear screen downwards.
45EC	Clear screen upwards.
476B	Scroll planet left.
481A	Scroll planet right.
4909	Start of a series of sprite manipulation routines.
4AF0	Start of first title screen.
5352	Start of second title screen.
5307	Set up registers for a new game.
5590	Plot landscape on screen.
559E	Explode ship on to the screen.
56FE	Handle joystick control.
5838	Set up registers for another go, after losing a life.
592F	Plot satellites on screen.
5989	Clear satellites on screen.
5AA1	Handle the bullets from your ship.
5B6D	Handle junkies, troopers and stormers.
5FE6	Put sprites on screen if within range.
6032	Plot multicoloured block on radar.
60D7	Clear radar.
6770	Begin game.

SPACE JUNK

Nalin Sharma continues his excellent shoot'em up for the CBM-64.

SPACE JUNK WAS written with an assembler and it took about three months. Also I used a variety of graphics programs to produce the characters, sprites and animation.

The actual code for the gameplay is something extra special because it is almost entirely raster-interrupt driven. This accounts for the ultra-smooth graphics. Why? Because the interval between graphic movements is always equal and this makes the graphics very slick indeed. The sound effects during play and the music soundtrack are also interrupt-driven which make them far more effective.

A disassembly of the code would obviously be beyond the scope of this magazine, so instead I will give a basic breakdown of the program consisting of a rough memory map and the addresses of various important routines such as the scrolling — see memory map.

I very much hope that the memory map together with the entry points to important routines will prove both interesting and useful. I also hope that it gives you an insight into the depth and complexity of the task of writing a machine-code game of this length.

Listing 3.

```
1940: 1C1F23261C1F2326 108
1948: 1C1F23261C1F2326 108
1950: 1C1FD4207D797A7A 319
1958: 797E20D7CBCED1C5 51D
1960: C8CBCED1C5C8CBCE 658
1968: D1C5C8CBCED1C5C8 655
1970: CBCED1C5D4202020 463
1978: E145524F4C40434F 2E5
1980: 4D5055544455253E3 313
1988: 20E8E9202020202020 291
1990: 208B8E9120202020 24A
1998: 20B3B6B8BB202020 35C
19A0: 207FE47F20202020 282
19A8: 9AF5F5F5F5F5F5F5 74D
19B0: F5F5F5F5F59C2020 5A5
19B8: 202020202094E620 23A
19C0: 202020E520202020 1C5
19C8: 9AEFEFEFEF9C2020 532
19D0: 202020202020E6 1C6
19D8: 942020202020BDE7 2D8
19E0: C0C2202032202070 2B1
19E8: ED7E20202054454E 2B2
19F0: 4E4953202020202020 18A
19F8: 202020202020202020 100
1A00: 0F102020EC20207B 206
1A08: FA76FB7C20202020 367
1A10: 20E1462E472E542E 26C
1A18: 482EE32020292B20 20D
1A20: 203537393737352020 171
1A28: 292B202020202020 114
1A30: 0002032020202020EA 16F
1A38: EBD824271D212427 297
1A40: 1D2124271D212427 112
1A48: 1D2124271D212427 112
1A50: 1D2124D5ED777878 38B
1A58: 77EDD8C9CCCFD2C6 638
1A60: C9CCCFD2C6C9CCCF 660
1A68: D2C6C9CCCFD2C6C9 65D
1A70: CCCFD2C6C9D52020 511
1A78: 40E2E2E2E2E2E2E2 66E
1A80: E2E2E2E2E2E2E240 66E
1A88: 20EAEB20F0F1F0F1 5D7
1A90: 208C8F9220202020 24D
1A98: 20B4B7B9BC202020 360
1AA0: 7DED7AED7E202020 3AF
1AA8: 9BF6F6F6F6F6F6F6 755
1AB0: F6F6F6F6F69D2020 5AB
1AB8: 2020202020952020 175
1AC0: 2020202020202020 100
1AC8: 9BEEEEEEEEE9D2020 530
1AD0: 2020202020202020 100
1AD8: 952020202020BEBF 2B2
1AE0: C1C3202020207DFA 37B
1AE8: ECFB7E2020F0F106 48C
1AF0: 20F0F12020202000 281
1AF8: 020320207F20200C 110
1B00: 2020202020202020 100
1B08: 202020208084848B 290
1B10: 2020202020202020 100
1B18: 2020202020202020 100
1B20: 2020722020202020 152
1B28: 2020202020202000 0E0
1B30: 0101040520202020 08B
1B38: 2020202020202020 100
1B40: 2020202020202020 100
1B48: 8084848488202020 2F4
1B50: 2020702020202020 150
1B58: 20DAF2F2F2F2F2F2 6A6
1B60: F23A3B3CF2F2F2F2 56B
1B68: F2F2F2F2F2F2F2F2 790
1B70: F2F2F2F2F2F2DD20 6A9
1B78: 2020F7F7F7F7F7F7 60A
1B80: F7F7F7F7F7F72020 60A
1B88: 2020202020202020 100
1B90: 2020202020202020 100
1B98: 2020202020202020 100
1BA0: 2020202020202020 100
1BA8: 202020A4A7202020 20B
1BB0: AFB1202020202020 220
1BB8: 2020202020202020 100
1BC0: 202020202020206B20 14B
1BC8: 2020202020202020 100
1BD0: 8084848820202020 290
1BD8: 2020202020202020 100
1BE0: 2020202020202020 100
1BE8: 207220205C5E6007 1F3
1BF0: 090B692020200001 0DE
1BF8: 0104052020202020 0AA
1C00: 2020200084848488 2F4
1C08: 2020202082078289 294
1C10: 2020201113151719 0C9
1C18: 20206A2020202020 14A
1C20: 6F2020202020202020 14F
1C28: 202020206D202020 14D
1C30: 2020201113151719 0C9
1C38: 2020202020008484 228
1C40: 8484882020202020 230
1C48: 83FAFB8389202020 3E4
1C50: 2020202020206B2020 14B
1C58: DBF3F3F3F3F3F3F3 780
1C60: F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3 798
1C68: F3F3F3F3F3737475 61B
1C70: F3F3F3F3F3F3F3DE 783
1C78: 20F8F8F8F8F8F8F8 6E8
1C80: E8E8F8F8E8E8F820 6E8
1C88: 20202020206F2020 14F
1C90: 202020206F202020 14F
1C98: 2020209E9F9F9FA0 37B
1CA0: A19F9F9F9FA22020 3FF
1CA8: 2020A3A5A8AAACAE 434
1CB0: B0202020202020B0 1F0
1CB8: 8484882020202020 230
1CC0: 2020202020202020 100
1CC8: 2020202020202020 100
1CD0: EC86EC8920202020 367
1CD8: 2020202020209E9F9F 27C
1CE0: 9F9F9FA220202020 2FF
1CE8: 2020205B5D5F6108 1E0
1CF0: 0A68202020202020 132
1CF8: 2020202020206F20 14F
1D00: 2020208185858189 2F5
1D08: 20206C2020202020 14C
1D10: 2020201214161818A 0CE
1D18: 2020202020712020 151
1D20: 20202020206E2020 14E
1D28: 206C2020202020 14C
1D30: 2020201214161818A 0CE
1D38: 6A2020202052454C 1CD
1D40: 415889202020202020 1C2
1D48: 2020202020206E2020 14E
1D50: 6C2020202020202020 14C
1D58: 20DCF4F4737475F4 534
1D60: F4F4F4F4F4F4F4F4 7A0
1D68: F4F4F4F4F4F4F4F4 7A0
1D70: F4F4F4F4F4F4DF20 6B7
1D78: F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9 7C8
1D80: F9F9F9F9F9F9F9F9 7C8
```

(continued on page 87)

BLOCKBUSTERS

Blockbusters is the ratings-topping, button-popping, mind-stopping quiz game of the decade, and now it's been adapted for your micro computer!

Central TV's popular programme attracts around 12 million fans, and now it's all set to become number one in the personal computer charts as well! Blockbusters is 'edutainment' of the highest level for all the family, providing a perfect introduction to the home computer.

Two players pit their wits against each other and the clock in a game which tests mental agility and general knowledge – it's exciting, educational and intense with an appeal as wide as the micro itself.

If you've got a computer in the family you've got to get Blockbusters. And if you haven't, it's worth getting one just to play Blockbusters! Now available from High Street stockists or direct from Macsen Software – just fill in the coupon below and try to contain your excitement – we'll deliver within 14 days!

This is what the experts have to say . . .
"A surprisingly addictive family game with considerable educational side-benefits" – CRASH MICRO MAGAZINE

Macsen Software, GBA Limited, 17 Nott Square, Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA3 1PQ.
Please send me a Blockbusters programme for my
BBC-B ELECTRON ☐ **SPECTRUM 48K** ☐
COMMODORE 64 ☐ (Tick appropriate box)
Price **£7.95** + **60** pence p&p.
I enclose Cheque/PO number _____
for **£8.55** made out to Macsen Software or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD, number _____
Signature (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE!

MACSEN SOFTWARE

MACSEN SOFTWARE

CENTRAL

B C S T

(continued from page 85)

```
1D88: 202071202020206D 19E
1D90: 202020202020707020 150
1D98: 202020202020202020 100
1DA0: 202020202020202020 100
1DA8: 202020A6A9ABAD20 327
1DB0: 202020206A202082 1AC
1DB8: 878289202020209E9F 32F
1DC0: 9FA0A19F9FA22020 400
1DC8: 202020202020202020 100
1DD0: 202020202060A2020 14A
1DD8: 202020202020202020 100
1DE0: 202020202020206E 14E
1DE8: 202020202020202020 100
1DF0: 202020206C202020 14C
1DF8: 207120202020202020 151
1E00: 070707020202020202 01F
1E08: 040404020202020202 016
1E10: 020202020102020202 00F
1E18: 020202020202020201 00F
1E20: 020302020203020202 012
1E28: 020202020202020202 010
1E30: 020202020210202020 00F
1E38: 020210707070707070 028
1E40: 070707070707070707 038
1E48: 070707070707070707 038
1E50: 070707070210909 031
1E58: 010210101010101 009
1E60: 010101010101010101 008
1E68: 010101010101010101 008
1E70: 010101010101010101 008
1E78: 060606060606060606 030
1E80: 060606060606060606 030
1E88: 020202010202020202 00F
1E90: 020303030202020201 012
1E98: 020707070702020202 024
1EA0: 020202020202020202 010
1EA8: 040101010101010101 00B
1EB0: 010101010104020202 00D
1EB8: 020102020207070202 019
1EC0: 020201010101020202 00C
1EC8: 090303030309020202 022
1ED0: 020202030202020207 016
1ED8: 070202020202020202 015
1EE0: 020202020202020202 010
1EE8: 040202020202020202 012
1EF0: 020202020202020202 010
1EF8: 020202020202020202 010
1F00: 070707020902020202 026
1F08: 040404020202020202 016
1F10: 020707070707070707 033
1F18: 070707020205050202 025
1F20: 020303030303020202 015
1F28: 050502020202020202 016
1F30: 020202020201010 011
1F38: 050207070707070707 031
1F40: 070707070707070707 038
1F48: 070707070707070707 038
1F50: 070707040404040404 02C
1F58: 040401010101010101 00E
1F60: 010101010101010101 008
1F68: 010101010101010101 008
1F70: 010101010101010101 008
1F78: 060707070707070707 037
1F80: 070707070707070706 037
1F88: 020404020202020202 014
1F90: 020303030202020202 013
1F98: 020707070702020202 024
1FA0: 020903090202020202 01F
1FA8: 040101010101010101 00B
1FB0: 010101010104020202 00D
1FB8: 020202020207040202 017
1FC0: 020202010202020202 00F
1FC8: 090303030309020202 022
1FD0: 020202020202020204 012
1FD8: 070202020202020303 017
1FE0: 030302020102020204 013
1FE8: 0F0402020202020202 01F
1FF0: 020202020202020202 010
1FF8: 020202020202020202 010
2000: 070707020902020204 028
2008: 030403040202020202 016
2010: 020705050505050505 027
2018: 050507020202020202 01B
2020: 020303030303020202 015
2028: 020202020202020202 010
2030: 0E0E0E0202020205 037
2038: 050707070707070707 036
2040: 070707070707070707 038
2048: 070707070707070707 038
2050: 070707070C0C0C0C 04C
2058: 0C0C0101010101010101 01E
2060: 010101010101010101 008
2068: 010101010101010101 008
2070: 010101010101010101 008
2078: 060606060606060606 030
2080: 060606060606060606 030
2088: 020404020909090909 030
2090: 020303030202020202 013
2098: 020707070702020202 024
20A0: 010901090102020202 01B
20A8: 040101010101010101 00B
20B0: 010101010104020202 00D
20B8: 020202020207020202 015
20C0: 020202020202020202 010
20C8: 090303030309020202 022
20D0: 020202020202020202 010
20D8: 070202020202020707 01F
20E0: 070702020202020407 021
20E8: 0F0704020209090 030
20F0: 020909020202020208 024
20F8: 080802020F020207 02E
2100: 070707020202020202 01F
2108: 040404020303030303 01A
2110: 020202020202020202 010
2118: 020202020202020202 010
2120: 020205020202020202 013
2128: 020202020202020E 01C
2130: 0E0E0E0E02020202 040
2138: 020202020202020202 010
2140: 020202020202020202 010
2148: 060606060602020202 024
2150: 020200020202020202 00E
2158: 020606060606060606 02C
2160: 060606060606060606 030
2168: 060606060606060606 030
2170: 060606060606060606 030
2178: 000000000000000000 000
2180: 000000000000000000 000
2188: 020202020202020202 010
2190: 020202020202020202 010
2198: 020202020202020202 010
21A0: 020202020202020202 010
21A8: 020202020202020202 010
21B0: 020205050505020202 01C
21B8: 020202020202020202 010
21C0: 020202020202020602 014
21C8: 020303030302020202 014
21D0: 070707070202020202 024
21D8: 020202020202020202 010
21E0: 020202020202020202 010
21E8: 020002000000000000 004
21F0: 000000020202080 016
21F8: 080808020202020202 022
2200: 070707020202020202 01F
2208: 040404020909090903 02C
2210: 020202060606060606 024
2218: 020200020202020202 00E
2220: 000202020202020202 00E
2228: 020202020702020202 015
2230: 020202000000000000 006
2238: 020202020202020202 010
2240: 020202020202020202 010
2248: 080000080602020202 01C
2250: 020202020202020202 010
2258: 060606060606060606 030
2260: 060606060606060606 030
2268: 060606060606060606 030
2270: 060606060606060606 030
2278: 000000000000000000 000
2280: 000000000000000000 000
2288: 020202020200020202 00E
2290: 020202020202020202 010
2298: 020202000000000002 008
22A0: 020000000000000202 006
22A8: 020202020202020202 010
22B0: 020205050505020203 01D
22B8: 030303020202020202 013
22C0: 020202020202020202 010
22C8: 020303030302020202 014
22D0: 0F0F0F0702020202 03C
22D8: 020202020210101 00D
22E0: 010101010202020202 00C
22E8: 020202000000000000 006
22F0: 000000020202020202 00A
22F8: 020202020202020202 00E
2300: 070707020202020202 01F
2308: 040406020202020202 018
2310: 020202060606060606 024
2318: 020202020202040202 012
2320: 020202020202060202 014
2328: 020702020202020202 015
2330: 020202000000000000 006
2338: 020202020202060606 01C
2340: 060602020202020202 018
2348: 020202020202020202 010
2350: 030202020202020202 011
2358: 020606060606060606 02C
2360: 060606060606060606 030
2368: 060606060606060606 030
2370: 060606060606060606 030
2378: 000000000000000000 000
2380: 000000000000000000 000
2388: 020202020202020202 010
2390: 020202020202020402 012
2398: 020202020202020202 010
23A0: 020202020202020202 010
23A8: 020202020202020202 010
23B0: 020205050005020 8 01D
23B8: 080803020202020202 01D
23C0: 020606020202020202 018
23C8: 020303030302020202 014
23D0: 020202020210202 00F
23D8: 020202020202020202 010
23E0: 020202020202020201 00F
23E8: 020202000000000000 006
23F0: 000000020202020202 00A
23F8: 020602020202020202 014
2400: 03C0000F600007B0 1E9
2408: 0007D80003EC0041 20F
2410: 0FE017FFB0470F9E 3A9
2418: 16F7F841EFE003C0 4D8
2420: 000780000F000000 096
2428: 000000000000000000 000
2430: 000000000000000000 000
2438: 000000000000000000 000
2440: 03C0000F600007B0 1E9
2448: 0007D80003EC0021 1EF
2450: 0FE08FFFB0270F9E 401
2458: 8EF7F821EFE003C0 530
2460: 000780000F000000 096
2468: 000000000000000000 000
2470: 000000000000000000 000
2478: 000000000000000000 000
2480: 0003C00006F0000D 1C6
2488: E0001BE00037C007 2D9
2490: E0820DFFE879F0E2 5A1
2498: 1FEF6807F7820003 2F9
24A0: C00001E00000F000 291
24A8: 000000000000000000 000
24B0: 000000000000000000 000
24B8: 000000000000000000 000
24C0: 0003C00006F0000D 1C6
24C8: E0001BE00037C007 2D9
24D0: E0840DFFF179F0E4 5BE
24D8: 1FEF7107F7840003 304
24E0: C00001E00000F000 291
24E8: 000000000000000000 000
24F0: 000000000000000000 000
24F8: 000000000000000000 000
2500: F0000FF000FF000 2EE
2508: 0FF8001F1C7E380E 206
2510: FF7007FFE00318C0 430
2518: 0718E00718E007FF 304
2520: E007E7E006FF6003 416
2528: 00C007FFE00EFF70 423
2530: 1C7E38F8001FF000 2D9
2538: 0FF0000FF0000F00 20D
2540: 000007800 1E7800 10E
2548: 1E78001E7C7E3E0E 1FA
2550: FF7007FFE00318C0 430
2558: 0718E00718E007FF 304
2560: E007E7E006FF6003 416
2568: 00C007FFE00EFF70 423
2570: 7C7E3E78001E7800 246
2578: 1E78001E000000 0B4
2580: 000000000003C00 03C
2588: 3C3C003C3C7E3C3E 1E8
2590: FF7C07FFE00318C0 43C
2598: 075AE00718E007FF 346
25A0: E007E7E0067E6003 395
25A8: 00C007FFE03EFF7C 45F
25B0: 3C7E3C3C000C3C00 1AA
25B8: 3C000000000000 03C
25C0: 000000007C0000F 0D6
25C8: C0000F00000F0000 0DE
25D0: 1E00003C00003C00 096
25D8: 007800000F00000F0 258
25E0: 0003F00003E00000 1D6
25E8: 000000000000000000 000
25F0: 000000000000000000 000
25F8: 000000000000000000 000
2600: 000000000C000000 0C0
2608: C00003C00003C000 246
2610: 1FC0003F8001FC00 29B
2618: 03F8000 3C00003C0 281
2620: 000300000300000 006
2628: 000000000000000000 000
2630: 000000000000000000 000
2638: 000000000000000000 000
2640: 000000000000000000 000
2648: 000000000000000F 00F
2650: FFF00FFFF00FFFF0 5EB
2658: 0FFFF0000000000 1FE
2660: 000000000000000000 000
2668: 000000000000000000 000
2670: 000000000000000000 000
2678: 000000000000000000 000
2680: 000000030000030 0 006
2688: 0003C00003C00003 189
2690: F80001FC00003F80 2B4
2698: 001FC00003C00003 1A5
26A0: C00000C00000C000 240
26A8: 000000000000000000 000
26B0: 000000000000000000 000
26B8: 000000000000000000 000
26C0: 0000003E00003F0 1D6
26C8: 0000F00000F00000 1E0
26D0: 7800003C00003C00 0F0
26D8: 001E00000F00000F 03C
26E0: 00000FC00007C000 196
26E8: 000000000000000000 000
26F0: 000000000000000000 000
26F8: 000000000000000000 000
2700: 003C00003C00003C 0B4
2708: 00003C00003C0000 078
2710: 3C00003C00003C00 0B4
2718: 003C00003C00003C 0B4
2720: 00003C00003C0000 078
2728: 3C000000000000 03C
2730: 000000000000000000 000
2738: 000000000000000000 000
2740: 001800019980181 1B4
2748: 800C00300C003000 0F8
2750: 000030000C30000C 078
2758: 000000600006600 0C6
2760: 060000030000C30 072
2768: 000C000000C0030 048
2770: 0C0300181800199 1D8
2778: 800018000000000 098
2780: 000000018000199 0B2
2788: 800181800600600 6 1EE
2790: 006018001818001 8 0C0
2798: 000003000 0C3000 06C
27A0: 0C000001800181 8 054
27A8: 001800600600600 60 0E4
27B0: 018180019980018 234
27B8: 000000000000000 000
27C0: 000000000000018 018
27C8: 000199001818000 21C
27D0: 00000C00300C0030 078
27D8: 000001800181800 048
27E0: 180000000C00300C 060
27E8: 003000000018100 132
27F0: 019980001800000 132
27F8: 000000000000000 000
2800: 000000000000000 000
2808: 000018000 0DB0000 0F3
2810: C30003000C00300C0 249
2818: 000000600600600 06C
2820: 600000000300C003 126
2828: 00C000C30000DB00 25E
2830: 001800000000000 018
2838: 000000000000000 000
2840: 000000000000000 000
2848: 000000000000000 000
2850: 180000DB0000C300 1B6
2858: 000000181800181 1B4
2860: 800000000C30000 143
2868: DB000018000000000 0F3
2870: 000000000000000 000
2878: 000000000000000 000
2880: 000000000000000 000
2888: 000000000000000 000
2890: 000000000006600 066
2898: 006600000660000 066
28A0: 000066000660000 0CC
28A8: 000000000000000 000
28B0: 000000000000000 000
28B8: 000000000000000 000
28C0: 000000000000000 000
28C8: 000000000000000 000
28D0: 000000000000000 000
28D8: 001800003C00003C 090
28E0: 000018000000000 018
28E8: 000000000000000 000
28F0: 000000000000000 000
28F8: 000000000000000 000
2900: 000000000000000 000
2908: 000000000000000 000
2910: 000000000000000 000
2918: 000000001800001 8 030
2920: 000000000000000 000
2928: 000000000000000 000
2930: 000000000000000 000
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
2938: 0000000000000000 000
2940: 700000F8C00098E0 3A0
2948: 005BF0003FF8000D 28F
2950: BC000EFE005F6E00 295
2958: 7B780007FC0036FF 32B
2960: 001C77C00039F000 27C
2968: 3C30001C30000E00 0C6
2970: 0007800003E00000 16A
2978: 6000006000000000 0C0
2980: 700000F8000098E0 2E0
2988: 001BF0003F78000D 1CF
2990: FC000EDE00DF7E00 345
2998: 7B780007FC002EFF 323
29A0: 003C7780039E000 24C
29A8: 3C70001C6000E00 136
29B0: 0007000003C00000 0CA
29B8: E00000C000000000 1A0
29C0: F000007800007C00 1E4
29C8: 003E00001F80001F 0FC
29D0: FFF87F77CC1F77C6 515
29D8: 1FFFFF7BF7FF07EF 584
29E0: FE1F800000000000 19D
29E8: 0000000000000000 000
29F0: 0000000000000000 000
29F8: 0000000000000000 000
2A00: F000007800006C00 1D4
2A08: 003600001B80001F 0F0
2A10: FFF87F77CC1F77C6 515
2A18: 1FFFFF7BF7FF07EF 584
2A20: FE1F800000000000 19D
2A28: 0000000000000000 000
2A30: 0000000000000000 000
2A38: 0000000000000000 000
2A40: 07FFE00FFFF00E3C 42E
2A48: 700E3C700E3C700F 1F3
2A50: FFF00F7EF06F81F6 552
2A58: E7FFE7F8001F9E00 482
2A60: 790781E001E78000 349
2A68: 3E00007C0001E780 222
2A70: 0781E01E00787C00 27A
2A78: 3E70000E30000C00 0F8
2A80: 07FFE00FFFF00E3F 431
2A88: F00E3C700E3C700F 273
2A90: FFF00F7EF00F81F0 4EC
2A98: 37FFEC78001E7E00 336
2AA0: 7E0781E001E78000 34E
2AA8: 3E0007C0001E780 222
2AB0: 0781E03E007C3C00 25E
2AB8: 3C38001C00000000 090
2AC0: 07FFE00FFFF00E3F 431
2AC8: F00E3FF00E3C700F 2F6
2AD0: FFF00F7EF00F81F0 4EC
2AD8: 07FFE038001C3E00 278
2AE0: 7C3781EC01E78000 388
2AE8: 3E0007C0001E780 222
2AF0: 1F81F81E00781C00 24A
2AF8: 3800000000000000 038
2B00: 07FFE00FFFF00E3F 431
2B08: F00E3FF00E3FF00F 379
2B10: FFF00F7EF00F81F0 4EC
2B18: 07FFE01C00381E00 258
2B20: 781F81F801E78000 378
2B28: 3E00007C000FE7F0 2A0
2B30: 0F81F00E007000000 1FE
2B38: 0000000000000000 000
2B40: 00180003C0000E6 13A
2B48: 0007C600007E0000 14B
2B50: 6600007E00066600 150
2B58: 07FE0006E60000DB 2CC
2B60: 0001E70001B80003 207
2B68: 67800399C00666C0 36F
2B70: 0799E00E66600FFF 362
2B78: E000000000000000 0E0
2B80: 00180003C0000F6 14A
2B88: 0003EE00007E0000 16F
2B90: 7E00006600027E00 164
2B98: 03FE0002E60000DB 2C4
2BA0: 0001E70001B80003 207
2BA8: 67800399C00666C0 36F
2BB0: 0799E00E66600FFF 362
2BB8: E000000000000000 0E0
2BC0: 003C0000FF000381 1BF
2BC8: C00700E00E00700C 231
2BD0: 00300C00300DE7B0 210
2BD8: 0D24B00D65B00DE7 2F7
2BE0: B0061860061860 06 1B2
2BE8: 18600300C003FF80 2BD
2BF0: 01C38000FF00007E 2C1
2BF8: 0000180000000000 018
2C00: 003C0000FF000381 1BF
2C08: C00700E00E00700C 231
2C10: 00300C00300DE7B0 210
2C18: 0D65B00D24B00DE7 2F7
2C20: B0061860061860 06 1B2
2C28: 18600300C003FF80 2BD
2C30: 01C38000E700007E 2A9
2C38: 0000180000000000 018
2C40: 003C0000FF000381 1BF
2C48: C00700E00E00700C 231
2C50: 00300C00300DE7B0 210
2C58: 0DA6B00D24B00DE7 338
2C60: B0061860061860 06 1B2
2C68: 18600300C003FF80 2BD
2C70: 01C38000FF00007E 2C1
2C78: 0000180000000000 018
2C80: 003C0000FF000381 1BF
2C88: C00700E00E00700C 231
2C90: 00300C00300DE7B0 210
2C98: 0D24B00DA6B00DE7 338
2CA0: B0061860061860 06 1B2
2CA8: 18600300C003FF80 2BD
2CB0: 01C38000E700007E 2A9
2CB8: 0000180000000000 018
2CC0: 003C0003FFC03FFF 33C
2CC8: FCFE667FFFFFFFF9 6D5
2CD0: 999FFFFFFF3FFFFC 66F
2CD8: 0000000000000000 000
2CE0: 0000000000000000 000
2CE8: 0000000000000000 000
2CF0: 0000000000000000 000
2CF8: 0000000000000000 000
2D00: 003C0003FFC03FFF 33C
2D08: FCF9999FFFFFFFFE 728
2D10: 667FFFFFFFF3FFFFC 61C
2D18: 0000000000000000 000
2D20: 0000000000000000 000
2D28: 0000000000000000 000
2D30: 0000000000000000 000
2D38: 0000000000000000 000
2D40: 003C0003FFC03FFF 33C
2D48: FCFF3CFFF9FF9FFF 6CC
2D50: 3CFFFFFFFF3FFFFC 672
2D58: 0000000000000000 000
2D60: 0000000000000000 000
2D68: 0000000000000000 000
2D70: 0000000000000000 000
2D78: 0000000000000000 000
2D80: 000CFC00C3FF0C0C 2E2
2D88: FF00C3FFC00CFF0C 498
2D90: C3FFC00CFF00C3FF 54F
2D98: 0C0CFF00C3FF000C 2E5
2DA0: FC0000000000000C 0FC
2DA8: 0000000000000000 000
2DB0: 0000000000000000 000
2DB8: 0000000000000000 000
2DC0: 0003FC000CFF00C3 2CD
2DC8: FFCC0CFF00C3FF30 4C8
2DD0: 0CFF00C3FFCC0CFF 4A4
2DD8: 00C3FF000CFF0003 2D0
2DE0: FC0000000000000C 0FC
2DE8: 0000000000000000 000
2DF0: 0000000000000000 000
2DF8: 0000000000000000 000
2E00: 00C300000000003C 0FF
2E08: 0000000000C30000 0C3
2E10: 0000003C0003000C0 0FF
2E18: 0000000CCC00000 18C
2E20: 0003330000CCC003 1C5
2E28: FFC003FFC003FFC0 543
2E30: 03FFC003FFC000FF 483
2E38: 0000000000000000 000
2E40: 0066000000000C3 129
2E48: 0000000003C0003 03F
2E50: 00C000C300000000 183
2E58: 0333000000000CC 102
2E60: C000000003330003 0F9
2E68: FFC003FFC003FFC0 543
2E70: 03FFC003FFC000FF 483
2E78: 0000000000000000 000
2E80: 3F3000FFC300FF30 360
2E88: 30FFC300FF3003FF 423
2E90: C330FF3003FFC300 3E7
2E98: FF3030FFC3003F30 390
2EA0: 0000000000000000 000
2EA8: 0000000000000000 000
2EB0: 0000000000000000 000
2EB8: 0000000000000000 000
2EC0: 3FC000FF3000FFC3 3F0
2EC8: 00FF3033FFC300FF 423
2ED0: 300CFFC300FF3033 360
2ED8: FFC300FF30003FC0 3F0
2EE0: 0000000000000000 000
2EE8: 0000000000000000 000
2EF0: 0000000000000000 000
2EF8: 0000000000000000 000
2F00: 7FFFFEFFDE7FFF9D 674
2F08: BFFF5D7FFEDE3FFD 5B2
2F10: DDDFFBDBEFF7D603 651
2F18: EFCDEFDFDE1F7FFF 605
2F20: FE0000000000000 0FE
2F28: 0000000000000000 000
2F30: 0000000000000000 000
2F38: 000000000000000FF 0FF
2F40: 0000C80003900006 161
2F48: 24000C590038AA00 16B
2F50: 611401CA89031143 220
2F58: 0622A60CD14C1128 230
2F60: 9825153 0CAAA6019 2EF
2F68: 44C0A4A180525300 36E
2F70: 29260140C000A18 091
2F78: 0005300002600000 097
2F80: 0000000000000000 000
2F88: 0000000000000000 000
2F90: 0000000000000000 000
2F98: 0000000000000000 000
2FA0: 0000000000000000 000
2FA8: 0000000000000000 000
2FB0: 0000000000000000 000
2FB8: 0000000000000000 000
2FC0: 7FFFFEFFFFFFC10D 647
2FC8: 07DD7577DD757FDD 47E
2FD0: 0D7FDD6D7FDD7577 41E
2FD8: C17507FFFFFF7FFF 5B8
2FE0: FE0000000000000 0FE
2FE8: 0000000000000000 000
2FF0: 0000000000000000 000
2FF8: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3000: 7FFFFEFDFE0FF27D 5F5
3008: EFE7BA1FF9B43FFD 598
3010: 6BFFFB100FFBFFF7 575
3018: FC0037FEBF6FFD7E 4DA
3020: DFFAFDBF7FFFFE00 611
3028: 0000000000000000 000
3030: 0000000000000000 000
3038: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3040: F9FFFF89899998FEF 620
3048: F9898989F9F98F00 515
3050: 00007FFFFEFFFFFF 579
3058: E6F041DEF75DDE97 5BE
3060: 5D869041DE9F7DDE 48C
3068: FF7D86F041FFFFFF 630
3070: 7FFFFE0000000000 27C
3078: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3080: FFFFFEFFFFC3DAAA 741
3088: FEFFFFC3DAAAFEFF 740
3090: FFC3DAAAFEFFFFC3 705
3098: DAAAFEFFFFC3FFFF 741
30A0: FE0000007DE7DF45 386
30A8: 145145E7DF4D1450 321
30B0: 7D1450060000000 0E7
30B8: 000000000000000FF 0FF
30C0: 7FFFFEC18303DEBD 55E
30C8: 7BDEBD7FDEBD7FC1 570
30D0: 837FDEBD7FDEBD7F 536
30D8: DEBD7BC183037FFF 4DB
30E0: FE0000000000000 0FE
30E8: 0000000000000000 000
30F0: 0000000000000000 000
30F8: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3100: 00180003C00003C 090
3108: 000018001E78003 183
3110: E7C006FF6006DB60 44D
3118: 06DB6006C360035A 2C7
3120: C0015A8000FF0000 29A
3128: E70000E70000E700 2B5
3130: 00E70000E70000E7 2B5
3138: 0000C3000181000 1C5
3140: 7FFFE0FFFFF8C3E6 6FD
3148: 6CDFE666C2FFFEFA 650
3150: FFFFC2F01FFEF6C7 68A
3158: FE101FFFFFFE7FFF 5A7
3160: FC0000000000000 0FC
3168: 0000000000000000 000
3170: 0000000000000000 000
3178: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3180: FFFFFFFFFFFFD555 724
3188: 1FFFFFFFD5555FFF 5A4
3190: FFDFD5551FFFFFFF 624
3198: CD551FFFFFFFD505 518
31A0: 5FFFFFFF0000020 37C
31A8: 001F2003D1F9F011 30D
31B0: 2003D120001F0000 133
31B8: 000000000000000FF 0FF
31C0: 7FFFFEFFFFFFFFFF 777
31C8: FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF 7F8
31D0: FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF 7F8
31D8: FFFFFFFFFFFF7FFF 778
31E0: FE0000000000000 0FE
31E8: 0000000000000000 000
31F0: 0000000000000000 000
31F8: 000000000000000FF 0FF
3200: 204649524500153 2 18D
3208: C2884653544943 4B 30E
3210: 20525453002A321C 191
3218: 8953455452454720 273
3220: 4C44582023464952 20C
3228: 4500353226894C44 1EB
3230: 412023300045322B 156
3238: 8953544120494E45 26D
3240: 5254494100553230 1E7
3248: 8956484B20535441 27A
3250: 20302C58005D323A 19D
3258: 89494E58006F3244 25D
3260: 8943505820234D55 259
3268: 4C544950AA39007B 297
3270: 324E89424E452056 254
3278: 484B00863258894C 278
3280: 4441202334009332 1C1
3288: 6289535441205 6AA 2F3
3290: 343000A0326C8953 27E
3298: 54412056AA343100 21A
32A0: AB3276894C444120 2CD
32A8: 233100B832808953 29A
32B0: 54412056AA323100 218
32B8: C532858953544120 30D
32C0: 56AA323900D3328A 2FA
32C8: 8953544120444952 270
32D0: 454300E432C68953 340
32D8: 544120434F554E54 23E
32E0: 31AA3300F532D089 38E
32E8: 53544120434F554E 23D
32F0: 5431AA34000633DA 276
32F8: 8953544120434F55 278
3300: 4E5431AA35001733 1FC
3308: E4895354412043 4F 307
3310: 554E5431AA36002A 232
3318: 33EE894C44582050 302
3320: 524553504C415945 265
3328: 52003D33F8894C44 2D3
3330: 41204C4556454C31 20A
3338: 55502C5800453302 1A3
3340: 8A53454300503307 1EF
3348: 8A53424320233100 1D6
3350: 5A330C8A4C535220 234
3358: 41006233118A5441 206
3360: 59007533168A4C44 231
3368: 41204C4556454C43 21C
3370: 4F4C2C590085331B 1F3
3378: 8A53544120455854 283
3380: 5241AA340090331E 252
3388: 8A4C44582023310 0 1E6
3390: A333200A4C444120 271
3398: 50524553504C4159 270
33A0: 455200AE332A8A43 26F
33A8: 4D5020233000A33 1FD
33B0: 348A42455120ACAA 30C
33B8: 3400C6333E8A4C44 285
33C0: 582023239 00D333 20C
33C8: 488A4C4441202332 218
33D0: 323100E233528A53 2A7
33D8: 5441203130363 42C 1AC
33E0: 5800F133578A5354 304
33E8: 4120313037332C58 1B0
33F0: 00FC335C8A4C4441 2E6
33F8: 202334000C34668A 1A7
3400: 53544120353353333 1D8
3408: 362C58001C346B8A 1FF
3410: 53544120353353334 1D9
3418: 352C58002934708A 210
3420: 4C44412023313438 1B1
3428: 003634718A535441 24D
3430: 2023034330 04334 160
3438: 728A53544120323 0 266
3440: 3434005034738A53 23C
3448: 5441203230343500 180
3450: 5D34748A53544120 297
3458: 3230343600 6A347A 1E4
3460: 8A4C44412023313 0 1FF
3468: 300077347F8A5354 28B
3470: 412059B9AA330004 2D4
3478: 34848A5354412059 2A3
3480: B9AA3400913489 8A 36F
3488: 4C44412023313530 1AA
3490: 009E348E8A535441 2D2
3498: 2059B9AA3500AB34 2F0
34A0: 938A53544120599 B9 337
34A8: AA3600B634988A4C 338
34B0: 4441202332 00C734 1F5
34B8: 9D8A53544120484 9 2C0
34C0: 474848B9AA3300D2 33F
34C8: 34A28A4C44412023 274
34D0: 3300E334A78A5354 322
34D8: 4120484947484 8B9 282
34E0: AA3400EE34AC8A4C 382
34E8: 44412023300FF34 230
```

Cash & Carry COMPUTERS

TOP SHOWROOM SERVICE

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION

→→→ Even further price reductions this month are indicated with an arrow →→→

The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers shown here — phone for further details

DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

Juki 6100 (P)	£349.90 + VAT =	**£402.39**
Brother HR15 (P and S)	£329.00 + VAT =	**£378.35**
Daisystep 2000 (P)	£239.95 + VAT =	**£275.94**

PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

Brother EP22 Dot Matrix (S)	£109.00 + VAT =	**£125.35**
Brother EP44 (S)	£189.00 + VAT =	**£217.35**
Modems available for Easylink and Telecom Gold		
Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S)	£249.90 + VAT =	**£287.39**

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother M1000 (P and S)	£169.00 + VAT =	**£194.35**
Brother HR5 (P or S)	£129.90 + VAT =	**£149.38**
Canon 1080A NLQ (P)	£299.90 + VAT =	**£344.88**
Canon 1156A NLQ (P)	£389.90 + VAT =	**£448.38**
EPSON RX80 (P)	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.88**
EPSON RX80 F T PLUS (P)	£225.90 + VAT =	**£259.78**
EPSON FX80 (P)	£329.90 + VAT =	**£379.38**
EPSON RX100 F T (P)	£349.90 + VAT =	**£402.38**
EPSON FX100 F T (P)	£449.90 + VAT =	**£517.38**
Kaga Taxan KP810 NLQ (P)	£289.00 + VAT =	**£332.35**
Kaga Taxan KP910 NLQ (P)	£379.00 + VAT =	**£435.85**
→ Seikosha GP500A (P)	£113.00 + VAT =	**£129.95**
→ Seikosha GP700A Colour (P)	£243.43 + VAT =	**£279.95**
Shinwa CTA80 (P)	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.89**

(P) = Parallel-Centronics (S) = Serial RS232

Smith Corona range of printers Now in Stock— Phone or write for details

12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN

Sanyo 2112 Med Res.	£65.00 + VAT =	**£74.75**
Sanyo 8112 High Res.	£88.00 + VAT =	**£101.20**

14" MONITORS — COLOUR

Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
→ Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£169.00 + VAT =	**£194.35**
Microvitec 1431DS Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Microvitec 1431DZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	**£228.85**
Microvitec 1451DS Med Res RGB	£229.00 + VAT =	**£263.35**
Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL	£234.74 + VAT =	**£269.95**
Microvitec 1441DS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	**£435.85**
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	**£198.95**
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	**£327.75**
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	**£458.85**

Commodore

→ Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer	£199.95 + VAT =	**£229.95**
→ C16 Starter pack inc. cassette deck	£99.95 + VAT =	**£114.95**
Commodore 64	£165.17 + VAT =	**£189.95**
SX64 Portable inc D. Drive and Col. Monitor	£478.22 + VAT =	**£549.95**
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	**£37.50**
1541 Disk Drive	£182.57 + VAT =	**£209.95**
DPS1101 Daisywheel Printer (by Juki)	£309.95 + VAT =	**£356.44**
→ 801 Tractor Printer	£130.39 + VAT =	**£149.95**
802 Friction Tractor Printer	£260.83 + VAT =	**£299.95**
1701 Colour Monitor	£173.00 + VAT =	**£199.00**

Amstrad

CPC464 Green Monitor inc. FREE software	£209.00 + VAT =	**£240.35**
CPC464 Colour Monitor inc. FREE software	£301.00 + VAT =	**£346.15**

SANYO MBC 555 Business Computer

128K including Wordstar, Calcstar, Infostar	£795.00 + VAT =	**£914.25**

Acorn/BBC

→ Acorn Electron	£109.90 + VAT =	**£126.39**
→ BBC Model B	£289.00 + VAT =	**£332.35**
→ Model B inc Disk I F	£369.90 + VAT =	**£425.39**
→ Cumana 1x100K DD CSX100	£99.95 + VAT =	**£114.95**
→ Cumana 1x200K DD CSX200	£131.95 + VAT =	**£151.75**
→ Cumana 2x100K DD inc PSU	£227.90 + VAT =	**£262.09**
→ Cumana 2x200K DD inc PSU	£289.90 + VAT =	**£333.39**
→ Cumana 2x400K DD inc PSU	£344.90 + VAT =	**£396.64**

All above Cumana Disk Drives include Cable, Manual + form. disk.

Sinclair

QL 128K Computer	£334.74 + VAT =	**£384.95**
→ NEW Spectrum 48K PLUS	£106.91 + VAT =	**£122.95**
Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Free Programs	£82.60 + VAT =	**£95.00**
16K-48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	**£24.95**

MSX Computers

→ Toshiba HX10 64K	£189.90 + VAT =	**£218.39**
Sanyo MRC10 64K	£234.74 + VAT =	**£269.95**
→ Sony HB75B 64K	£245.00 + VAT =	**£261.75**
JVC HC7GB 64K	£226.04 + VAT =	**£259.95**

Full range of MSX accessories available

INSTANT CREDIT Up to 36 months to pay

All items over £150 available on our easy credit terms. Written details available on request.

SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TPI 80TR	DS96TPI 80TR
BASF 5¼"	**£10.95**	**£18.20**	**£19.80**	**£22.50**
3M 5¼"	**£13.55**	**£19.50**	**£20.05**	**£24.00**
VERBATIM 5¼"	**£14.50**	**£19.50**	**£19.50**	**£25.50**
DYSAN 5¼"	**£16.80**	**£24.90**	**£24.90**	**£32.00**
TDK 5¼"	**£17.50**	**£25.50**	—	**£33.00**
3M/BASF 3½"	**£34.90**			

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS
53-59 High Street,
Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.

Apricot Computers

Fantastic Low Prices — All models in stock:
F1 • Apricot PC • Xi • Portable
PHONE NOW!

Mail Order + Export + Trade
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments and Educational establishments.

These prices correct until superceeded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD

Please supply _____

I enclose my cheque for £_____ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____ Signature _____

Address _____

YC-4

*Please Delete (Vision Technology Ltd)

BBC

Chris Bowerman's routine allows graphics in Modes 3, 6 and 7.

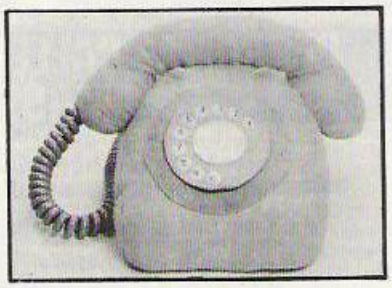
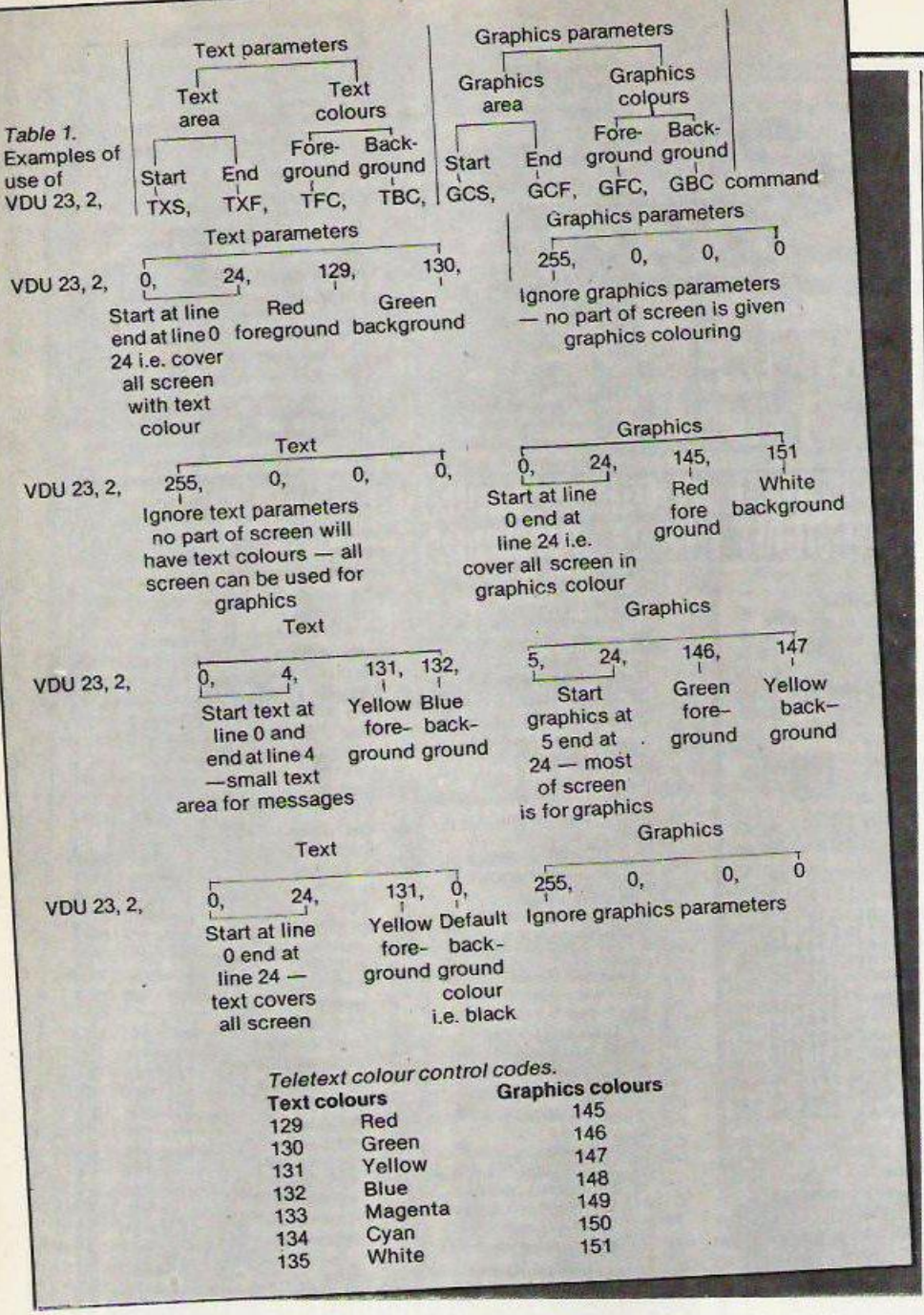


Table 1. Examples of use of VDU 23, 2,



Teletext colour control codes.

Text colours		Graphics colours
129	Red	145
130	Green	146
131	Yellow	147
132	Blue	148
133	Magenta	149
134	Cyan	150
135	White	151

Table 2.
Machine code routine to read status of pixel stored at PX and PX + 1 and PY.
PX = &8D:PY = &8F

```
[...
.readpoint
LDA # &60:STAparameter:LDA # 4:
STAparameter + 1:LDA PX:JSRpoke
INCparameter:LDA PX + 1:JSRpoke
LDA # &64:
STAparameter:LDAPY:JSRpoke
JSRpoint:RTS
  A contains state of pixel
...]
```

1. Store the low byte of the X co-ordinate at PX.
2. Store the high byte of the X co-ordinate at PX + 1.
3. Store the Y co-ordinate at PY.
4. A jump to subroutine 'readpoint' — i.e. JSR readpoint — will return the status of the pixel — 0,1, or – 1 — in the accumulator.

IN MODES 3, 6 and 7 on the BBC Micro and Electron you can't use graphics commands. Modes 3 and 6 would be much more attractive if graphics were available, especially if there were no ugly stripes between lines. The use of graphics in Mode 7 requires tedious calculations and the awkward manipulation of teletext codes — a plot command would make things much easier.

With this in mind I decided to provide some graphics commands for these modes. The commands automatically adjust for the different modes and are Tube-compatible.

The screen resolutions are as follows:

Mode	X range	Y range
3	0 to 639	0 to 199
6	0 to 319	0 to 199
7	0 to 73	0 to 74

Mode 3 thus offers a similar resolution to Mode 0, and Mode 6 offers a similar resolution to Mode 4 but both at a saving of 4K. The new commands will accept any of the usually allowed variables as parameters.

PLOT 69,X,Y

sets pixels at given co-ordinates to current foreground colour. Unplotting is achieved by plotting in the background graphics colour which should always be

GCOL,0

The foreground graphics colour may be changed by means of the usual GCol command — see page 262 of the user guide.

GCOLx,1

sets foreground graphics colour and

GCOLx,0

sets background graphics colour.

GCOL0,x

sets ordinary plot mode,

GCOL1,x

sets Or plot mode,

GCOL2,x

sets And plot mode, and

GCOL3,x

sets EOr plot mode, and

GCOL4,x

sets inverse mode. The Colour command must not be used to change actual screen colours but the VDU19 command should be used if the new Plot commands are to work properly.

In Mode 7 *FX1,x determines whether Plotting will set or clear pixels. Plotting after *FX1,1 will set pixels and Plotting after *FX1,0 will clear them.

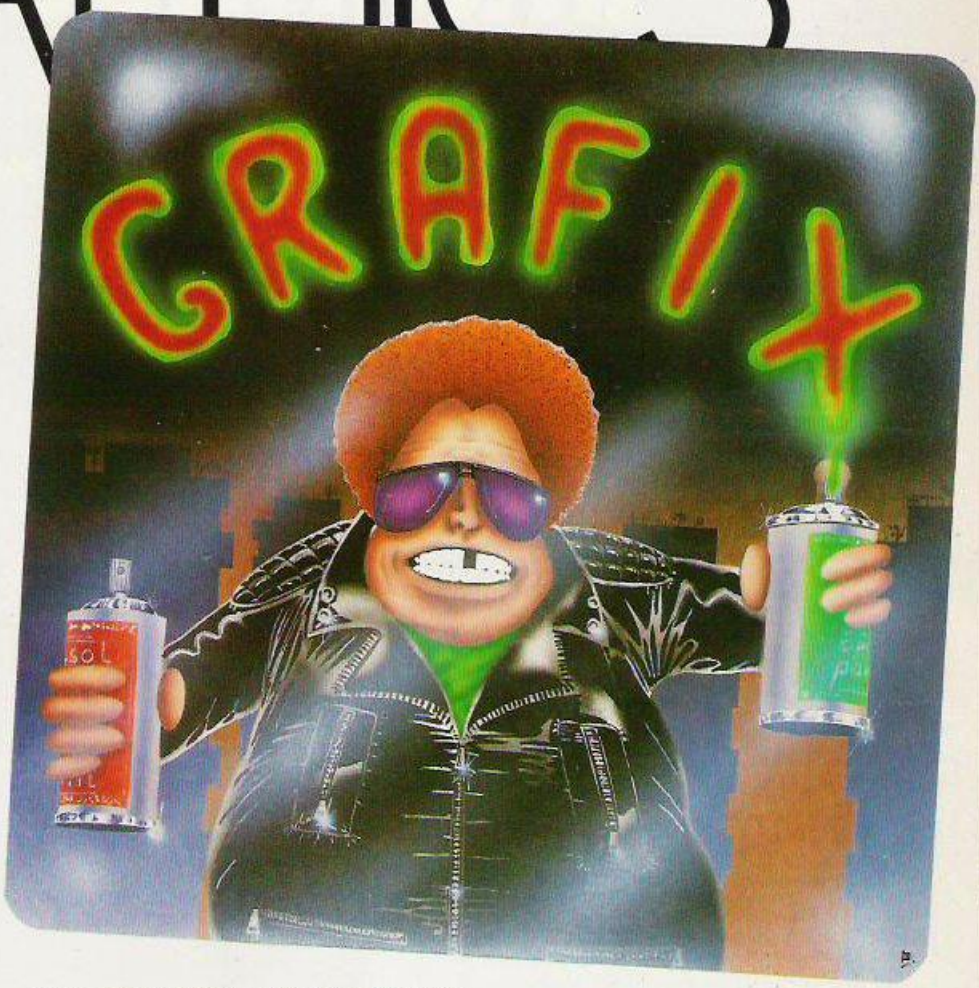
A new VDU command has been provided to colour the Mode 7 screen until it is next coloured — this command is VDU23,2 <text start line>, <text finish line>, <teletext foreground colour>, <teletext background colour>, <graphics start line>, <graphics finish line>, <teletext graphics foreground colour>, <teletext graphics background colour>.

The command colours the screen in two sections: a text section from the text start line to the text finish line <in the teletext foreground and background colours passed to it, and a graphics section in the graphics foreground and background colours sent to it.

The text or graphics areas may be as little as one line or may cover the whole screen. The start and finish lines are vertical screen "y" co-ordinates — as used by Tab(X,Y) — from the origin at the top-left of the screen.

If the text start line is set to 255 then the text parameters will be ignored and only the graphics background area will be coloured — this allows the screen to be used for graphics

GRAPHICS



only. Similarly if the graphics start line is set to 255, the graphics parameters will be ignored and only the text area will be coloured by the text commands.

The text colours are the usual teletext alpha colours, i.e., 129 to 134 — see user guide page 151 — and the graphics colours are determined by the usual teletext graphics colour code numbers in the range 145 to 151 — user guide page 155.

If the command sets text foreground colour to 0, the routine will set foreground to white. If the background colour is set to 0 by the command the routine will set the background to black. This also applies to the graphics foreground and background colours. For examples of the use of the command see table 1.

To enable printer graphics dumps and area fill algorithms I have also supplied a Point(X,Y) type command. It works in all modes, as do the other commands and returns 0 if the pixel is off, 1 if the pixel is on, and −1 — i.e., 255 — if the pixel is off the screen. The command is:

```
X% = <X co-ordinate> : Y% = <y co-
ordinate> :
COLOUR = (USR(Point) AND 255)
```

The state of the pixel will be returned in the variable Colour. The resident integer variables X% and Y% must contain the X and Y co-ordinates respectively of the pixel to be examined before the USR call is made. The new Plot commands may be accessed from machine code in the normal way by sending the equivalent bytes to OSWRCH of the VDU25,69,xlo,xhi,ylo,yhi command.

The Point routine may also be accessed from machine code. The assembly language given in table 2 returns the state of the pixel whose co-ordinates are stored at PX and PX+1, PY in the accumulator. To use the new Plot commands or the point subroutine the machine code in listing 1 must be merged with your own code — user guide page 402.

To start you off with graphics in these modes I have provided a set of procedures to use in all of them. Merge them into your own programs as needed:

- PROCDRAW(X1,Y1,X2,Y2) draws a line from co-ordinate (X1,Y1) to (X2,Y2).
- PROCBOX(X,Y,L1,L2) draws a box with its left-hand bottom corner at (X.Y) with a width of L1 pixels and height of L2 pixels.
- PROCELIPSE(X,Y,L,INC,MF1,MF2) plots a circle or elipse from (X,Y) with a radius of L and, for elipses, tilted INC degrees clockwise. MF1 is a modifying factor in the X direction and MF2 for the Y direction. This allows elipses to be stretched or squashed. MF factors of 1 allow true circles in modes with square pixels, e.g., Mode 6. Factors less than one will squash circles and factors greater than 1 will stretch circles.
- PROCPAINT (X,Y) flood-fills a shape, with the currently selected graphics colour, to a boundary. It commences filling from the point (X,Y).
- PROCDUMP is a printer graphics dump for the Seikosha GP-100A printer.

For other printers your favourite Mode 0 and 4 dumps should work in Modes 3 and 6 with little modification. The principal difference is that the screen resolution is equal to the actual number of screen pixels. Therefore the number of pixels stepped in the X and Y directions should be 1. The actual number of pixels in the Y direction is only 199, not 256 as in Modes 4 and 0. Any Point (X,Y) statements should be converted to their equivalent USR call given.

The routines can easily be extended by assembly language programmers, so here is how they work. The Plot commands work by intercepting the VDU vector — advanced user guide, page 261. On entry to the vector the carry flag is set if a VDU23,n, command occurred with n in the range 2 to 31.

If it did and n is equal to 2, control passes to vdu23 — my routine for colouring the Mode 7 screen.

This routine retrieves the parameters passed in the VDU call by using a Tube-compatible Peek and deposits them in the array vdu where it can manipulate them. It then clears the Mode 7 screen, prints the teletext codes down the left-hand side of the screen and sets a text window to protect them.

If carry is not set a Plot command has occurred in a non-graphics mode and the accumulator will contain the plot number. If this number is 69 my routine is called else an error message is issued.

The plot routine first sets itself up according to whether it is in Mode 3, 6 or 7 and then examines the GCol colour by Peeking. It then sets its colour masks accordingly. The byte arrays Dimmed at the start of the program are multiplication and division tables to make plotting faster. The tables are mode specific and are therefore selected each time a new command is called.

If the routine is in Mode 7 it goes to the Mode 7 plot otherwise it goes to the mode 3/6 plot routine. The routine then calculates the address of the pixel to be set or cleared — depending on the current GCol — and ORs this with those currently set.

The point routine also sets itself up depending on the current mode and immediately transfers the contents of X/ and Y% to its own variables X1 and Y1. It then calls the routine it shares with the Plot commands to calculate the address of the pixel to be examined.

The accumulator is then loaded with a value depending on the state of the pixel returned

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)
by this routine before returning to Basic. You should note that the Mode 7 point routine will return the ascii value of the character at the co-ordinate if it is not a graphics character. This enables the user to avoid Plotting over control codes.

Finally, the demonstration program, listing 1, and a few cautions. Once Run the program repeats a graphics demonstration using most of the graphics procedures in mode 3 then 6 and then 7. Hitting any key, after the demonstration has finished in a particular mode, will send it on to the next mode.

The code assembles from &900 onwards — this may be inconvenient as no user-defined characters and no function keys may be defined. The code is relocatable and may be assembled at any address. It may alernatively be Dimmed as indicated on line 3060. ■

```
   10MODE7
   15REM MODE3, 6, 7 GRAPHICS
   20REM (c) 1984 Chris. Bowerman.
   30DIMGX(200),QY(200)
   40PROCCODE
   50MODE3:VDU23;8964;0;0;0;23;7687;0;0;0;23;1001;0;0;
0;19,0,1;0;19,1,7;0;:PROCdemonstration(639,199)
   60AA=GET
   70MODE6:VDU23;8964;0;0;0;23;7687;0;0;0;23;1001;0;0;
0;19,0,1;0;19,1,7;0;:PROCdemonstration(319,199)
   80AA=GET
   90MODE7:VDU23,2,255,0,0,0,0,24,&91,&97:*FX1,1
   100PROCdemonstration(71,74)
   110AA=GET
   120END
   130DEFPROCdemonstration(xmax,ymax)
   140FORA=0TO100:PLOT69,RND(xmax),RND(ymax):NEXT
   150PROCBOX(0,0,xmax,ymax)
   160PROCELIPSE(xmax/3,ymax/2,xmax/10,0,1,1):PROCELIPS
E(xmax/3,ymax/2,xmax/10,0,2,1):PROCELIPSE(xmax/3,ymax/
2,xmax/10,0,1,2)
   170PROCBOX((xmax/3)*2,ymax/4,xmax/6,ymax/4)
   180PROCELIPSE((xmax/3)*2.5,ymax/1.275,xmax/10,0,1,1)
   190PROCPAINT((xmax/3)*2.5+1,ymax/1.275+1)
   200ENDPROC
   210DEFPROCCODE
   220DIM TABLE40 49,TABLE80 49,parameter 4,dot 7,TABLE
7 74,mod 74,vdu 7
   230!dot=&00040201:dot!4=&4010
   240FORA=0 TO 49:TABLE40?A=0:TABLE80?A=0:NEXT
   250C=-1:FORA=0 TO 49 STEP2:C=C+1:val=C*40:TABLE40?A=
val MOD256:TABLE40?(A+1)=val DIV256:NEXT
   260C=-1:FORA=0 TO 49 STEP2:C=C+1:val=C*80:TABLE80?A=
val MOD256:TABLE80?(A+1)=val DIV256:NEXT
   270C=25:FORA=0 TO 74 STEP3:C=C-1:TABLE7?A=C:TABLE7?(
A+1)=C:TABLE7?(A+2)=C:NEXT
   280C=-1:FORA=0 TO 74:mod?A=A MOD3:NEXT
   290himem=&70:table=&71:save=&73:value=&74:work=&76:s
creen=&78:pixel=&7A
   300byte=&7B:temp=&7C:mask=&7D:x=&A8:y=&A4:X1=&7E:Y
1=&80:tube=&81:char=&75
   310rem=&76:mul=&77:index=&78:yp=&7A:xp=&7B:chr=&72:x
s=&73:ys=&74:count=&71:white=&72
   320?tube=255
   330FORtscreenX=-1 TO 1:IF screenX < 0 THEN OX=0:LX=&0
000 ELSE OX=screenX*2
   340PX=LX:IOPT OX
   350BCCjump1
   360CMP#2:BNEend:JMPvdu23
   370.end
   380RTS
   390.jump1 CMP#69:BEQgo_on
   400JMPerror
   410.go_on
   420LDA#16&:LDX#&20:JSR&FFF4
   430STX X1:STYX1+1
   440LDA#16&:LDX#&22:JSR&FFF4
   450STX Y1
   460LDA#135:JSR&FFF4
   470CPY#7:BNEjumpon:JMPplot7
   480.jumpon CPY#3
   490BNEjump2
   500JSReighty
   510JSRstart:JMPrest
   520.jump2 CPY#6
   530BNEjump3
   540JSRfourty
   550JSRstart:JMPrest
   560.jump3
   570RTS
   580.start LDA#F1:LDX#0:LDY#255:JSR&FFF4
   590CPX#0:BEQcolourzero:LDA#5:STAcarryon:LDA#16&:STA
carryon+3:LDA#0:STAconceal+1:JMPafter
   600.colourzero LDA#&25:STAcarryon:LDA#128:STAcarryon
+3:LDA#255:STAconceal+1
   610.after LDA#16&:LDX#&39:JSR&FFF4
   620TXA:CMP#255:BNEyes:JMPno
   630.yes LDA#&25:STAhide
   640LDA#0:STAmask
   650LDA#5:STAmode
   660LDA#16&:LDX#&5B:JSR&FFF4
   670TXA:CMP#2:BEQjump4
   680CMP#0:BEQjump4
   690CMP#4:BNEjump5
   700LDA#&25:STAhide
   710LDA#FF:STAmask
   720LDA#&45:STAmode
   730RTS
   740.jump4 LDA#&45:STAhide
   750LDA#FF:STAmask
   760LDA#&25:STAmode
   770.jump5 RTS
   780.no LDA#&25:STAhide
   790LDA#FF:STAmask
   800LDA#5:STAmode
   810LDA#16&:LDX#&5B:JSR&FFF4
   820TXA:CMP#2:BNEjump6
   830LDA#&25:STAmode
   840RTS
   850.jump6 CMP#3:BEQjump7
   860CMP#4:BNElastbit
   870.jump7 LDA#&45:STAmode
   880.lastbit RTS
   890.rest JSRcalculate
   900LDAscreen:STAparameter
   910LDAscreen+1:STAparameter+1
   920LDApixel
   930.hide EORmask
   940.mode ORAbyte
   950JSRpoke
   960RTS
   970.calculate LDA#199:SEC:SBCY1:STAsave
   980LDAX1:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA:STAvalue
   990LDAX1+1:AND#&7
   1000ASLA:ASLA:ASLA:ASLA:ASLA
   1010ORAvalue:STAvalue
   1020LDAX1+1
   1030LSRA:LSRA:LSRA
   1040STAvalue+1
   1050LDAsave
   1060LSRA:LSRA:LSRA
   1070STAwork
   1080ASLA
   1090STAwork
   1100TAY
   1110LDA(table),Y
   1120STAwork
   1130INY
   1140LDA(table),Y
   1150STAwork+1
   1160LDAvalue
   1170CLC
   1180ADCwork
   1190STAscreen
   1200LDAvalue+1
   1210ADCwork+1
   1220STAscreen+1
   1230ASLA:ASLA:ASLA
   1240STAscreen+1
   1250LDAscreen
   1260LSRA:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA
   1270ORAscreen+1
   1280STAscreen+1
   1290LDAscreen
   1300ASLA:ASLA:ASLA
   1310STAscreen
   1320LDAsave
   1330AND#7
   1340STAsave
   1350CLC
   1360ADCscreen
   1370STAscreen
   1380LDA#0
   1390ADCscreen+1
   1400STAscreen+1
   1410CLC
   1420ADCimem
   1430STAscreen+1
   1440LDAX1
   1450AND#7
   1460STApixel
   1470LDA#7
   1480SEC
   1490SBCpixel
   1500STApixel
   1510LDA#1
   1520STAtemp
   1530LDYpixel
   1540STApixel
   1550CPY#0
   1560BEQjump8
   1570.loop1 LDAtemp
   1580ASLA
   1590STAtemp
   1600DEY
   1610TYA
   1620BNEloop1
   1630LDAtemp
   1640STApixel
   1650.jump8 LDAscreen:STAparameter
   1660LDAscreen+1:STAparameter+1
   1670JSRpeek
   1680STAbyte
   1690RTS
   1700.fourty LDA#640:STAhimem
   1710LDA#TABLE40 MOD256
   1720STAtable
   1730LDA#TABLE40 DIV256
   1740STAtable+1
   1750RTS
   1760.eighty LDA#640:STAhimem
   1770LDA#TABLE80 MOD256
   1780STAtable
   1790LDA#TABLE80 DIV256
   1800STAtable+1
   1810RTS
   1820.peek
   1830LDAtube:STAparameter+2:STAparameter+3
   1840LDA#5
   1850LDX#parameter MOD256
   1860LDY#parameter DIV256
   1870JSR&FFF1
   1880LDAparameter+4
   1890RTS
   1900.poke
   1910STAparameter+4
   1920LDAtube:STAparameter+2:STAparameter+3
   1930LDA#6
   1940LDX#parameter MOD256
   1950LDY#parameter DIV256
   1960JSR&FFF1
   1970RTS
   1980.error BRK
   1990]
   2000?PX=45
   2010*(PZ+1)="Bad PLOT"
   2020PZ=PZ+9
   2030CPTOX
   2040BRK
   2050.point
   2060LDA#x MOD256:STAparameter
   2070LDA#x DIV256:STAparameter+1
   2080JSRpeek
   2090STAX1
   2100LDA#(x+1) MOD256:STAparameter
   2110LDA#(x+1) DIV256:STAparameter+1
   2120JSRpeek
   2130STAX1+1
   2140LDA#y MOD256:STAparameter
   2150LDA#y DIV256:STAparameter+1
   2160JSRpeek
   2170STAY1
   2180LDA#135:JSR&FFF4
   2190CPY#7:BNEjumpover:JMPpoint7
   2200.jumpover CPY#3
   2210BNEjump9
   2220JSReighty
   2230JMPjump11
   2240.jump9 CPY#6
   2250BNEjump10
   2260JSRfourty
   2270JMPjump11
   2280.jump10 RTS
   2290.jump11 LDAY1
   2300CMP#200
   2310BCCjump12
   2320JMPoffscreen
   2330.jump12 LDY#0
   2340LDAtable,Y
   2350CMP#40
   2360BNEeight
   2370JMPfour
   2380.eight LDAX1+1
   2390CMP#2
   2400BCCjump13
   2410LDAX1
   2420CMP#127
   2430BCSout
   2440JMPjump13
   2450.out JMPoffscreen
   2460.four LDAX1+1
   2470CMP#1
   2480BCCjump13
   2490LDAX1
   2500CMP#63
   2510BCSout
   2520JMPjump13
   2530.offscreen LDA#255
   2540RTS
   2550.jump13 JSRcalculate
   2560LDApixel
   2570ANDbyte
   2580CMP#0
   2590BNEfurther
   2600RTS
   2610.further LDA#1
   2620RTS
   2630.plot7 JSRstart:JSRcursave
   2640JSRfind:LDAchr:.conceal EOR#&0:.carryon ORAchar:O
RA#160:JSR&FFEE
   2650JSRcurload:RTS
   2660.point7 LDAX1:CMP#74:BCSoutside
   2670LDAY1:CMP#75:BCSoutside:JMPrestpoint7
   2680.outside LDA#255:RTS
   2690.restpoint7 JSRcursave
   2700JSRfind:LDAchar:CMP#33:BCCendcheck:CMP#160:BCS en
dcheck:RTS:.endcheck ANDchr:CMPchr:BNEnot:JSRcurload:L
DA#1:RTS
   2710.not JSRcurload:LDA#0:RTS
   2720.find LDAX1:LSR A:STAxp
   2730LDYY1:LDAmod,Y:STAres
   2740LDA#2:SEC:SBCres:ASLA:STAmul
   2750LDAX1:AND#1:CLC:ADCmul:STAindex
   2760TAY:LDAdot,Y:STAchr
   2770LDYY1:LDATABLE7,Y:STAyp:LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDAxp:JSR
&FFEE:LDAyp:JSR&FFEE
   2780LDA#135:JSR&FFF4:STXchar:RTS
   2790RTS
   2800.cursave LDA#134:JSR&FFF4:STXxs:STYys:RTS
   2810.curload LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDAxs:JSR&FFEE:LDAys:JSR
&FFEE:RTS
   2820.vdu23 LDA#0:STAindex:LDA#&1C:STAcount
   2830.loop2 LDA#160:LDXcount:LDY#3:JSR&FFF4:TXA:LDYind
ex
   2840STAvdu,Y:INCindex:INCcount:LDAcount:CMP#&24:BNElo
op2
   2850LDA#26:JSR&FFEE:LDA#12:JSR&FFEE
   2860 LDAvdu:CMP#255:BNEfine:JMPgraphics
   2870.fine LDA#135:STAwhite:JSRcolourline
   2880.graphics LDAvdu+4:CMP#255:BNEok:JMPwindow
   2890.ok LDAvdu+4:STAvdu:LDAvdu+5:STAvdu+1:LDAvdu+6:ST
Avdu+2:LDAvdu+7:STAvdu+3
   2900LDA#15:STAwhite:JSRcolourline
   2910.window LDA#28:JSR&FFEE:LDA#3:JSR&FFEE:LDA#24:JSR
&FFEE:LDA#39:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:LDA#30:JSR&FFEE:R
TS
   2920.colourline LDYvdu:INCvdu+1
   2930.loop3 LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:TYA:JSR&FFE
E
   2940LDAvdu+3:CMP#0:BNEpart1:LDAvdu+2:CMP#0:BNEpart4:L
DAwhite:STAvdu+2:.part4 JSR&FFEE:JMPpart3
   2950.part1 LDAvdu+2:CMP#0:BNEpart2:LDAwhite:STAvdu+2
   2960.part2 LDAvdu+3:JSR&FFEE:LDA#157:JSR&FFEE:LDAvdu+
2:JSR&FFEE
   2970.part3 INY:CPYvdu+1:BNEloop3
   2980RTS
   2990]:IF screenX < 0 THEN :LX=&900:REM or DIM LX(PX-L
X)
   3000NEXT:!&226=LX OR(!&226 AND&FFFF0000)
   3010ENDPROC
   3020
   3030REM*******************************
   3040REM*      GRAPHICS PROCEDURES     *
   3050REM*******************************
   3060
   3070REM LINE DRAWING ROUTINE
   3080DEFPROCDRAW(X1%,Y1%,X2%,Y2%)
   3090LOCALXX,YX,LX,AX
   3100PLOT69,X1%,Y1%
   3110XX=X2%-X1%:YX=Y2%-Y1%
   3120LX=SQR((X1%-X2%)^2+(Y1%-Y2%)^2):IF LX=0 THEN ENDP
ROC
   3130FORAX=1 TO LX:PLOT69,X1%+AX*XX/LX,Y1%+AX*YX/LX:NE
XT
   3140PLOT69,X2%,Y2%:ENDPROC
   3150
   3160REM SEIKOSHA GP100A PRINTER DUMP
   3170DEFPROCPDUMP(mode)
   3180IF mode=3 THEN along=643 ELSE IF mode=6 THEN along
=321 ELSE VDU7:ENDPROC
   3190VDU2,1,0
   3200FORXXX=6 TO 321 STEP7:REM 643 IN MO.3
   3210FORYX=0 TO 199
   3220byte=0
   3230FORX=0 TO 6
   3240byte=byte*2
   3250XX=XXX-X:IF (USR(point)AND255)=1 THEN byte=byte+1
   3260NEXT
   3270VDU1,byte+128
   3280NEXT
   3290VDU1,10
   3300NEXT
   3310VDU1,15,3
   3320ENDPROC
   3330
   3340REM BOX DRAWING ALGORITHM
   3350DEFPROCBOX(X%,YX,L1%,L2%)
   3360FORAX=X% TO X%+L1%-1:PLOT69,AX,YX:PLOT69,AX,YX+L2
%:NEXT
   3370FORAX=YX TO YX+L2%:PLOT69,X%,AX:PLOT69,X%+L1%,AX:
NEXT
   3380ENDPROC
   3390
   3400REM CIRCLE DRAWING ALGORITHM
   3410DEFPROCELIPSE(XX,YX,L,INC,MF1,MF2)
   3420AX=L/MF1:BX=L/MF2:NX=100
   3430P=2*PI/(NX-1)
   3440C1=COS(INC):S1=SIN(INC)
   3450C2=COS(P):S2=SIN(P)
   3460C3=1:S3=0
   3470x=(AX*C1):y=(AX*S1)-1
   3480FORNX=1 TO NX
   3490X1=AX*C3:Y1=BX*S3
   3500PROCDRAW(x+XX,y+YX,(X1*C1-Y1*S1)+XX,(X1*S1+Y1*C1)
+YX)
   3510T1=C3*C2-S3*S2
   3520S3=S3*C2+C3*S2
   3530C3=T1
   3540x=(X1*C1-Y1*S1):y=(X1*S1+Y1*C1)
   3550NEXT
   3560ENDPROC
   3570DIMGX(N),QY(N)
   3580DEFPROCBQ(X,Y,L)
   3590MOVEX,Y:DRAWX+L,Y:DRAWX+L,Y+L:DRAWX,Y+L:DRAWX,Y:E
NDPROC
   3600DEFPROCC(R,XC,YC)
   3610LOCALT
   3620MOVEXC+R,YC
   3630FORT=10TO360STEP10
   3640DRAWXC+R*COS(RAD(T)),YC+R*SIN(RAD(T))
   3650NEXT
   3660ENDPROC
   3670
   3680REM AREA FILL ROUTINE
   3690DEFPROCPAINT(SX,SY)
   3700F=1:L=0:PROCF(SX,SY)
   3710REPEAT:X=QX(F):Y=QY(F):F=(F+1) MOD200
   3720PROCF(X,Y+1):PROCF(X,Y-1):PROCF(X+1,Y):PROCF(X-1,
Y)
   3730UNTILF=(L+1)MOD200:ENDPROC
   3740DEFPROCF(X,Y):XX=X:YX=Y:IF (USR(point) AND255) >
0 THEN ENDPROC
   3750PLOT69,X,Y:PROCQ(X,Y):ENDPROC
   3760DEFPROCQ(X,Y):L=(L+1) MOD200:QX(L)=X:QY(L)=Y:ENDPROC
```

We'll take you beyond the Spectrum.

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum...

TURBO INTERFACE

Outperforms any other Spectrum interface. Supports Kempston, Protek, Interface 2 and ROM cartridge software, with a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo works with two standard joysticks, making the most of the Quickshot II's rapid-fire action. Features a unique built-in power safety device. Amazing value at £22.95.

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

The top games joystick with its sleek trigger fire button and an auto-fire switch for continuous shooting – a snip at only £9.95.

SPECTRUM INTERFACE

This Kempston-compatible interface adds real games power to your Spectrum. Costs just £9.95.

SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

Boost your 16K Spectrum to a full 48K, allowing you to run all the latest and greatest software. Only £21.95

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores everywhere.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept YC), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.
***Credit Card hot line:** 02514 25252. (Access & Visa).*

Please send me ____ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95.
____ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95.
____ Spectrum Interface(s) at £9.95.
____ Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at £21.95.
(Please state issue 2 ☐ or 3 ☐)

+£1 per order P+P (£3 Overseas) **TOTAL £**

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa

Expiry Date ___/___/___

Name _____

Address _____

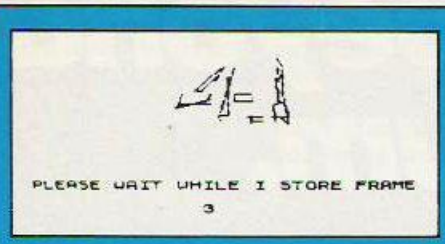
_____ Postcode _____

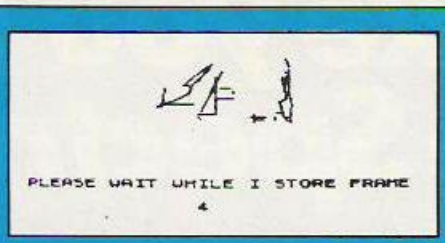
Telephone _____

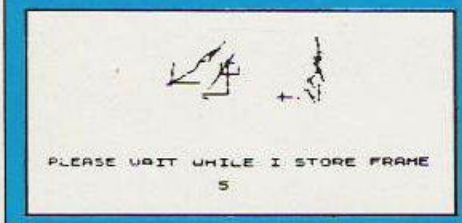
24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders (7 days for cheques.)
All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum + and Sinclair Microdrives.

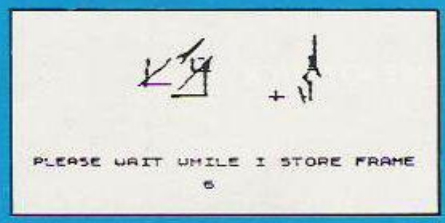
Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd
(Dept *YC*), 106 Fleet Road,
Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

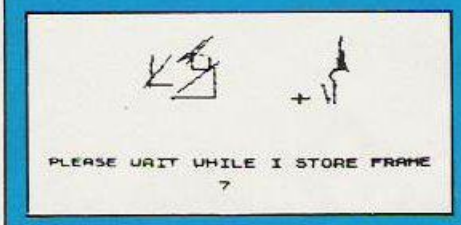
Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

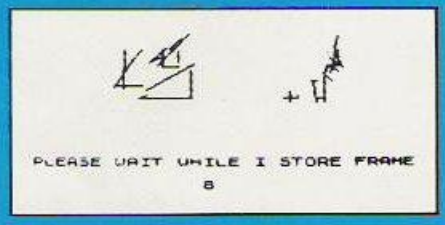


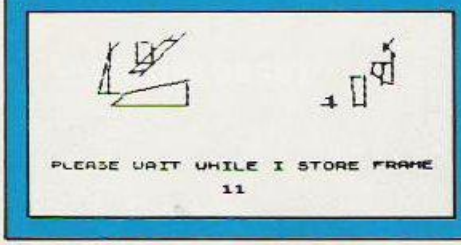


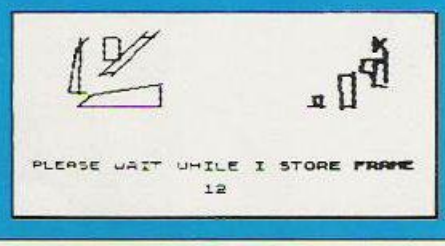


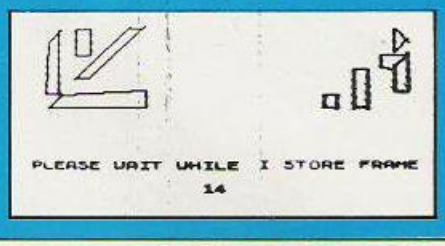


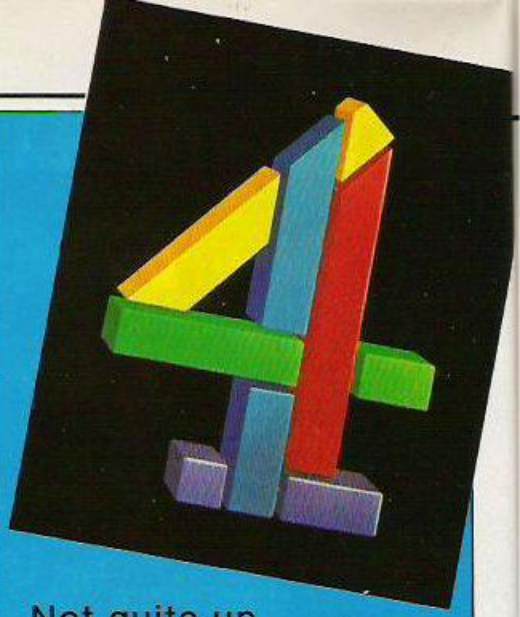










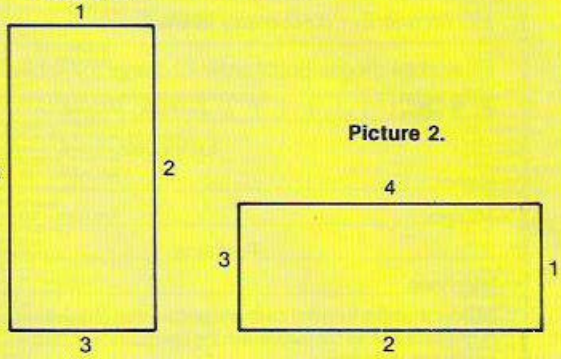


Not quite up to the standard of Channel 4's animation but getting there. Timothy Closs keeps things moving.

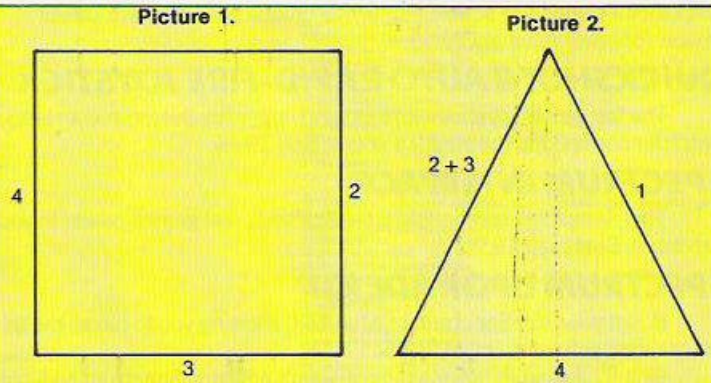
PIKCHACHANJA FOR YOUR SPECTRUM

Available on

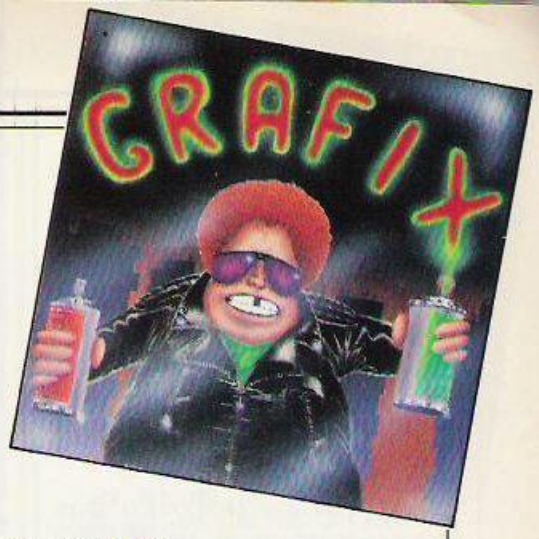
Telsoft.



Example 1. If the two pictures do not have equal numbers of lines, superimposing two or more lines will complete the picture without changing its appearance.



Example 2.




```
   4 GO SUB 3500
   5 POKE 23658,8: PAPER 7: INK
0: BORDER 7: BRIGHT 0: FLASH 0:
CLS
   6 PRINT "PRESS S TO SAVE PRES
ENT DATA": PRINT : PRINT "
L TO LOAD DATA": PRINT : PRINT "
      A TO SEE ANIMATION": PRINT
 : PRINT "      ANY OTHER KEY TO
 CONTINUE"
   7 PAUSE 0: IF INKEY$="L" THEN
 GO TO 3400
   8 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GO TO 33
00
   9 IF INKEY$="A" THEN GO TO 30
00
  10 CLS : LET KO=0: INPUT "NUMB
ER OF LINES ? ";N
  11 DIM D(N): DIM E(N): DIM Z(N
): DIM V(N)
  12 POKE 31000+N*8+1,N
  17 LET Z=150: LET X=150
  18 LET NN=10
  20 FOR G=0 TO N-1
  25 LET TI=1: GO SUB 2000: POKE
 31000+G*4,Z: POKE 31000+G*4+1,X
: LET TI=2: GO SUB 2000: POKE 31
000+G*4+2,Z: POKE 31000+G*4+3,X
  30 NEXT G
  31 LET HU=USR 32024: LET HU=US
R 32036
  32 FOR G=0 TO N-1
  35 LET TI=1: GO SUB 2000: POKE
 31000+N*4+G*4,Z: POKE 31000+N*4
+G*4+1,X: LET TI=2: GO SUB 2000:
 POKE 31000+N*4+G*4+2,Z: POKE 31
000+N*4+G*4+3,X
  40 NEXT G
  41 FOR G=10 TO 20: BEEP .05,G:
 NEXT G
  42 CLS
  50 FOR G=0 TO N-1
  60 LET D(G+1)=(PEEK (31000+N*4
+G*4)-PEEK (31000+G*4))/14
  70 LET E(G+1)=(PEEK (31000+N*4
+G*4+1)-PEEK (31000+G*4+1))/14
  72 LET Z(G+1)=(PEEK (31000+N*4
+G*4+2)-PEEK (31000+G*4+2))/14
  75 LET V(G+1)=(PEEK (31000+N*4
+G*4+3)-PEEK (31000+G*4+3))/14
  76 NEXT G
  80 DIM C(N): DIM U(N): DIM S(N
): DIM N(N)
  90 FOR G=0 TO N-1: LET C(G+1)=
PEEK (31000+G*4): LET U(G+1)=PEE
K (31000+G*4+1): LET S(G+1)=PEEK
 (31000+G*4+2): LET N(G+1)=PEEK
(31000+G*4+3)
 100 NEXT G
 105 LET NUM=128
 110 FOR M=1 TO 15
 115 PRINT AT 12,0;"PLEASE WAIT
WHILE I STORE FRAME ";AT 14,14;M
 120 FOR G=1 TO N
 130 PLOT C(G),U(G): DRAW S(G)-C
(G),N(G)-U(G)
 140 NEXT G
 150 FOR G=1 TO N
 160 LET C(G)=C(G)+D(G)
 170 LET U(G)=U(G)+E(G)
 180 LET S(G)=S(G)+Z(G)
 190 LET N(G)=N(G)+V(G)
 200 NEXT G
 205 POKE 32002,NUM: LET A=USR 3
2000
 206 LET NUM=NUM+8
 210 LET HU=USR 32036: NEXT M
 211 CLS
 215 GO TO 3000
 220 GO TO 50
1000 FOR G=1 TO N: PRINT G;" ";:
 PRINT X(G),Y(G),A(G),B(G)
1010 NEXT G
1020 STOP
2000 IF INKEY$="5" AND Z>NN-1 TH
EN LET Z=Z-NN
2005 IF KO=10 THEN GO TO 3210
2010 IF INKEY$="6" AND X>111+NN
THEN LET X=X-NN
2020 IF INKEY$="7" AND X<176-NN
THEN LET X=X+NN
2030 IF INKEY$="8" AND Z<256-NN
THEN LET Z=Z+NN
2035 IF INKEY$="1" THEN LET NN=1
2036 IF INKEY$="2" THEN LET NN=1
0
2040 IF INKEY$="0" THEN BEEP .2,
20: GO TO 3230
2045 IF INKEY$="9" THEN BEEP .2,
25: PLOT Z,X: DRAW LZ-Z,LX-X: GO
 TO 3200
2050 PLOT Z,X
2052 PRINT AT 10,0;"X COORD - ";
Z;" ";AT 10,16;"Y COORD - ";X;"
";AT 12,8;"JUMP VALUE - ";NN;" "
2053 PRINT AT 14,8;"LINE NUMBER
- ";G;"  ": PAUSE 0
2055 OVER 1: PLOT Z,X: OVER 0
2060 GO TO 2000
3000 FOR H=1 TO 20: NEXT H: FOR
G=1 TO 15
3010 POKE 32017,G*8+120: LET A=U
SR 32012
3011 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 5
3015 PAUSE 2
3020 NEXT G
3030 PAUSE 20
3040 FOR G=15 TO 1 STEP -1
3050 POKE 32017,G*8+120: LET A=U
SR 32012
3051 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 5
3055 PAUSE 2
3060 NEXT G
3070 PAUSE 5
3080 GO TO 3000
3200 LET NZ=Z: LET NX=X: LET Z=L
Z: LET X=LX: LET KO=10: RETURN
3210 LET Z=NZ: LET X=NX: LET LZ=
Z: LET LX=X: LET KO=0: RETURN
3230 IF TI=2 THEN PLOT Z,X: DRAW
 LZ-Z,LX-X
3240 LET LZ=Z: LET LX=X: RETURN
3300 CLS : INPUT "NAME OF FILE ?
 ";N$: IF LEN (N$)>10 THEN GO TO
 3300
3310 POKE 30999,N: SAVE N$CODE 3
0999,N*8+1
3320 VERIFY N$CODE
3330 GO TO 5
3400 CLS : INPUT "FILE NAME ? ";
N$: IF LEN (N$)>10 THEN GO TO 34
00
3410 LOAD N$CODE
3411 LET N=PEEK (30999): DIM D(N
): DIM E(N): DIM Z(N): DIM V(N)
3420 GO TO 41
3500 FOR G=32000 TO 32049: READ
A: POKE G,A: NEXT G
3505 RESTORE
3510 RETURN
3520 DATA 17,0,240,33,0,64,1,0,8
,237,176,201,17,0,64,33,0,208,1,
0,8,237,176,201,17,0,80,33,0,64,
1,0,8,237,176,201,33,0,64,54,0,1
7,1,64,1,255,7,237,176,201
```

THANKS TO A technique like the one American animation experts use, Pikchachanja allows one picture to be transformed into another in a smooth, 15-frame animation sequence.

The pictures consist of a series of straight lines, with each line having a partner in the other picture. By changing each line into its partner you can achieve up to 125 lines, and by paring lines differently the animation can be changed, so prior planning can add a lot to the finished product.

When you've finished typing in the program, run it and you'll see the main menu:

PRESS S TO SAVE PRESENT DATA
L TO LOAD DATA
A TO SEE ANIMATION
ANY OTHER KEY TO CONTINUE

Press any key other than S, L and A and the computer will ask how many lines are required in the pictures — it must be the same number for each picture as every line must have one partner, but see note with example 1.

The screen will then clear and the cursor will appear, together with information concerning the cursor position, the number of lines entered and the present cursor jump in pixels.

The pictures are confined to the upper third of the screen for memory reasons. Now you can enter the first picture lines in one of two ways:

1. Plot a point, move cursor and plot another point. A line is drawn from one point to the other.
2. Draw a line from the last point plotted on the previous line to the cursor.

Apart from using the cursor keys to move the cursor, here are the other controls:

- 1 sets cursor jump to one pixel
- 2 sets cursor jump to 10 pixels
- 0 plots a point
- 9 draws a line from last point plotted

When all the lines have been entered, a short beep transfers the first picture to the lower third of the screen. Now you can draw the second picture in the same way, entering lines in the appropriate order so that pairing is automatic.

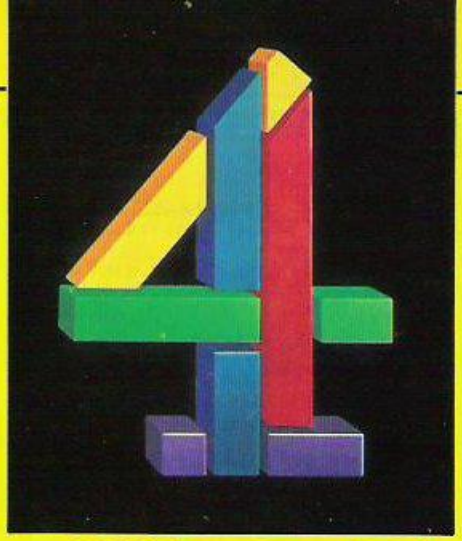
The Spectrum will then proceed to draw up each intermediate frame on the screen and store them in its memory. When all 15 frames have been stored, the screen will clear and the pictures are transformed back and forth in a smooth sequence, during which the main menu can be recalled by the touch of a button.

The Spectrum will then proceed to draw up each intermediate frame on the screen and store them in its memory. When all 15 frames have been stored, the screen will clear and the pictures are transformed back and forth in a smooth sequence, during which the main menu can be recalled by the touch of a button.

The data held in the computer can be saved by pressing S while the main menu is displayed.

Data can be loaded by pressing L while the menu is displayed. Having entered the file name the Spectrum will search for the file and, if found, will begin to draw up the frames and store them in its memory as mentioned earlier. The animation sequence present in memory can be viewed by pressing A.

For a copy of Pikchachanja together with many other novel applications, contact me at 5 Western Drive, Shepperton, Middlesex, TW17 8HJ. Simply send a blank tape and an SAE together with 99p for recorded data which can be loaded directly into your Spectrum. ■



CBM-64 PIKCHA

Channel 4 spent £50,000 to get that pixel-spinning logo. Nalin Sharma adapts Tim Closs' program for an economy version for your CBM-64.

SO IMPRESSED were we by Timothy Closs' Pikchachanja program for the Spectrum — on page 94 — that we asked Nalin Sharma to convert it for the CBM-64. His version works in the same way as the Spectrum program except that it offers 18 rather than 15 frames

Listing 1.

```
5 s=7497:en=8017:sm=0:chk=69229:q$=chr$(34
)
10 forx=stoen:reada:pokex,a
20 sm=sm+a:next
30 ifsm<>chkthenprint"data error":end
100 d$=",1":rem***d$=",8" for disk ***
110 print"3    "q$"cart"q$d$
120 poke631,19:poke632,131:poke198,2
130 end
10000 data 165, 248, 74, 74, 41, 254
10010 data 168, 185, 236, 30, 133, 252
10020 data 185, 235, 30, 133, 251, 165
10030 data 248, 41, 7, 168, 165, 250
10040 data 41, 7, 170, 165, 250, 41
10050 data 248, 24, 101, 251, 133, 251
10060 data 165, 252, 101, 249, 133, 252
10070 data 96, 32, 73, 29, 189, 29
10080 data 31, 17, 251, 145, 251, 96
10090 data 32, 73, 29, 189, 37, 31
10100 data 49, 251, 145, 251, 96, 169
10110 data 0, 133, 249, 133, 251, 169
10120 data 32, 133, 252, 165, 250, 10
10130 data 10, 10, 24, 105, 64, 133
10140 data 250, 160, 0, 177, 251, 145
10150 data 24[illegible] 169, 0, 145, 251, 230
10160 data 249, 230, 251, 208, 242, 230
10170 data 250, 230, 252, 165, 252, 201
10180 data 40, 208, 232, 96, 165, 1
10190 data 41, 254, 133, 1, 169, 0
10200 data 133, 249, 133, 251, 169, 32
10210 data 133, 252, 165, 250, 10, 10
10220 data 10, 24, 105, 64, 133, 250
10230 data 160, 0, 177, 249, 145, 251
10240 data 230, 249, 230, 251, 208, 246
10250 data 230, 250, 230, 252, 165, 252
10260 data 201, 40, 208, 236, 165, 1
10270 data 9, 1, 133, 1, 96, 169
10280 data 0, 133, 251, 169, 32, 133
10290 data 252, 169, 192, 133, 249, 169
10300 data 40, 133, 250, 160, 0, 177
10310 data 251, 145, 249, 165, 249, 24
10320 data 105, 1, 133, 249, 165, 250
10330 data 105, 0, 133, 250, 230, 251
10340 data 208, 235, 230, 252, 165, 252
10350 data 201, 40, 208, 227, 96, 32
10360 data 189, 30, 32, 162, 30, 120
10370 data 169, 81, 141, 20, 3, 169
10380 data 30, 141, 21, 3, 169, 1
10390 data 133, 247, 141, 26, 208, 173
10400 data 17, 208, 41, 127, 141, 17
10410 data 208, 169, 162, 141, 18, 208
10420 data 169, 255, 141, 25, 208, 169
10430 data 0, 141, 14, 220, 88, 96
10440 data 165, 247, 201, 2, 240, 36
10450 data 173, 17, 208, 41, 223, 141
10460 data 17, 208, 169, 21, 141, 24
10470 data 208, 230, 247, 169, 129, 141
10480 data 25, 208, 173, 17, 208, 41
10490 data 127, 141, 17, 208, 169, 49
10500 data 141, 18, 208, 76, 49, 234
10510 data 173, 17, 208, 9, 32, 141
10520 data 17, 208, 169, 29, 141, 24
10530 data 208, 198, 247, 169, 129, 141
10540 data 25, 208, 173, 17, 208, 41
10550 data 127, 141, 17, 208, 169, 162
10560 data 141, 18, 208, 104, 168, 104
10570 data 170, 104, 64, 169, 0, 133
10580 data 251, 169, 32, 133, 252, 160
10590 data 0, 169, 0, 145, 251, 230
10600 data 251, 208, 248, 230, 252, 165
10610 data 252, 201, 64, 208, 240, 96
10620 data 169, 0, 133, 251, 169, 4
10630 data 133, 252, 165, 249, 10, 10
10640 data 10, 10, 5, 248, 133, 248
10650 data 165, 248, 145, 251, 165, 251
10660 data 24, 105, 1, 133, 251, 165
10670 data 252, 105, 0, 133, 252, 201
10680 data 6, 208, 235, 165, 251, 201
10690 data 48, 208, 229, 96, 0, 32
10700 data 64, 33, 128, 34, 192, 35
10710 data 0, 37, 64, 38, 128, 39
10720 data 192, 40, 0, 42, 64, 43
10730 data 128, 44, 192, 45, 0, 47
10740 data 64, 48, 128, 49, 192, 50
10750 data 0, 52, 64, 53, 128, 54
10760 data 192, 55, 0, 57, 64, 58
10770 data 128, 59, 192, 60, 0, 62
10780 data 128, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4
10790 data 2, 1, 127, 191, 223, 239
10800 data 247, 251, 253, 254, 120, 169
10810 data 49, 141, 20, 3, 169, 234
10820 data 141, 21, 3, 88, 169, 1
10830 data 141, 14, 220, 169, 21, 141
10840 data 24, 208, 173, 17, 208, 41
10850 data 223, 141, 17, 208, 169, 0
10860 data 141, 26, 208, 96, 253
```

Listing 2.

```
10 POKE53281,15
40 POKE55,70:POKE51,70:POKE56,29
:POKE52,29:CLR
50 POKE650,128
58 MOVEDN=7664
60 LODFRAME=7609
62 PLOT=7540
64 SAVFRAME=7562
66 UNPLOT=7551
68 SETUP=7712
70 ZP=248
80 N=70
100 REM** X,Y = LAST POINT **
110 REM** X1,Y1 = NEXT POINT **
120 REM** T=TANGENT Y'/X' **
150 REM** N = NUMBER OF POINTS *
*
160 REM** DI = PIXEL INCREMENTS
**
165 REM** F = NUMBER OF FRAMES *
*
170 REM**
175 REM**
180 REM**
185 REM**
200 DIMA%(N,4)
210 FORCP=0TON:FORJ=0TO4
220 A%(CP,J)=0:NEXT:NEXT
230 X=50:X1=X:Y=25:Y1=Y:DI=5:F=1
7
240 PRINT"[illegible]
     1=DRAW PICTURES"
250 POKEZP,1:POKEZP+1,0:SYS SETU
P:REM***PAPER(ZP)***INK(ZP+1)***

270 PRINT"                2=SAVE DATA
"
280 PRINT"                3=LOAD DATA
"
290 PRINT"                4=SEE ANIMA
TION"
300 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN300
310 A=VAL(A$):IFA<1ORA>4THEN300
313 PRINT"[illegible]":POKEZP,1:POKEZP+1,0
:SYS SETUP:REM***PAPER(ZP)***INK
(ZP+1)***
317 C=X:D=Y:GOSUB1000
320 ON A GOSUB2910,4000,5000,600
0
330 GOTO240
350 END
360 REM ***
365 REM *** DRAW 1ST PICTURE ***

368 REM ***
370 FORCP=0TON:PRINT"[illegible]
[illegible]"TAB(25)CP"[illegible]  ":PRINTTAB(25
)DI"[illegible]"
400 GOSUB700
405 IFA$="£"THEN 485:REM**FINISH
**
410 IFA$="[illegible]"THEN 450:REM**LINE(F
5)**
415 REM*** HANDLE PLOT (F1) ***
420 C=X1:D=Y1:GOSUB1000
430 A%(CP,4)=0:REM**JUST PLOT**
440 GOTO480
445 REM*** HANDLE LINE (F5) ***
450 IF CP=0THEN420:REM**CHECK**
455 GOSUB800
460 A%(CP,4)=1:REM**PLOT & LINE*
*
480 X=X1:Y=Y1:A%(CP,0)=X:A%(CP,1
)=Y:NEXT
485 A%(CP,4)=2:CP=N+1:RETURN
492 REM ***
495 REM *** DRAW LAST PICTURE **
```

of animation.

When the program is run, a menu appears with four options: 1 Draw Picture; 2 Save Data; 3 Load Data; 4 See Animation. Details of these options are given below. For a more general introduction to this cartoon facility you are advised to consult Timothy Closs' article.

Controls for drawing are:

A/Z = Up/Down
Cursor up/Cursor left = Left/Right
* = Decrease Pixel Jump
↑ = Increase Pixel Jump
£ = Finish
F1 = Plot Point
F5 = Draw line from last point

Once the £ key has been pressed, you must draw the last picture using the same number of points. However, this time the £, F1 and F5 keys will have the same function — either a point will be plotted, a line will be drawn or the program will return to the menu according to how the first picture was drawn. Once completed, the program will draw and store frames 1 to 16 and will then return to the menu.

Save data — saves the contents of the array A% (CP,G) to tape or disc. Then it returns you to the menu.

Load data — loads data from tape or disc, and then draws or stores frames 0-17, followed by a return to the menu.

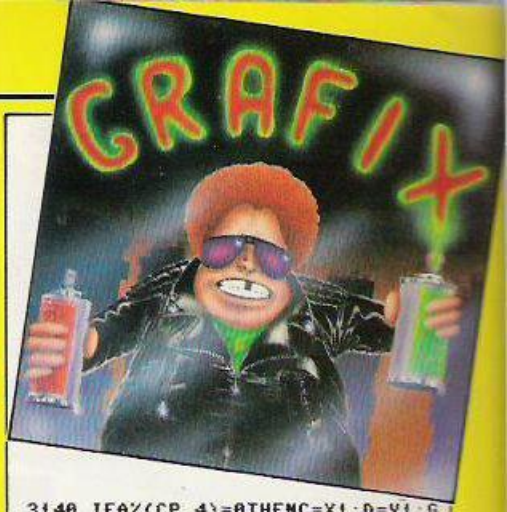
See animation — shows all 18 frames in forward and then backward sequence. This continues until Return is pressed.

To enter the program:

1. Type in listing 1 — check and alter for cassette/disc and then save "CLOADER".
2. Type in listing 2 — check and save "CART" after "CLOADER". Please note in line 80 in listing 2, N is the maximum number of points available. It can be increased from 70 by cutting out all the Rem statements. Each frame takes up 2,048 bytes. Four frames are stored under the Basic Rom.

Memory map.

$0800—$1D45 = Basic program
$1D49—$1F51 = Machine code
$2000—$3FFF = Hi-res screen
$4000—$CFFF = Storage for 18 frames



CHANJA

```
*
498 REM ***
500 FORCP=0TON:PRINT"[SPACE]
[SPACE]"TAB(25)CP"[HOME]  ":PRINTTAB(25
)DI"[HOME] [SPACE]"
510 IFA%(CP,4)=2THEN620
520 GOSUB700
530 IFA%(CP,4)=1THEN590
540 REM*** HANDLE PLOT (F1) ***
550 C=X1:D=Y1:GOSUB1000
570 GOTO610
580 REM*** HANDLE LINE (F5) ***
590 IFCP=0THEN550:REM**CHECK**
595 GOSUB'
610 X=X1:    :A%(CP,2)=X:A%(CP,3
)=Y:NEXT
620 CP=N+1:RETURN
692 REM ***
696 REM *** GET KEY SUB ***
699 REM ***
700 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN700
705 C=X1:D=Y1:GOSUB2000:REM**UNP
LOT**
710 IFA$="A"THENY1=Y1-DI:GOTO774
:REM **UP**
720 IFA$="Z"THENY1=Y1+DI:GOTO776
:REM **DN**
730 IFA$="[RIGHT]"THENX1=X1+DI:GOTO772
:REM **RT**
740 IFA$="[LEFT]"THENX1=X1-DI:GOTO770
:REM **LF**
750 IFA$="[SPACE]"ORA$="[HOME]"ORA$="£"THEN
 RETURN:REM **F1=PLOT & F5=LINE
& £=FINISH **
755 IFA$="*"THENDI=DI-1:IFDI<1TH
ENDI=1
760 IFA$="↑"THENDI=DI+1:IFDI>10T
HENDI=10
762 PRINTTAB(25)DI"[HOME] [SPACE]"
765 C=X1:D=Y1:GOSUB1000:GOTO700
770 IFX1<0THENX1=319:GOTO782
772 IFX1>319THENX1=0:GOTO782
774 IFY1<0THENY1=0:GOTO782
776 IFY1>47THENY1=47:GOTO782
782 C=X1:D=Y1:GOSUB1000:REM**PLO
T**
784 GOTO700
790 REM ***
799 REM *** DRAW LINE SUB ***
800 IF X1=X THEN 865
805 IF Y1=Y THEN 900
810 T=(Y1-Y)/(X1-X):H=SQR((X1-X)
↑2+(Y1-Y)↑2)
820 S=(X1-X)/H:REM **AUTO STEP D
IFF**
830 FORI=XTOX1STEP S
840 Y3=INT(Y+(T*(I-X))+.5)
850 C=I:D=Y3:GOSUB1000
860 NEXT:RETURN
862 REM *** HORIZONTAL LINE ***
865 IF Y1=Y THEN RETURN
870 FOR Y3=YTOY1STEP SGN(Y1-Y)
880 C=X:D=Y3:GOSUB1000
890 NEXT:RETURN
895 REM *** VERTICAL LINE ***
900 FOR I=XTOX1STEP SGN(X1-X)
910 C=I:D=Y:GOSUB1000
920 NEXT:RETURN
990 REM*** PLOT SUB ***(C,D)***
1000 POKEZP,D:POKEZP+1,0:IFC<256
THEN1020
1010 POKEZP+1,1:C=C-256
1020 POKEZP+2,C:SYSPLOT:RETURN
1990 REM*** UNPLOT SUB ***(C,D)*
**
2000 POKEZP,D:POKEZP+1,0:IFC<256
THEN2020
2010 POKEZP+1,1:C=C-256
2020 POKEZP+2,C:SYSUNPLOT:RETURN

2900 REM*** DRAW PICTURES ***
2910 PRINT"[SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE]
     POINT NUMBER="
2920 PRINT"              PIXEL JUMP
 =[SPACE][SPACE]"
3000 GOSUB370:SYSMOVEDN
3010 POKEZP+2,0:SYSSAVFRAME
3016 C=X:D=Y:GOSUB1000
3020 GOSUB500
3030 POKEZP+2,17:SYSSAVFRAME
3090 FORW=1TO(F-1)
3100 FORCP=0TON
3110 IFA%(CP,4)=2THEN3185
3120 X1=A%(CP,0)+INT(((A%(CP,2)-
A%(CP,0))*W/17)+.5)
3130 Y1=A%(CP,1)+INT(((A%(CP,3)-
A%(CP,1))*W/17)+.5)
3140 IFA%(CP,4)=0THENC=X1:D=Y1:G
OSUB1000
3160 IFA%(CP,4)=1THENGOSUB800
3180 X=X1:Y=Y1:NEXT
3185 CP=N+1:SYSMOVEDN
3190 POKEZP+2,W:SYSSAVFRAME
3200 NEXTW:RETURN
3990 REM*** SAVE DATA  ***
4000 SYS7981
4002 PRINT"[SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE]  SAV
ING DATA "
4005 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME"
4010 INPUTNM$
4020 PRINT"[RVS]T[OFF]APE OR [RVS]D[OFF]ISK ?"
4030 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN4030
4040 IFX$="T"THEN4080
4050 IFX$<>"D"THEN4030
4060 OPEN1,8,4,"0:"+NM$+",S,W"
4070 GOTO4090
4080 OPEN1,1,1,NM$
4090 FORCP=0TON:FORG=0TO4
4100 BT=A%(CP,G):PRINT#1,BT
4110 NEXT
4120 NEXT:CLOSE1
4130 RETURN
4990 REM*** LOAD DATA  ***
5000 SYS7981
5002 PRINT"[SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE]  LOA
DING DATA "
5005 PRINT"ENTER FILE NAME"
5010 INPUTNM$
5020 PRINT"[RVS]T[OFF]APE OR [RVS]D[OFF]ISK ?"
5030 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN5030
5040 IFX$="T"THEN5080
5050 IFX$<>"D"THEN5030
5060 OPEN1,8,4,"0:"+NM$+",S,R"
5070 GOTO5090
5080 OPEN1,1,0,NM$
5090 FORCP=0TON:FORG=0TO4
5100 INPUT#1,BT:A%(CP,G)=BT
5110 NEXT
5120 NEXT:CLOSE1
5125 POKEZP,1:POKEZP+1,0:SYS SET
UP
5130 FORW=0TOF
5140 FORCP=0TON
5150 IFA%(CP,4)=2THEN5210
5160 X1=A%(CP,0)+INT(((A%(CP,2)-
A%(CP,0))*W/17)+.5)
5170 Y1=A%(CP,1)+INT(((A%(CP,3)-
A%(CP,1))*W/17)+.5)
5180 IFA%(CP,4)=0THENC=X1:D=Y1:G
OSUB1000
5190 IFA%(CP,4)=1THENGOSUB800
5200 X=X1:Y=Y1:NEXT
5210 CP=N+1:SYSMOVEDN
5220 POKEZP+2,W:SYSSAVFRAME
5230 NEXTW:RETURN
5990 REM*** SEE ANIMATION ***
6000 PRINT"[SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE][SPACE]  ANI
MATION "
6005 FORW=0TOF
6010 POKEZP+2,W:SYSLODFRAME
6030 NEXT
6035 GETA$:IFA$=CHR$(13)THENRETU
RN
6040 FORW=FTO0STEP-1
6050 POKEZP+2,W:SYSLODFRAME
6070 NEXT
6100 GOTO6005
```

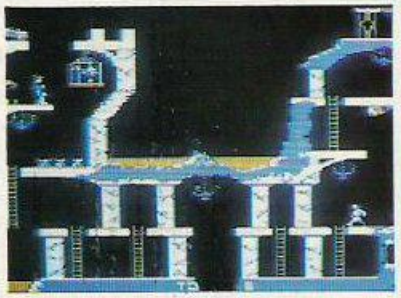
Are you brave enough to enter the savage world of mighty Conan?

You've experienced his barbaric world in movies, novels and comics. Now Conan is ready to spring to life in your home.

So flex your muscles and prepare to do battle.

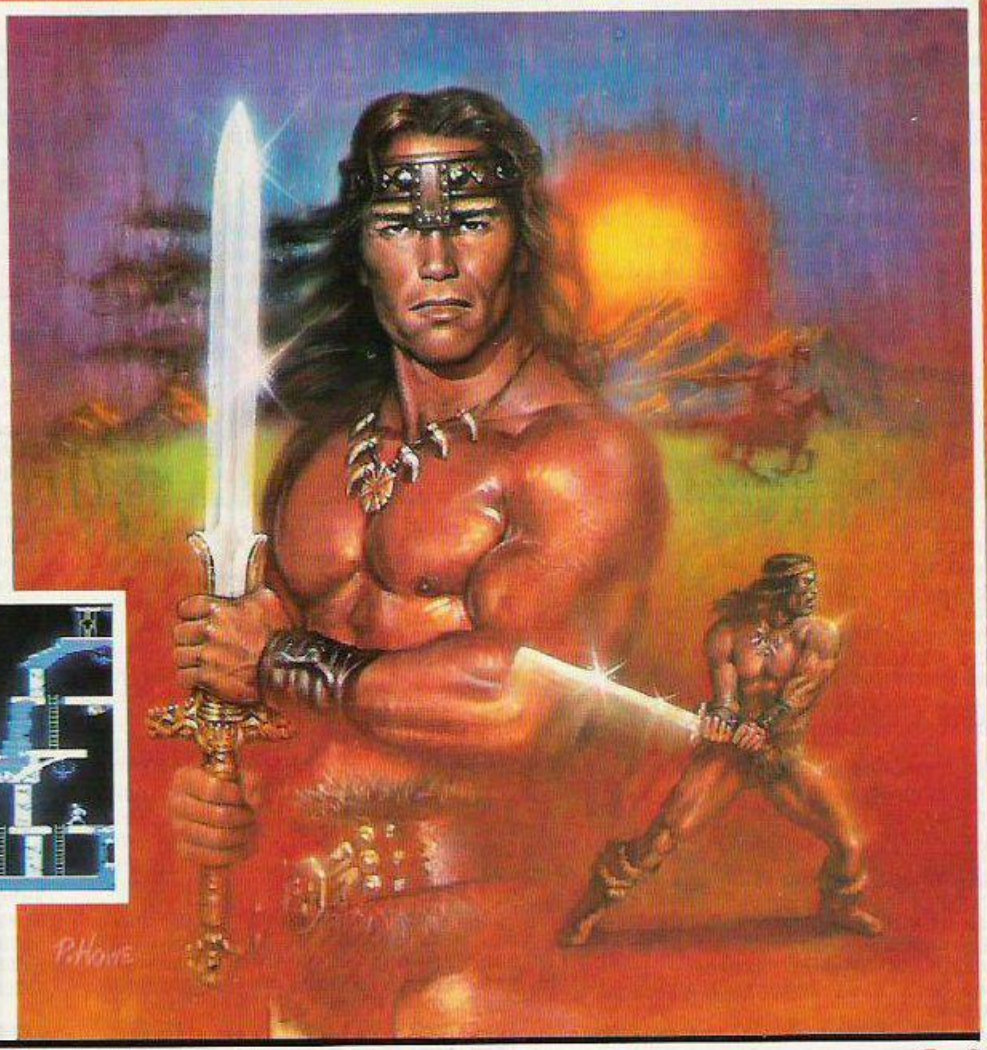
Your mission is to slay Conan's wicked rival and bring home a bounty of gems. Blocking your way are fire-breathing dragons, poisonous scorpions, vicious bats and other deadly adversaries.

If that wasn't enough, you also have to fight your way through dark caves and dangerous dungeons, while looking out for mysterious creatures waiting their moment to attack!



ATARI 64

Commodore 64/ Atari Disk	£14.95
Commodore 64/ Atari Cassette	£9.95



FAMOUS FACES™ from Datasoft®

THE LEGENDARY

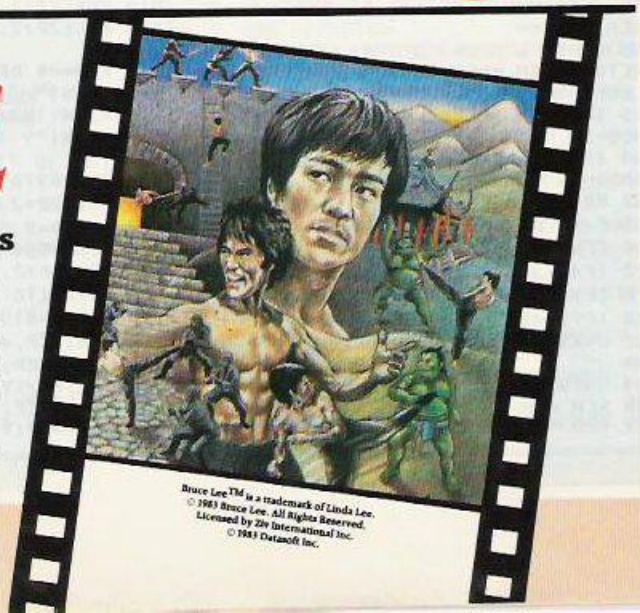
BRUCE LEE

- Twenty Secret Chambers
- Dazzling Graphics
- Unique Multiple Player Options

Spectrum 48K	£7.95
Commodore 64 Cassette	£9.95
Commodore 64 Disk	£14.95
Atari Disk/Cassette	£14.95

U.S. GOLD All American Software

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Tel: 021-359 3020.



Datasoft® is a registered trademark of Datasoft, Inc.® Famous Faces™ is a trademark of Datasoft, Inc. 1984 © 1984 Conan Properties, Inc. Conan and the distinctive likeness thereof are the trademarks of C.P.I. © 1984 Datasoft, Inc.

Bruce Lee™ is a trademark of Linda Lee. © 1983 Bruce Lee. All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Zee International Inc. © 1983 Datasoft Inc.

Yee-ha! Git those screen blocks movin'. Mart Stenlake cuts those screen-handling problems down to size.

ZX-81 SCREEN LASSO

Listing 1.
Hex loader.

```
 10   REM HEX LOADER
 20   GOSUB 240
 30   FOR N=S TO F STEP 8
 40   SCROLL
 50   LET T=0
 60   PRINT N; "-";
 70   INPUT A$
 80   PRINT A$; "=";
 90   INPUT TOT
100   PRINT TOT
110   LET Z=0
120   FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
130   LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16
      + CODE A$(K+1)-28
140   LET T=T+C
150   POKE N+Z, C
160   LET Z=Z+1
170   NEXT K
180   IF TOT=T
      THEN
      GOTO 220
190   SCROLL
200   PRINT "ERROR -
      PLEASE INPUT
      AGAIN"
210   GOTO 40
220   NEXT N
230   STOP
240   PRINT "START ADDRESS"
250   INPUT S
260   PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
270   INPUT F
280   RETURN
```

SCREEN IS A machine-code program for the 16K ZX-81, enabling the creation, editing, moving and storing of any rectangular block of the screen. The following facilities are included.

- Any block size from one character to a full screen may be defined on the screen.
- There is full on-screen editing, and all single characters — including graphics and inverse — are available directly from the keyboard.
- The whole block is stored in a Rem which is automatically adjusted in size.
- Cursor movement may be selected as either automatic increment which is useful for text input and character repeats, or cursor key dependent which will assist in the creation of graphic designs.
- Once defined, the block may be moved on screen using the cursor keys. It may be erased, printed in its last position, or the print position may be altered to any part of the screen.
- Also included is a fast screen clear.

Possible uses for Screen include creating and storing graphics pictures, animation of games, saving and printing text and data.

The program is 1,066 bytes long and is contained in two Rem statements. To enter the program, first type in 1 Rem and 535 characters. This is best done in fast mode, repeating one character until three short of a full line on the 17th line.

If correct, Print Peek 17049 should give 118. Edit this line to 2 Rem and delete four characters. Print Peek 17586 should give 118. Type in the hex loader program in listing 1. Using this, first enter the machine code in listing 2 — start 16514, finish 17048. Then run again to enter listing 3 — start 17055, finish 17585.

To save time in the event of a crash it is wise to save the program at this stage.

Testing can only be effectively carried out by following the instructions.

If a crash or problems occur, then the machine code may be checked using the program in listing 4. Hold down any key and listing will progress. The program line following 2 Rem cannot be removed at any time, but it may be edited to a minimum length or used with this program, e.g., 3 Rem.

To enable the program to run, an existing Rem statement must be specified. The Rem

(continued on page 101)

Announcing **MAXAM** for the AMSTRAD CPC464

The start of a complete Expansion System...

SOFTWARE in ROM!

SIDEWAYS ROMS at last!
No more loading . . .
Leaves 40K free!

The perfect system:
*All-powerful Assembler
*Complete Disassembler
*Full screen editor
*Multi-function Adaptor
*Huge expansion potential in one simple unit!

So easy to use and learn . . .

```
10 MEMORY HIMEM-10
20 start=HIMEM+1
30 !ASSEMBLE,start
40 'get start
50 'limit &FFFF
60 'ORG start
70 'CP 10:SCF:RET Z
80 'RST 1,&8/F2
90 'ORG &BD2B
100'JP start
110'END
```

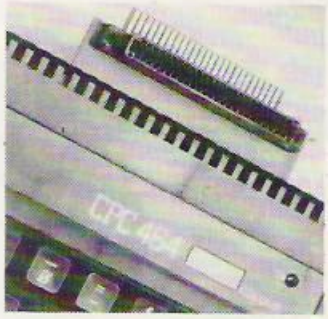
Meet MAXAM — a new full-feature no-compromise Assembler/Disassembler/Editor — with a difference. It's in a very full 16K EPROM which plugs directly into the AMSTRAD. No waiting while it loads — it's always there! You can still use the Disc unit. You also get, as a bonus, a new expansion socket for Arnor's new range of Sideways ROM cartridges (containing, for example, our forthcoming Word Processor).

MAXAM uses no BASIC RAM space. It lets you mix BASIC and Machine Code — just like the BEEB! Or, you can assemble direct from the Editor, and you can even use the Editor to edit BASIC programs!

MAXAM is ESSENTIAL softwae for the AMSTRAD enthusiast.

Cassette (reduced specification): £13.50
Disc: £26.90. All prices include p. & p.

MAXAM in ROM £59.90



Technical Data
*Super-fast 3000 lines/min assembly *Confidential Assembly *Plain English error messages *Full Expression evaluation *Unrestricted label names *Directive include: ORG, BYTE, WORD, TEXT, RMEM, LET, IF, GET, PUT, LIMIT, CODE, NOCODE, READ. Commands include: LIST, NOLIST, LISTP, TITLE, PAGE, PLEN, WIDTH, DUMP.
*Menu-driven Screen Editor includes move copy and delete bloc, tabs, search and replace, print all/part of text, Load/Save all/part of text. Disc/ROM version only: Register display, Memory Edit commands, breakpoint, string search in RAM. Link to AMSDOS.
Technical Enquiries 01-852 2174.

Arnor LTD
High Quality Software

Software Houses: We have the perfect low-cost system for software in ROM! Talk to us!

Cheques/P.O.s to: Arnor Ltd, PO Box 619, London SE25 6JL. Order Hotline 01-653 1483 (2pm-6pm)

SPECTRUM

THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

£8.50 INC VAT, P&P

* *". . . one of the all too few jewels of Spectrum programming . . . deserves a place in every serious programmer's library"* (Simon Springett—Popular Computing Weekly—June 1984)
* *". . . the whole package is very friendly and easy to use . . . can be highly recommended for those who are just about to start programming in Machine Code."* (Phil Holliday—Your Computer —May 1983)
* Fully compatible with MICRODRIVES/NETWORK/RS232 (with Interface 1) and most popular Centronics interfaces for 80 col. printout.

£7.50 INC VAT, P&P

AMSTRAD

THE MACHINE CODE SYSTEM

* Both programs in one package
* Many NEW FEATURES
* Compatible with CASSETTE and DISC

AVAILABLE SHORTLY

* Send S.A.E. for fully detailed leaflet
* Available from many computer shops, or by FAST mail order by sending a cheque/P.O. to:—

PICTURESQUE

Dept YC, Picturesque, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation.

(This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NEW

FIXGEN 84/5 AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)
Fixgen alone £5.50

COURSEWINNER V3
THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), Dragon, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £12.50 (all inclusive)

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM . . .

VISA — phone 24 hrs
selec SOFTWARE
Access — phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(continued from page 99)

should initially contain no characters, and any line number, except 1 and 2 of course, may be used.

To specify the line number N, if N is less than 256, then enter:

```
POKE 17055, N
POKE 17056, 0 (DEFAULT 0)
```

If N is greater than 255 then enter:

```
POKE 17055, N — 256 * INT (N/256)
POKE 17056, INT (N/256)
```

Call the program with Rand USR 17254. When a Rem is used for the first time, key 1 must be pressed next to enter the edit screen mode. Subsequently, when a question mark appears in the bottom left-hand corner one of the following 1 to 6 functions may be selected by pressing the corresponding number key and 7 by pressing Newline.

1. Edit screen
2. Erase and move block
3. Move block without erase
4. Erase block
5. Erase screen
6. Print block
7. Return to Basic

Function 1 enables the editing of the whole screen, definition of the block size and copying the block into a Rem. The cursor position is shown by a flashing character, a blank will flash as a black square. This position may be moved anywhere on the screen using the cursor control keys with shift.

Moving horizontally, on reaching the end of a line, the next position will be at the opposite end of the next line vertically, depending on the direction of travel. Initially, when a character is entered the cursor will move to the next print position thus allowing faster input of text and data and also resulting in character repeat at flash speed if the key is held down.

By pressing shift and function together, this automatic increment is cancelled and movement is by cursor control keys only. This will enable easier construction of graphic figures etc. Pressing shift and function again will return to automatic increment. The cursor will not move out of the confines of the screen.

The mode letter will appear in the bottom left-hand corner of the screen. Initially N, this indicates that the normal single-character face values of all keys are available. Pressing shift and graphics characters will have those as face value.

Shift and rub out will give an inverse I, indicating that all keys are now the inverse of face value. Shift and edit will return mode to N. The mode may be changed at any stage and in any sequence.

The definition of the print position and block size is achieved as follows. To the right of the mode letter is a number, 1-3, which indicates the next print position or block size value that is to be defined. A1 indicates the top left-hand corner of the block. To define this, move the cursor to the required position and press Newline. A2 will now appear, indicating that following this last procedure you may define the top right-hand corner of the block. A2 then indicates that you may define the height or number of lines in the block and only vertical movement is necessary for this.

Once the 3 has appeared, editing the screen can be carried out at any stage up to Newline,

when the block is copied into the designated Rem which is adjusted in size to suit.

Once entered, the whole procedure must be completed. Any attempt to define impossible positions in stages 2 and 3 will result in a return to stage 1, but all data on screen will be retained. The block size may range from a single character through any rectangular form to a full screen. After Newline on 3 there is a return to a choice of function.

On pressing the key, for function 2, "M.E." will appear in the bottom left-hand corner and the top left-hand corner character of the block will flash. Using Shift and the cursor keys the whole block is moved and the previous position is erased.

The block will disappear off the right-hand edge of the screen until the flashing character is at the extreme right. The next move will result in the whole block being printed one line down at the far left of the screen.

With left-hand movement the reverse will

(continued on next page)

Listing 2. 1 Rem.

```
16514 1D011E021F872004 = 264
16522 210522832303248 5 = 410
16530 36813C822A073784 = 609
16538 39063E862608380A = 371
16546 29092B8A2C892D88 = 593
16554 2A0C40233E33CDF5 = 716
16562 41CD29411803CD1A = 634
16570 41FE7520F9CD2241 = 1021
16578 3EAECDF541CD2941 = 1062
16586 1803CD1A41FE7720 = 728
16594 03CD2241E63FC680 = 926
16602 18F03EACCDF541CD = 1218
16610 29411803CD1A41FE = 683
16618 742003CD2241E506 = 690
16626 1621814023BE2328 = 548
16634 0410F918017EE118 = 669
16642 E3211C413E00BE20 = 637
16650 023E0C77E11818C1 = 661
16658 18C8C11897C118A8 = 977
16666 771800CDA9411807 = 613
16674 E3010700ED42E3CD = 970
16682 7941E5CD9B4128DC = 1100
16690 FE7928CDE147C640 = 1178
16698 7838EC112100FE70 = 828
16706 2821FE712822FE72 = 882
16714 2823FE732824FE74 = 890
16722 28BDFE7528BCFE77 = 1201
16730 28BB3DFE7528023C = 761
16738 C9C1C9CDE44118BF = 1308
16746 CDD64118BACDBE41 = 1154
16754 18B5CDA94118B07E = 970
16762 F5FE0028043E0018 = 629
16770 023E80770E300600 = 379
16778 10FE0D20F9F1770E = 938
16786 3006001 0FE0D20F9 = 618
16794 C9CDBB02444D5114 = 841
16802 C8CDBD077E15C9FD = 1202
16810 7E3EFE1F2009CDD3 = 930
16818 41D823FD363EFF23 = 975
16826 FD343EC9FD7E3EFE = 1263
16834 002009CDE141D82B = 795
16842 FD363E202BFD353E = 812
16850 C9110000FD7E3DC6 = 856
16858 EBD819FD343DC911 = 1060
16866 0000FD7E3DD601D8 = 871
16874 ED52FD353DC901FA = 1138
16882 02180301F802E52A = 551
16890 0C400977E1C93E15 = 713
16898 4690D8233E1F4690 = 772
16906 D8237E060190D83E = 806
16914 204690D8237E0601 = 630
16922 90D83E164690C9CD = 1064
16930 A142E506047E3DFE = 907
16938 75286A2310F7E1E5 = 1015
16946 CD004230052E16CD = 597
16954 BF42E146E5112100 = 831
16962 2A0C402378FE0028 = 567
16970 031910FDEBE1234E = 870
16978 EB09EB47234E237E = 824
16986 23C9CD2142F5D504 = 1002
16994 C506007EFE76282B = 784
17002 EDA0E280421A3DFE = 1158
17010 75280218EE41237E = 647
17018 FE76281710F8C1D1 = 1101
17026 F1EBD511210019EB = 999
17034 E13DC8F53E159038 = 1014
17042 0418CBC1C1C1C9 = 1011
```

(continued from previous page)
occur. Also the block will disappear from the bottom of the screen, but only until the top line is on the bottom line of the screen. The print position is automatically altered so subsequent printing of the block will be in the last position. If the block is only partly shown on screen, the whole block is retained.

Newline will exit from the routine and return to the choice of function.

Function 3 is the same as function 2 except that the previous position is not erased. An M will appear at the bottom left-hand corner. Function 4 erases only the specified block. Function 5 fast-erases the whole screen. Function 6 prints the block at the specified position. Function 7 exits from the routine and returns to Basic control.

Delete the hex loader

At this stage, if all of the routines have been checked then the hex loader program may be deleted but do not remove the line following line 2.

Several of the routines in the program may be used directly and therefore be of assistance in programs. Their addresses are as follows:

16554 Screen edit and block definition only
16988 Prints block
17057 Returns address of the first character in the designated Rem
17197 Clears screen
17216 Erases block

The following are useful addresses:

17254 Start of main program
17055, 17056 Designate Rem — low, high
16775, 16786 Flash speed — off, on

The Rem statements containing a block will have an extra four characters at the beginning. The first two define the top left-hand corner of the block and use the same values as a Print At command. The third is the length of the line, width, and the fourth is the number of lines, height.

These numbers may be altered directly and a routine is included to find the address of the first number, therefore

LET X = USR 17057

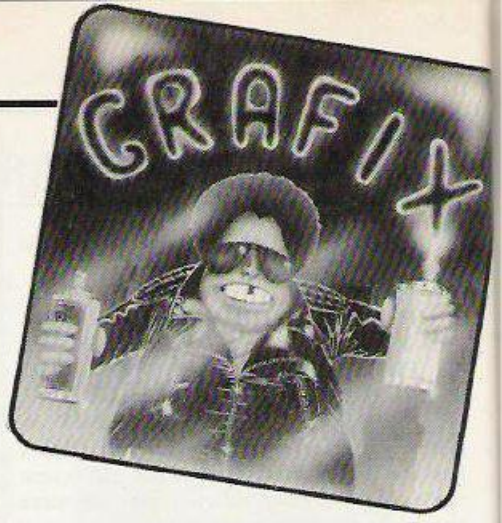
will give X that value and so Poke X, Peek (X + 1) will print the block one step down the next time the print routine is called and Poke (X+1), Peek (X+1) + 1 will print the block one step to the right. A blank line included when the block is defined will provide trailing blanks to erase the previous position. Out-of-range values will stop the program and give an error N.

The flash speed may be altered to suit you. The byte address 16775 controls the character off time and 16786 the on time. Initially both have the value 48 but may be Poked with any number between 1 and 255 — the larger, the slower.

Controlled by timing

Other functions are controlled by this timing and so too fast a speed may result in loss of program control. Although the program is essentially crash-proof, beware of the following. When using a Rem for the first time, always use the Edit screen mode, key 1, first and do not use the program while scroll is effective.

Cassette including a copy of Screen and a full renumber program may be obtained for £3 from E M Stenlake, 162 Brooks Lane, Whitwick, Leicester LE6 4DF.



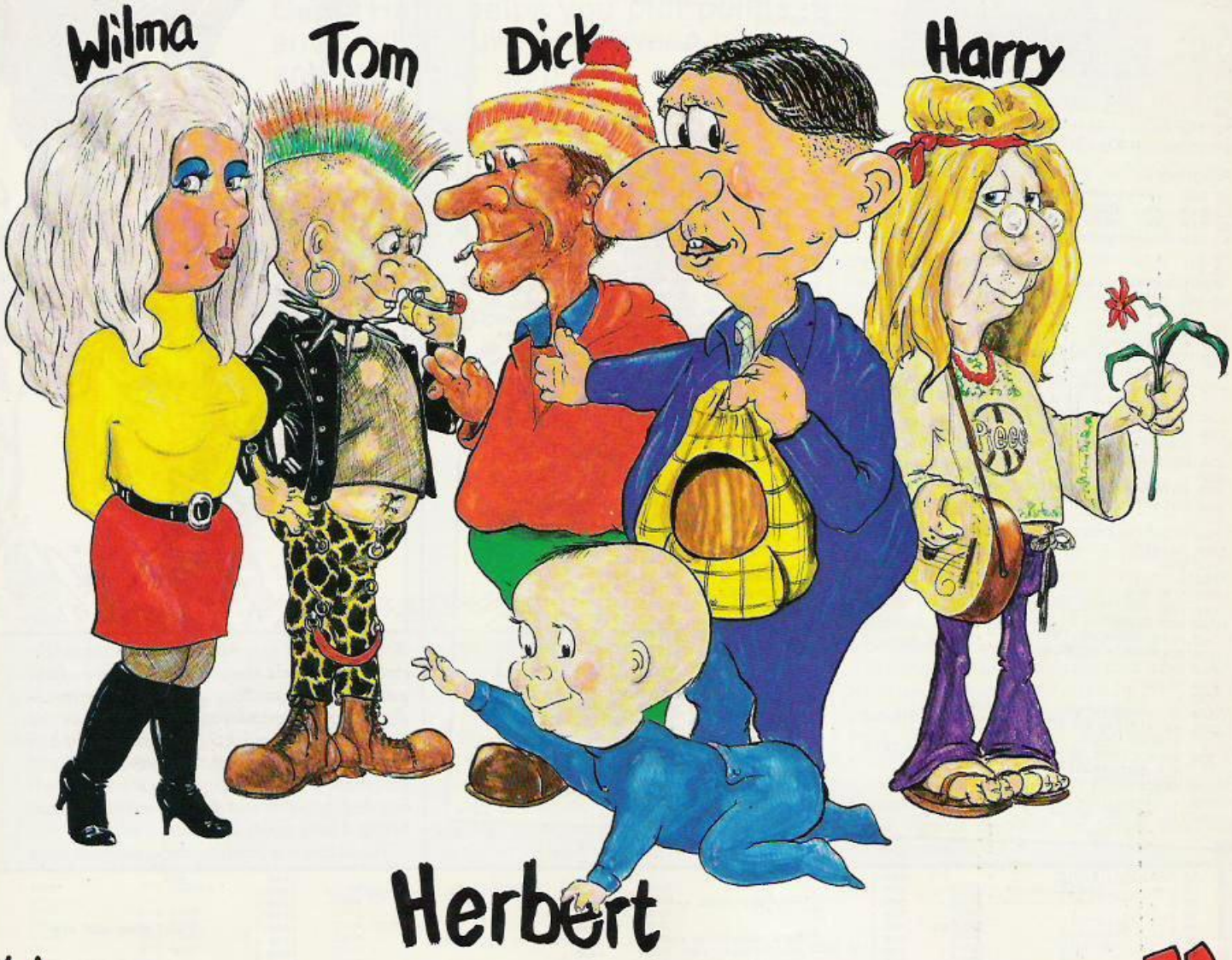
Listing 4. Hex check.

```
290   GOSUB 240
300   FOR A=S TO F STEP 8
310   SCROLL
320   PRINT A;"  ";
330   IF INKEY$ = "" THEN GOTO
      330
340   FOR G=0 TO 7
350   LET P=PEEK(A+G)
360   LET B=INT(P/16)
370   LET C=P-16*B
380   LET A$=CHR$(B+28)+CHR$(C+
      28)
390   PRINT A$;
400   NEXT G
410   NEXT A
```

Listing 3. 2 Rem.

```
17055 0000217D40ED5B9F =  709
17063 4246234EEBA7ED42 =  954
17071 2816EB234E234609 =  524
17079 237EFE7620E72E1A =  868
17087 FD7500ED7B0240C9 =  997
17095 210300193EEABE20 =  579
17103 ED23444DC93E2ACD =  927
17111 F041060018020 6C9 =  544
17119 213F43703E32CDF5 =  837
17127 41CD5C42CDA1424E =  938
17135 2346ED433D40CD21 =  772
17143 42EBCD7941E5CD9B = 1281
17151 41E128F6112100FE =  880
17159 70CCE441FE71CCD6 = 1394
17167 41FE72CCBE41FE73 = 1261
17175 CCA9413DFE75C8CD = 1275
17183 3F43CDA142ED4B3D =  935
17191 4071237018BB2A0C =  589
17199 40230E1606203600 =  227
17207 2310FB230DC818F4 =  818
17215 00CD2142EB041121 =  593
17223 00F5C541E5360023 =  825
17231 7EFE76280210F6E1 = 1027
17239 19C1043E16903805 =  511
17247 F13DC818E4C1C9CD = 1353
17255 5C42210000223D40 =  350
17263 3E00CDF0413E0FCD =  854
17271 F541CD7941E5CD9B = 1290
17279 41E128F6FE1DCCA7 = 1230
17287 43FE1ECCD442FE1F = 1118
17295 CCDD42FE20CC4043 = 1112
17303 FE21CC2D43FE2228 =  931
17311 C63DFE7520C4C9E1 = 1284
17319 210000223D40CD5C =  489
17327 423E1DCDF041CDAA = 1042
17335 40E5FD4E3EFD463D = 1070
17343 C53E1ECDF041CDAE = 1178
17351 40C1FD7E3E9138D7 = 1114
17359 5714C5D53E1FCDF0 = 1055
17367 41CDAE40D1C1FD7E = 1289
17375 3D9038C33C5FD5C5 = 1021
17383 435A16002100 0019 =  237
17391 10FD1E0619E5E522 =  822
17399 3F40CDA1422B2B46 =  715
17407 2B4EED434140E3ED = 1018
17415 4B1C400923A7ED72 =  729
17423 300AE1D1732372CD =  961
17431 230F1807060A3310 =  164
17439 FD1884ED4B41402A =  892
17447 3F40A7ED42E5282A =  908
17455 E5F5CDA1422A4140 = 1077
17463 092B2BEB2A1C40A7 =  631
17471 ED52444D03F1380A =  774
17479 19D1EB19EB03EDB8 = 1153
17487 1808E1D5EB19D1EB = 1174
17495 EDB00102092 10C40 =  534
17503 5E235623E5C5D5CD = 1094
17511 A142D1C1A7ED5230 = 1163
17519 0FE1E3E519EBE1E3 = 1408
17527 2B722B7323231801 =  410
17535 E110DD2129400D06 =  619
17543 0120D5CDA142C1D1 = 1080
17551 722373D123722373 =  772
17559 C506004A7B23D1E3 =  871
17567 19D1C5E5EDB00121 = 1107
17575 00E109C13D20F3CD =  968
17583 2B0FC9           =  259
```

Meet the Gang!



"Everyone's a Wally"

1ST EVER MULTI-ROLE ARCADE ADVENTURE

Includes Hit Single on reverse "Everyone's A Wally" performed by Mike Berry

Spectrum 48K £9.95

Commodore 64 £9.95

Available shortly on Amstrad CPC 464

MIKRO-GEN

44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317

QUICKPLOT

Program 1.

```
10 REM  ************************
20 REM  **    C64 QUICKPLOT    **
30 REM  **   G.HATTO  JAN'85   **
40 REM  ************************
50 :
60 :
70 POKE631,131:POKE198,1
80 POKE64*256,0:POKE44,64:NEW
```

Program 2.

```
10 REM  ************************
20 REM  **   QUICKPLOT LOADER   **
30 REM  **   G.HATTO  JAN'85    **
40 REM  ************************
50 :
60 :
70 MAXNUMBER = 48
80 DEF FN LINENUMBER(A) = PEEK(63)+PEEK(
   64)*256
90 :
100 READ ADDRESS
110 FOR COUNT=1 TO MAXNUMBER:GOSUB 230:R
    EAD CHECKSUM
120 IF SUM <> CHECKSUM THEN PRINT"CHECKS
    UM ERROR IN ";FN LINENUMBER(0):END
130 L = FN LINENUMBER(0):PRINT L
140 IF ADDRESS <> L+8 THEN PRINT"LINE NU
    MBER";L;" NOT IN ORDER":END
150 NEXT COUNT
160 :
170 PRINT:PRINT"   HIRES ="
180 PRINT"       SYS4096,INK,PAPER,GCLEAR
    "
190 PRINT:PRINT"   PLOT  ="
200 PRINT"       SYS4318,X,Y,PLOT/UNPLOT"
210 END
220 :
230 SUM = 0
240 FOR I=1 TO 8:READ ENTRY$
250 GOSUB 310
260 POKE ADDRESS,ENTRY
270 ADDRESS = ADDRESS+1:SUM = SUM+ENTRY
280 NEXT I
290 RETURN
300 :
310 IF LEN(ENTRY$) <> 2 THEN 400
320 A$ = RIGHT$(ENTRY$,1):GOSUB 360:ENTR
    Y = V
330 A$ = LEFT$ (ENTRY$,1):GOSUB 360:ENTR
    Y = ENTRY+V*16
340 RETURN
350 :
360 IF A$<"0" OR A$>"F" OR (A$>"9" AND A
    $<"A") THEN 400
370 V = ASC(A$)-48+7*(A$>"9")
380 RETURN
390 :
400 PRINT"DATA ERROR IN ";FN LINENUMBER(
    0):END
410 :
420 DATA 4096
4096 DATA AD,86,02,85,9B,AD,21,D0,1011
4104 DATA 29,0F,85,9C,20,19,10,20,450
4112 DATA 62,10,20,9D,10,20,BA,10,505
4120 DATA 60,A0,00,A9,2C,D1,7A,D0,1008
4128 DATA 24,20,9B,B7,B6,9B,A0,00,855
4136 DATA A9,2C,D1,7A,D0,17,20,9B,962
4144 DATA B7,8A,29,0F,85,9C,A0,00,826
4152 DATA A9,2C,D1,7A,D0,07,20,9B,946
4160 DATA B7,E0,00,F0,03,20,49,10,771
4168 DATA 60,A9,00,A0,20,85,4E,84,800
4176 DATA 4F,A9,00,AA,AB,91,4E,C8,1009
4184 DATA D0,FB,E6,4F,E8,E0,20,D0,1464
4192 DATA F4,60,A5,9B,0A,0A,0A,0A,700
4200 DATA 05,9C,A0,00,99,00,08,99,635
4208 DATA 00,09,99,00,0A,99,00,0B,336
4216 DATA C8,D0,F1,60,A9,14,8D,18,1099
4224 DATA D0,AD,11,D0,29,DF,8D,11,1028
4232 DATA D0,60,AD,18,D0,29,08,09,767
4240 DATA 28,8D,18,D0,AD,11,D0,09,820
4248 DATA 20,8D,11,D0,60,78,A9,D5,996
4256 DATA A0,10,8D,00,03,8C,01,03,464
4264 DATA A9,84,A0,10,8D,14,03,8C,829
4272 DATA 15,03,58,60,20,BA,10,4C,518
4280 DATA 31,EA,A5,C5,C5,FE,85,FE,1483
4288 DATA F0,0E,C9,03,D0,0A,AD,11,866
4296 DATA D0,29,20,F0,04,20,7C,10,697
4304 DATA 60,20,BA,10,60,BA,30,03,567
4312 DATA 20,7C,10,4C,8B,E3,20,FD,899
4320 DATA AE,20,EB,B7,B6,9B,20,F1,1186
4328 DATA B7,86,02,38,A9,C7,E5,9B,1127
4336 DATA B0,05,A2,0E,4C,D5,10,85,795
4344 DATA 9C,4A,4A,4A,AB,A5,15,4A,806
4352 DATA D0,F0,A5,14,90,06,2C,C2,1021
4360 DATA E1,D0,E7,18,29,F8,79,38,1154
4368 DATA 11,85,4E,A5,15,79,51,11,633
4376 DATA 85,4F,A5,9C,29,07,A8,A5,914
4384 DATA 14,29,07,AA,A5,02,F0,08,653
4392 DATA BD,6A,11,11,4E,91,4E,60,726
4400 DATA BD,72,11,31,4E,91,4E,60,766
4408 DATA 00,40,80,C0,00,40,80,C0,768
4416 DATA 00,40,80,C0,00,40,80,C0,768
4424 DATA 00,40,80,C0,00,40,80,C0,768
4432 DATA 00,20,21,22,23,25,26,27,248
4440 DATA 28,2A,2B,2C,2D,2F,30,31,358
4448 DATA 32,34,35,36,37,39,3A,3B,438
4456 DATA 3C,3E,80,40,20,10,08,04,374
4464 DATA 02,01,7F,BF,DF,EF,F7,FB,1281
4472 DATA FD,FE,00,00,00,00,00,00,507
```

WHEN A BASIC error occurs in the high-resolution mode on some Basic extension packages, the resulting error message is displayed in an unreadable form because of the way in which the video chip works. This can be a real problem when developing Basic programs. It is also difficult to switch between one display mode and another withut remembering a long series of Pokes.

The following machine-code program runs

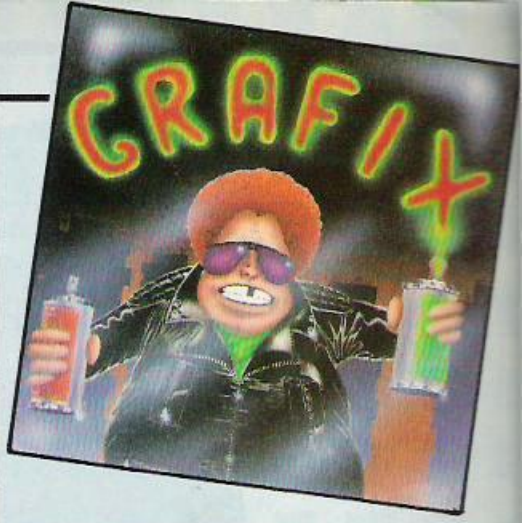
Assembly listing.

```
 10 ;PROG      C64 QUICKPLOT   G.HATTO
 20 ;          ----------------------
 30 ;
 40 ;                          20/1/85
 50 ;
 60 ;
 70 ;
 80 ;          PROVIDES A PLOT COMMAND
 90 ;          IN  BASIC TOGETHER WITH
100 ;          FULL  CONTROL  OVER THE
110 ;          HI-RESOLUTION SCREEN.
120 ;
130 ;
140            ORG #1000
150 ;
160 ;
170 BASEADDR   EQU #2000
180 HSCREEN    EQU #0800
190 VIDEOCHIP  EQU #D000
200 ;
210 ;
220 ;          **** HIRES ****
230 ;
240 ;
250 ;          SETS UP HIGH-RESOLUTION
260 ;          SCREEN AND  ENABLES THE
270 ;          MODE KEY (F7) AND ERROR
280 ;          HANDLER.
290 ;
300 ;
310 COL        EQU #0286
320 INK        EQU #9B
330 PAPER      EQU #9C
340 ;
350 ;
360 HIRES      LDA COL
370            STA INK
380            LDA VIDEOCHIP+#21
390            AND ##0F
400            STA PAPER
410 ;
420            JSR GETPARAMS
430            JSR SETCOLRS
440            JSR SETVECTS
450            JSR SETBITMAP
460            RTS
470 ;
400 ;
490 ;
500 ;          **** GETPARAMS ****
510 ;
520 ;
530 ;          GETS PARAMETERS FOR THE
540 ;          INK,  PAPER  AND  HIGH-
550 ;          RESOLUTION SCREEN CLEAR
560 ;
570 ;
580 TXTPTR     EQU #7A
590 GETBYTE    EQU #B79B
600 ;
610 ;
620 GETPARAMS  LDY ##00
630            LDA #',
640            CMP (TXTPTR),Y
650            BNE GCLR
660 ;
670            JSR GETBYTE
680            STX INK
690 ;
700            LDY #$00
710            LDA #',
720            CMP (TXTPTR),Y
730            BNE GCLR
740 ;
750            JSR GETBYTE
760            TXA
770            AND ##0F
780            STA PAPER
790 ;
800            LDY ##00
810            LDA #',
820            CMP (TXTPTR),Y
830            BNE GCLR
840 ;
850            JSR GETBYTE
860            CPX ##00
870            BED GPEXIT
880 ;
890 GCLR       JSR GCLEAR
900 GPEXIT     RTS
910 ;
920 ;
930 ;
940 ;          **** GCLEAR ****
950 ;
960 ;
970 ;          CLEARS  HIGH-RESOLUTION
980 ;          SCREEN.
990 ;
1000 ;
1010 POINTER   EQU #4E
1020 ;
1030 ;
1040 GCLEAR    LDA #BASEADDR
1050           LDY TBASEADDR
1060           STA POINTER
1070           STY POINTER+$01
1080 ;
1090           LDA ##00
1100           TAX
1110           TAY
1120 LCLR      STA (POINTER),Y
1130           INY
1140           BNE LCLR
1150           INC POINTER+$01
1160           INX
1170           CPX ##20
1180           BNE LCLR
1190           RTS
1200 ;
1210 ;
1220 ;
1230 ;         **** SETCOLRS ****
1240 ;
1250 ;
1260 ;         SETS   COLOURS  ON  THE
1270 ;         HIGH-RESOLUTION SCREEN.
1280 ;
1290 ;
1300 SETCOLRS  LDA INK
1310           ASL
1320           ASL
1330           ASL
1340           ASL
1350           ORA PAPER
1360 ;
1370           LDY ##00
1380 NXTCOLR   STA HSCREEN,Y
1390           STA HSCREEN+$100,Y
1400           STA HSCREEN+$200,Y
1410           STA HSCREEN+$300,Y
1420           INY
1430           BNE NXTCOLR
1440           RTS
1450 ;
1460 ;
1470 ;
1480 ;         **** SCREENDEF ****
1490 ;
1500 ;
1510 ;         SETS DEFAULT TEXT MODE.
1520 ;
1530 ;
1540 SCREENDEF LDA ##14
1550           STA VIDEOCHIP+$18
1560           LDA VIDEOCHIP+$11
1570           AND ##DF
1580           STA VIDEOCHIP+$11
1590           RTS
1600 ;
1610 ;
1620 ;
1630 ;         **** SETBITMAP ****
1640 ;
1650 ;
1660 ;         SETS BITMAP MODE.
1670 ;
1680 ;
1690 SETBITMAP LDA VIDEOCHIP+$18
1700           AND ##08
1710           ORA ##20
1720           STA VIDEOCHIP+$18
1730 ;
1740           LDA VIDEOCHIP+$11
1750           ORA ##20
1760           STA VIDEOCHIP+$11
1770           RTS
1780 ;
1790 ;
1800 ;
1810 ;         **** SETVECTS ****
1820 ;
1830 ;
1840 CINV      EQU $0314
1850 IERR      EQU #0300
1860 ;
1870 ;
1880 SETVECTS  SEI
1890           LDA #ERR
1900           LDY †ERR
1910           STA IERR
```

Program 3.

```
10 REM  *************************
20 REM  *                       *
30 REM  *  QUICKPLOT DEMO  GH'85 *
40 REM  *                       *
50 REM  *  ITERATIVE SOLUTION OF *
60 REM  *      1-2*Y*Y/(X*X)    *
70 REM  *                       *
80 REM  *************************
100 :
110 HIRES=4096:PLOT=4318
120 POKE53280,6:SYS HIRES,1,6,1
130 DEF FNA(X)=1-2*Y*Y/(X*X)
140 :
150 FOR X=0 TO 319 STEP 0.1
160 Y=FNA(X/1000+1)
170 SYS PLOT,X,100+85*Y,1
180 NEXT X
190 END
```

Geoff Hatto helps you plot points and switch quickly between hires and character displays.



on a standard Commodore 64 computer and allows Basic to plot pixels on a high-resolution screen without any of these problems described. The first routine sets up the high-resolution display, IRQ and error handler. The second is the plot/unplot routine itself. To increase the overall speed of the pixel plotting, I chose a direct call to the machine-code routines, rather than trying to implement two new commands in Basic.

To initialise the high-resolution screen and the mode key — function key F7 — the following command is required;

SYS 4096, ink, paper, gclear

Where ink and paper are the colour values 0 to 15. A non-zero value for gclear will clear the high-resolution screen, a value of zero will leave the current screen intact. These parameters may be completely or partly eliminated to obtain default values — that is, SYS4096 would assume current screen editor colours and would cl.ear the existing high-resolution screen. Gclear is assumed to be 1.

After this command has beren issued, the function key F7 allows switching in and out of high-resolution mode — even if a Basic program is running. If any Basic error should occur, the screen will automatically revert to text mode, displaying the error message.

The plot command has tghe usual syntax, although all of the parameters must be specified:

SYS4318,x,y,p

Where x and y are the pixel co-ordinates and p is either zero, (unplot), or non-zero, plot.

To enter Quickplot, type in program 1 and save it, followed by program 2. Program 1 automatically loads and runs program 2. Simple error-checking is performed on program 2's data statements. If typing errors are found, they are reported and must be corrected. The final copy of program 2 is then resaved on tape.

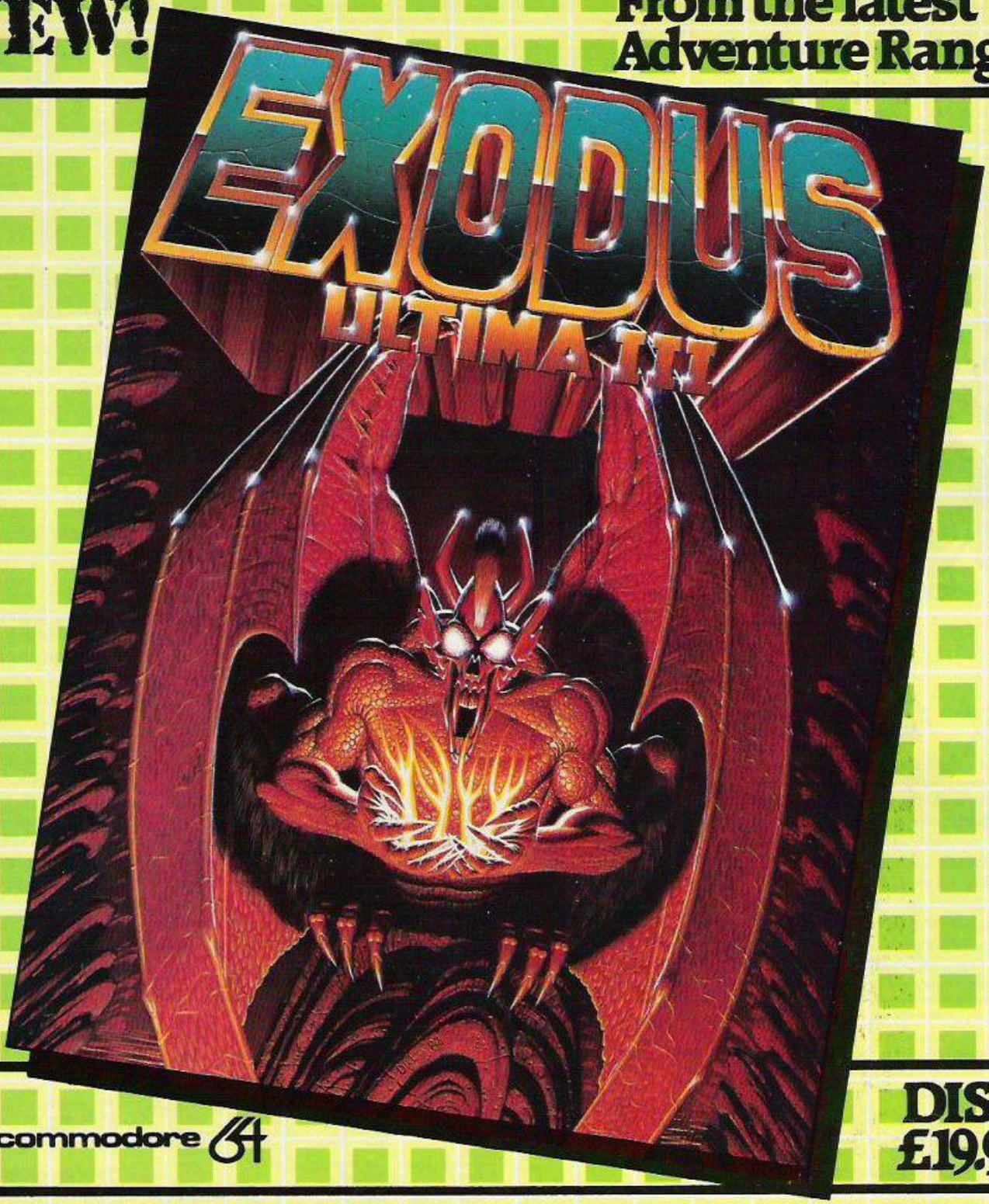
Program 3 demonstrates the use of both the Hires and Plot facilities given by the quick-plot program. The demonstration will only work if programs 1 and 2 have been previously loaded and executed.

An assembly listing of the main program is also included and has been written in a structured manner to allow for future program development. ■

```
1920            STY IERR+1
1930 ;
1940            LDA #IRQ
1950            LDY ↑IRQ
1960            STA CINV
1970            STY CINV+1
1980            CLI
1990            RTS
2000 ;
2010 ;
2020 ;
2030 ;          **** IRQ ****
2040 ;
2050 ;
2060 ;          MAIN IRQ ROUTINE.
2070 ;
2080 ;
2090 STDIRQ     EQU $EA31
2100 ;
2110 ;
2120 IRQ        JSR F7CHECK
2130 IRQEXIT    JMP STDIRQ
2140 ;
2150 ;
2160 ;
2170 ;          **** F7CHECK ****
2180 ;
2190 ;
2200 ;          CHECKS FOR MODE KEY AND
2210 ;          TOGGLES BETWEEN  BITMAP
2220 ;          AND TEXT MODE IF KEYED.
2230 ;
2240 ;
2250 LSTX       EQU $C5
2260 LSTKEY     EQU $FE
2270 ;
2280 ;
2290 F7CHECK    LDA LSTX
2300            CMP LSTKEY
2310            STA LSTKEY
2320            BEQ NOFKEY
2330            CMP #$03
2340            BNE NOFKEY
2350            LDA VIDEOCHIP+$11
2360            AND #$20
2370            BEQ SETBMM
2380 ;
2390            JSR SCREENDEF
2400 NOFKEY     RTS
2410 ;
2420 SETBMM     JSR SETBITMAP
2430            RTS
2440 ;
2450 ;
2460 ;
2470 ;          **** ERR ****
2480 ;
2490 ;
2500 ;          MAIN ERROR HANDLER.
2510 ;
2520 ;
2530 ERR        TXA
2540            BMI NOERR
2550            JSR SCREENDEF
2560 ;
2570 NOERR      JMP $E38B
2580 ;
2590 ;
2600 ;
2610 ;          **** PLOT ****
2620 ;
2630 ;
2640 ;          PLOTS A PIXEL ON THE
2650 ;          HIGH-RESOLUTION SCREEN.
2660 ;
2670 ;
2680 BS         EQU BASEADDR DIV #100
2690 PLOTST     EQU #02
2700 XL         EQU #14
2710 XH         EQU #15
2720 Y          EQU #9B
2730 Y1         EQU #9C
2740 MEM        EQU #4E
2750 CHECKCOM   EQU #AEFD
2760 GETPLOTST  EQU #B7F1
2770 GETXY      EQU #B7EB
2780 MASK       EQU #E1C2
2790 ;
2800 ;
2810 ;          BASIC ENTRY POINT.
2820 ;
2830 ;
2840 BASICPLOT  JSR CHECKCOM
2850            JSR GETXY
2860            STX Y
2870            JSR GETPLOTST
2880            STX PLOTST
2890 ;
2900 ;
2910 ;          MACHINE CODE ENTRY.
2920 ;
2930 ;
2940 PLOT       SEC
2950            LDA #$C7
2960            SBC Y
2970            BCS PTTBLE
2980 ;
2990 ILLQUANT   LDX #$0E
3000            JMP ERR
3010 ;
3020 PTTBLE     STA Y1
3030            LSR
3040            LSR
3050            LSR
3060            TAY
3070 ;
3080            LDA XH
3090            LSR
3100            BNE ILLQUANT
3110 ;
3120            LDA XL
3130            BCC NOTH
3140            BIT MASK
3150            BNE ILLQUANT
3160            CLC
3170 ;
3180 NOTH       AND #$F8
3190            ADC YTABLEL,Y
3200            STA MEM
3210            LDA XH
3220            ADC YTABLEH,Y
3230            STA MEM+1
3240 ;
3250            LDA Y1
3260            AND #$07
3270            TAY
3280 ;
3290            LDA XL
3300            AND #$07
3310            TAX
3320 ;
3330            LDA PLOTST
3340            BEQ UNPLT
3350
3360            LDA TBIT1,X
3370            ORA (MEM),Y
3380            STA (MEM),Y
3390            RTS
3400 ;
3410 UNPLT      LDA TBIT2,X
3420            AND (MEM),Y
3430            STA (MEM),Y
3440            RTS
3450 ;
3460 ;
3470 YTABLEL    DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3480            DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3490            DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3500            DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3510            DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3520            DFB $00,$40,$80,$C0
3530            DFB $00
3540 ;
3550 ;
3560 YTABLEH    DFB BS,BS+1
3570            DFB BS+2,BS+3
3580            DFB BS+5,BS+6
3590            DFB BS+7,BS+8
3600            DFB BS+10,BS+11
3610            DFB BS+12,BS+13
3620            DFB BS+15,BS+16
3630            DFB BS+17,BS+18
3640            DFB BS+20,BS+21
3650            DFB BS+22,BS+23
3660            DFB BS+25,BS+26
3670            DFB BS+27,BS+28
3680            DFB BS+30
3690 ;
3700 ;
3710 TBIT1      DFB $80,$40,$20,$10
3720            DFB $08,$04,$02,$01
3730 ;
3740 ;
3750 TBIT2      DFB $7F,$BF,$DF,$EF
3760            DFB $F7,$FB,$FD,$FE
3770 ;
3780 ;
3790 ;
```

NEW!

From the latest Adventure Range



commodore 64

DISK £19.95

Upon escaping the crumbling ruins of Shadowguard, the black fortress of Minax, you lay your weary body on the now-sacred ground. As you rest, you remember your first encounter with the evil wizard of Mondain, whom you later tracked down and destroyed. The existence of his apprentice, Minax, was soon revealed and the crusade was begun again. Younger and more cunning than her mentor, she has been much more difficult to vanquish. But now your sense of accomplishment is touched by a chilling fear. Have all vestiges of evil been removed? Somehow, you sense that your treacherous foes have not been eliminated. Without further feats of skill, daring, and perseverance, all of your past accomplishments may be lost. You stand up, prepare your armour, and walk to the dimension door. Stepping in, the hunt resumes.

All American ADVENTURES

All American Adventures Ltd., Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Estate, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020.

COMPACTOR

James Higgo steals space on the Spectrum.

Listing 1.

```
60000:33        60017:0
60001:0         60018:95
60002:64        60019:25
60003:58        60020:3
60004:254       60021:58
60005:255       60022:252
60006:71        60023:255
60007:58        60024:184
60008:255       60025:32
60009:255       60026:240
60010:79        60027:58
60011:10        60028:253
60012:119       60029:255
60013:3         60030:185
60014:10        60031:32
60015:60        60032:234
60016:22        60033:201
```

Listing 2.

```
10 LET t=0
20 FOR x=60000 TO 60033
30 INPUT "value ";(x);";";a
40 POKE x,a
50 PRINT x;":";a
60 LET t=t+a
70 NEXT x
80 IF t<>3968 THEN PRINT "ERROR
- start again"
```

Listing 3.

```
 100 LET x=16384: FOR y=50000 TO
 60000: PRINT AT 20,0; OVER 0;y-
50000
 105 IF x>=22528 THEN STOP
 110 POKE y,PEEK (x): POKE x,255
: LET x=x+1: LET y=y+1: LET in=0
 120 IF in=255 OR PEEK (x)<>0 TH
EN POKE y,in: NEXT y: GO TO 140
 130 LET in=in+1: IF x<22528 THE
N LET x=x+1: GO TO 120
 140 PRINT "ended"
 145 POKE y+1,66: POKE y+2,66: P
OKE y+3,66
 150 STOP
 200 REM
            LINES 200 ONWARD PERF
ORM THE SAME FUNCTION AS THE MAC
HINE CODE ROUTINE BUT MUCH SLOWE
R AND BASIC
 205 CLS : LET xs=16384: FOR x=5
0000 TO 60000
 210 POKE xs,PEEK (x)
 220 LET xs=xs+PEEK (x+1)+1
 225 IF xs>=22528 THEN STOP
 230 LET x=x+1: NEXT x
```

A FEW MONTHS ago, several routines which stored a screen in memory and then recalled it were published. This takes up much memory, and only three screens may be stored on a 48K Spectrum in this way. This routine compacts the screen by not storing all the blank spaces, but by counting up how many of them there are. The resulting data is stored by a Basic program, and then recalled from any area of memory by the machine-code routine.

The advantages of this technique are that it takes up about a tenth of the memory for a normal picture, is faster to draw, and several images may be superimposed.

To store a picture, the Basic program must be run — use Goto 100, as Run will wipe the screen. The compacted data will be put into locations 50000 onwards, depending on the complexity of the picture.

The length of the data will be indicated by the final value of the number at the bottom left-hand corner of the screen. The data may then be saved using

SAVE "data" CODE 50000

and the length number.

Once the data has been saved it may be reloaded into a new location using

LOAD "data" CODE

and the value of the desired location.

To recall the picture, the machine-code routine must be loaded, and the values of the start and finish addresses of the data must be Poked into the locations 65532 to 65535, by converting the number to hex and Poking the high and low bytes as follows:

65532: end location high byte
65533: end location low byte
65534: start location high byte
65533: start location low byte

For example, if the data is left at location 50000 — not saved and reloaded —

POKE 65532,200 end locations (ave. picture length)
POKE 65533,180
POKE 65534,195
POKE 65535,000 start locations

Using these values for the end locations may chop off or add on something to your picture if it is longer or shorter than the average. Once this had been done, to recall the picture, you need only type

RANDOMISE USR 60000

Listing 1 is the data for the machine-code routine. Listing 2 is a loader for listing 1. Listing 3 is the compacting program.

Here's how to enter the program:

1. Type in machine-code loader and enter data by running it
2. Delete the loader line by line, and type in the compacter program
3. Draw a picture, then run the computer by typing Goto 100. Commands for drawing the picture may be entered in lines 1-99, or a picture may be loaded from tape
4. Save the compacted code on tape by typing SAVE "data" CODE 50000 and the length of the data, which is given at the bottom left of the screen after compacting
5. Reload the data into the desired area, and Poke the start and finish locations into stores 65532 to 65534, as described earlier.
6. Type RANDOMISE USR 60000

If the start and end locations have not been calculated correctly, the screen will be filled with a portion of the picture, or garbage. The locations for finish are different for each screen, and are found by hexing the length of the data plus 50000, or whatever the start location is. ■

P J Mew squeezes in to your V

Demo listing.

```
10 REM**THIS LINE WILL BE REMOVE
D COMPLETELY*******************
**
20 T=TI
30 IFX>100THEN130
40 X=X+1:GOSUB1000:GOTO30
130 PRINT"■"
140 PRINT"■■■■THIS LINE AND ALL
THE"
150 PRINT"FOLLOWING PRINT
STATEMENTS WILL BE"
160 PRINT"REDUCED TO A SINGLE"
170 PRINT"LINE"
200 T1=TI:FR=FRE(0)
210 PRINT"■■ THIS DEMONSTRATION"

220 PRINT" PROGRAM HAS TAKEN"
230 PRINT(T1-T)/60 "SECONDS TO R
UN"
250 PRINT
260 PRINT"AND USES"19967-FR" BYT
ES"
270 END
1000 REM**THIS LINE   WILL BE RE
DUCED TO THEWORD REM
1010 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■"X:REM*
*THIS REM   WILL GO
1020 RETURN
```

Program 1.

```
1 REM***************************REM
OVE SPACES P.J.MEW 9/1/85*******
***************
5 PRINT"■■      LOADING DATA"
10 I=0:A=0:CS=0
20 READA:IFA>255THEN50
30 POKE24390+I,A:I=I+1:CS=CS+A
40 GOTO20
50 IFI<>183THENPRINT"■■■■■   WRO
NG NUMBER OF    ■   DATA STATEME
NTS■":END
60 IFCS<>20583THENPRINT"■■■■■
  DATA ERROR■":END
70 PRINT"■■■■        SYS24390
    ■  TO REMOVE SPACES■":END
100 DATA165,122,72,165,123,72,16
5,43
110 DATA133,122,165,44,133,123,3
2,197
120 DATA95,32,197,95,32,197,95,1
65,45
130 DATA197,122,165,46,229,123,1
44,64
140 DATA32,197,95,162,32,32,11,2
01,32
150 DATA251,200,32,203,95,208,6,
32,197
160 DATA95,76,84,95,165,122,133,
36,165
170 DATA123,133,37,32,197,95,201
,32
180 DATA240,249,165,122,133,34,1
65,123
190 DATA133,35,56,165,36,233,1,1
33,122
200 DATA165,37,233,0,133,123,32,
208,95
210 DATA76,93,95,32,51,197,104,1
33,123
220 DATA104,133,122,165,55,164,5
6,133
230 DATA51,132,52,165,45,164,46,
133,47
240 DATA132,48,133,49,132,50,96,
230
250 DATA122,208,2,230,123,160,0,
177
260 DATA122,96,160,0,165,45,197,
34,165
270 DATA46,229,35,144,19,177,34,
145,36
280 DATA230,34,208,2,230,35,230,
36,208
290 DATA2,230,37,76,210,95,56,16
5,36
300 DATA233,1,133,45,165,37,233,
0,133
310 DATA46,96,20583:REMCHECKSUM
```

Demo listing.

```
20 T=TI
30 IFX>100THEN130
40 X=X+1:GOSUB1000:GOTO30
130 PRINT"■":PRINT"■■■■THIS LINE
 AND ALL THE":PRINT"FOLLOWING PR
INT       STATEMENTS WILL BE" PR
INT"REDUCED TO A SINGLE":PRINT"L
INE":T1=TI:FR=FRE(0):PRINT"■■ TH
IS DEMONSTRATION":PRINT" PROGRAM
 HAS TAKEN":PRINT(T1-T)/60"SECON
DS TO RUN":PRINT:PRINT"AND USES"
19967-FR" BYTES":END
1000 REM
1010 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■"X:RETU
RN
```

Program 2.

```
1 REM***************************RE
MOVE REMS P.J.MEW 9/1/85********
***************
5 PRINT"■■      LOADING DATA"
10 I=0:A=0:CS=0
20 READA:IFA>255THEN50
30 POKE24050+I,A:I=I+1:CS=CS+A
40 GOTO20
50 IFI<>337THENPRINT"■■■■■   WRO
NG NUMBER OF    ■   DATA STATEME
NTS■":END
60 IFCS<>39933THENPRINT"■■■■■
   DATA ERROR■":END
70 PRINT"■■■■        SYS24050
    ■    TO REMOVE REMS■":END
100 DATA165,122,72,165,123,72,16
5,43
110 DATA133,122,165,44,133,123,3
2,236
120 DATA94,32,236,94,133,3,32,23
6,94
130 DATA133,4,165,45,197,122,165
,46
140 DATA229,123,144,75,32,236,94
,240
150 DATA20,201,143,208,41,32,128
,94
160 DATA165,251,240,15,32,236,94
,32
170 DATA247,94,32,22,95,32,236,9
4,76,0
180 DATA94,56,165,122,233,5,133,
36,165
190 DATA123,233,0,133,37,32,255,
94,76
200 DATA45,94,32,236,94,240,226,
201
210 DATA143,208,247,56,165,122,2
33,1
220 DATA133,122,165,123,233,0,13
3,123
230 DATA76,42,94,32,51,197,104,1
33,123
240 DATA104,133,122,165,55,164,5
6,133
250 DATA51,132,52,165,45,164,46,
133,47
260 DATA132,48,133,49,132,50,96,
165
270 DATA122,72,165,123,72,169,0,
133
280 DATA251,165,43,133,122,165,4
4,133
290 DATA123,32,236,94,32,236,94,
32,236
300 DATA94,165,45,197,122,165,46
,229
310 DATA123,144,47,32,236,94,201
,137
320 DATA240,18,201,141,240,14,20
1,167
330 DATA240,10,201,0,208,227,32,
236,94
340 DATA76,146,94,32,115,0,32,10
7,201
350 DATA165,3,197,20,208,17,165,
4,197
360 DATA21,208,11,169,255,133,25
1,104
370 DATA133,123,104,133,122,96,3
2,242
380 DATA94,201,44,240,220,201,58
,240
390 DATA181,32,236,94,76,146,94,
230
400 DATA122,208,2,230,123,160,0,
177
410 DATA122,96,165,122,133,36,16
5,123
420 DATA133,37,32,9,201,32,251,2
00,165
430 DATA122,133,34,165,123,133,3
5,165
440 DATA36,133,122,165,37,133,12
3,96
450 DATA160,0,165,45,197,34,165,
46,229
460 DATA35,144,19,177,34,145,36,
230,34
470 DATA208,2,230,35,230,36,208,
2,230
480 DATA37,76,24,95,56,165,36,23
3,1
490 DATA133,45,165,37,233,0,133,
46,96,39933:REMCHECKSUM
```

ore
-20.

THESE THREE programs allow you to compact your Basic programs into much less memory than they would normally take.

The advantages of compressing your programs are that they use up fewer bytes of memory, on average about 10per-cent less, they run faster because the interpreter does not have to search through so many line numbers, and, because lines longer than 88 characters are almost impossible to edit, a compacted program offers a measure of security against unauthorised tampering.

The three programs printed here may be used individually or together for various stages of text compression.

Program 1 is a simple space remover. It removes all spaces outside quotes but leaves spaces inside quotes intact.

The second program is used for removing Rem statements. However, rather than just remove all Rems regardless of their position in the program, a selective approach has been adopted, and this works as follows:

- Any line containing only a Rem statement and which is not the target line of a Goto or Gosub is removed completely.
- A line containing only a Rem statement but which is the target for a Goto or Gosub, is reduced to the word Rem only, the line number being retained.
- Any line containing Basic text followed by a Rem on the same line, has the Rem removed.

The third and most complex program actually joins the lines of Basic text together to make new lines which can contain up to 250 Basic characters. These 250 characters plus the 2 byte link address, the 2 byte line number and the zero byte at the end of the line make up a total maximum length of 255 bytes per Basic line.

This limit of 255 bytes is imposed by the Rom routine Rechain Lines at $C533 which is used by the operating system during editing and loading and by these programs to relink the new longer lines together.

Lines of Basic cannot just be joined together without taking into account certain conditions which would alter the structure of the program, so the following situations are allowed for:

- Line numbers which are the targets for Gotos and Gosubs are retained.
- Lines containing the keywords If, Then, Goto, Return, End, Rem have nothing added to the ends of them.
- Lines which would become longer than 255 characters are not allowed.

There is no built in protection for the machine code so if you want the code to stay in memory and not be overwritten by Basic it is necessary to enter the following:

POKE56,92:POKE52,92:POKE55,75:
POKE51,75

This lowers the top of Basic below the code.

When the programs have been entered and run and the machine code is in memory, you can if you wish, save the code as a file, saving you the bother of reloading the Basic loaders each time. This is done by entering the following instructions:

POKE43,75:POKE44,92:POKE45,0:
POKE46,96
SAVE'FILENAME',1,1

This saves the area from 23627 to 24576 as a program with a header specifying a forced load, so that any Load instruction will reload the code back into the area it was saved from. After saving in this way it is necessary to enter SYS64802 to reset all the Basic pointers, however the code will stay in memory.

The before and after demonstration programs show some of the features of the compactor programs and if entered and run will indicate a time saving of about 5.5 percent and a reduction in memory useage of about 30 percent.

These programs are designed to locate into the top of Ram on a 16K expanded Vic-20 but can easily be moved elsewhere in memory, for example to start at $A000 if you have a 32K expanded Vic-20, using my program machine-code Mover in the January 1985 issue of *Your Computer*. The programs use a number of the Vic Rom routines between $C000 and $DFFF. If these are isolated and changed to the corresponding Rom locations for the CBM-64, between $S000 and $BFFF the programs should also run on that machine.

In spite of being in machine code the third program in particular may take several minutes to run. ■

COMPACTOR

Program 3.

```
1 REM*****************************CO
MPACTOR P.J.MEW 9/1/85***********
***************
5 PRINT"■       LOADING DATA"
10 I=0:A=0:CS=0
20 READA:IFA>255THEN50
30 POKE23630+I,A:I=I+1:CS=CS+A
40 GOTO20
50 IFI<>417THENPRINT"■    WR
ONG NUMBER OF   ■    DATA STATEM
ENTS■":END
60 IFCS<>49685THENPRINT"■
   DATA ERROR■":END
70 PRINT"■          SYS23630
   ■   TO COMPACT BASIC■":END
100 DATA165,122,72,165,123,72,16
5,43
110 DATA133,122,165,44,133,123,1
69,0
120 DATA133,252,32,150,93,32,150
,93,32
130 DATA150,93,32,150,93,32,9,20
1,200
140 DATA132,252,165,45,197,122,1
65,46
150 DATA229,123,176,3,76,250,92,
162,0
160 DATA134,253,189,233,93,170,3
2,11
170 DATA201,177,122,208,96,166,2
53,232
180 DATA224,6,208,236,32,9,201,3
2,251
190 DATA200,165,122,133,36,165,1
23,133
200 DATA37,32,150,93,133,3,32,15
0,93,5
210 DATA3,240,75,32,150,93,133,3
,32
220 DATA150,93,133,4,32,206,93,1
65,252
230 DATA240,172,32,24,93,165,251
,240,7
240 DATA169,0,133,252,76,108,92,
165
250 DATA122,133,34,165,123,133,3
5,169
260 DATA58,145,36,230,36,208,2,2
30,37
270 DATA165,36,133,122,165,37,13
3,123
280 DATA32,161,93,76,114,92,32,9
,201
290 DATA32,251,200,32,150,93,76,
96,92
300 DATA32,51,197,104,133,123,10
4,133
310 DATA122,165,55,164,56,133,51
,132
320 DATA52,165,45,164,46,133,47,
132,48
330 DATA133,49,132,50,96,165,122
,72
340 DATA165,123,72,169,0,133,251
,165
350 DATA43,133,122,165,44,133,12
3,32
360 DATA150,93,32,150,93,32,150,
93,165
370 DATA45,197,122,165,46,229,12
3,144
380 DATA47,32,150,93,201,137,240
,18
390 DATA201,141,240,14,201,167,2
40,10
400 DATA201,0,208,227,32,150,93,
76,42
410 DATA93,32,115,0,32,107,201,1
65,3
420 DATA197,20,208,17,165,4,197,
21,208
430 DATA11,169,255,133,251,104,1
33,123
440 DATA104,133,122,96,32,156,93
,201
450 DATA44,240,220,201,58,240,18
1,201
460 DATA137,240,212,201,141,240,
208
470 DATA201,0,240,6,32,150,93,76
,118
480 DATA93,32,150,93,76,42,93,23
0,122
490 DATA208,2,230,123,160,0,177,
122,96
500 DATA160,0,165,45,197,34,165,
46,229
510 DATA35,144,19,177,34,145,36,
230,34
520 DATA208,2,230,35,230,36,208,
2,230
530 DATA37,76,163,93,56,165,36,2
33,1
540 DATA133,45,165,37,233,0,133,
46,96
550 DATA32,150,93,32,9,201,200,1
52,24
560 DATA101,252,133,252,176,7,16
5,252
570 DATA201,249,176,1,96,169,0,1
33,252
580 DATA96,139,167,137,128,142,1
43,49685:REMCHECKSUM
```

Listing 1. The loader program.

```
10 DATA 0,255,255,0,0,216,214,6,
207,58,92,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1307
20 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0,0,205,154,209,6,2,576
30 DATA 126,31,31,31,31,230,15,2
46,48,254,58,56,2,198,7,215,126,
16,242,201,2164
40 DATA 62,2,205,1,22,33,34,207,
221,33,254,207,14,7,221,94,0,221
,35,221,2094
50 DATA 86,0,205,43,207,20,20,20
,20,205,154,209,213,197,94,22,0,
229,235,30,2209
60 DATA 32,1,24,252,205,42,25,1,
156,255,205,42,25,14,246,205,42,
25,125,205,2127
70 DATA 239,21,225,193,209,221,8
6,0,221,35,29,205,154,209,175,86
,6,8,62,48,2432
80 DATA 203,2,48,1,60,215,16,246
,43,13,32,178,42,13,207,1,12,0,9
,30,1371
90 DATA 21,22,30,205,43,207,43,2
9,32,249,30,2,22,1,14,4,33,19,20
7,35,1248
100 DATA 205,43,207,43,20,20,205
,43,207,43,20,20,20,13,32,240,33
,27,207,175,1823
110 DATA 70,30,18,22,11,205,242,
207,20,20,205,242,207,20,20,20,2
03,0,203,0,1965
120 DATA 203,0,205,242,207,20,20
,20,203,0,205,242,207,201,205,15
4,209,62,48,203,2856
130 DATA 0,48,1,60,215,201,6,1,6
,11,10,1,10,11,14,1,14,11,18,1,6
40
140 DATA 62,1,24,2,62,0,50,21,20
7,33,13,207,52,201,19,71,26,254,
233,194,1732
150 DATA 220,209,120,254,253,40,
6,221,110,0,221,102,1,24,6,253,1
10,0,253,102,2507
160 DATA 1,34,13,207,201,237,75,
13,207,62,255,24,5,237,75,13,207
,3,42,15,1926
170 DATA 207,43,112,43,113,34,15
,207,230,56,111,38,0,34,13,207,2
01,237,91,13,2005
180 DATA 207,26,254,251,40,170,2
54,243,40,170,254,16,40,102,254,
233,40,123,254,8,2979
190 DATA 202,60,209,254,217,202,
84,209,33,97,211,1,5,0,237,177,4
0,115,1,18,2372
200 DATA 0,237,177,202,254,210,1
,2,0,237,177,40,137,1,9,0,237,17
7,202,254,2554
210 DATA 210,1,8,0,237,177,40,16
1,254,237,194,220,209,19,26,254,
70,6,0,40,2363
220 DATA 25,254,86,6,1,40,19,254
,94,6,2,40,13,254,77,202,235,210
,254,69,2141
230 DATA 202,235,210,195,220,209
,120,50,22,207,33,13,207,52,52,2
01,58,27,207,111,2631
240 DATA 229,241,58,30,207,61,50
,30,207,245,225,125,50,27,207,20
3,119,40,66,24,2444
250 DATA 55,33,33,207,17,13,207,
1,2,0,237,176,201,33,27,207,254,
24,40,45,1812
260 DATA 254,56,32,6,203,70,40,2
8,24,35,254,48,32,6,203,70,40,27
,24,16,1468
270 DATA 254,40,32,6,203,118,40,
8,24,15,203,118,40,11,24,0,42,13
,207,35,1433
280 DATA 35,34,13,207,201,42,13,
207,35,78,35,6,0,203,121,40,2,6,
255,9,1542
290 DATA 34,13,207,201,62,2,205,
1,22,6,2,33,27,207,17,35,207,205
,138,209,1833
300 DATA 33,134,209,6,2,195,105,
209,62,2,205,1,22,6,6,33,29,207,
17,37,1520
310 DATA 207,205,138,209,33,122,
209,6,6,94,35,86,35,205,148,209,
62,39,215,16,2279
320 DATA 244,33,13,207,52,201,12
,14,12,4,8,14,8,4,4,14,4,4,16,14
,882
330 DATA 18,4,26,78,235,18,113,3
5,19,16,247,201,62,21,215,62,1,2
15,62,22,1668
340 DATA 215,123,215,122,215,201
,237,75,13,207,42,15,207,43,112,
43,113,34,15,207,2454
350 DATA 237,87,103,58,23,207,11
1,78,35,70,237,67,13,207,201,33,
13,207,53,42,2082
360 DATA 13,207,34,24,207,126,50
,26,207,58,23,207,119,205,89,208
,42,24,207,58,2134
370 DATA 26,207,119,201,205,104,
210,42,13,207,17,10,210,237,176,
34,13,207,221,42,2501
380 DATA 19,207,253,42,17,207,23
7,75,29,207,237,91,31,207,42,27,
207,229,241,42,2647
390 DATA 33,207,237,115,11,207,2
37,123,15,207,0,0,0,0,251,237,11
5,15,207,237,2454
400 DATA 123,11,207,221,34,19,20
7,253,34,17,207,237,67,29,207,23
7,83,31,207,34,2465
410 DATA 33,207,245,225,34,27,20
7,33,0,0,34,10,210,34,12,210,201
,42,9,207,1980
420 DATA 126,50,8,207,54,201,237
,75,13,207,34,13,207,62,205,50,1
0,210,237,67,2273
430 DATA 11,210,205,234,209,58,8
,207,42,13,207,119,201,58,27,207
,230,58,246,0,2550
440 DATA 50,27,207,201,237,91,13
,207,26,254,237,32,14,1,2,0,19,2
6,230,199,2073
450 DATA 254,67,192,1,4,0,201,33
,139,211,1,20,0,237,177,1,2,0,20
0,1,1741
460 DATA 6,0,237,177,1,3,0,200,1
,2,0,237,177,1,1,0,192,19,26,33,
1315
470 DATA 169,211,1,5,0,237,177,1
,4,0,200,1,11,0,237,177,1,3,0,19
2,1627
480 DATA 1,2,0,201,42,13,207,35,
203,72,32,2,35,35,34,13,207,201,
203,72,1610
490 DATA 32,33,203,64,40,17,237,
75,13,207,3,3,3,42,15,207,43,112
,43,113,1505
500 DATA 34,15,207,42,13,207,35,
78,35,70,237,67,13,207,201,42,15
,207,78,35,1838
510 DATA 70,35,34,15,207,237,67,
13,207,201,24,188,24,200,6,0,203
,79,32,8,1850
520 DATA 6,1,203,87,32,2,6,2,203
,71,32,236,230,56,33,27,207,254,
0,32,1720
530 DATA 6,203,118,40,223,24,219
,254,8,32,6,203,118,40,211,24,21
1,254,16,32,2242
540 DATA 6,203,70,40,203,24,199,
254,24,32,6,203,70,40,191,24,191
,254,32,32,2098
550 DATA 6,203,86,40,183,24,179,
254,40,32,6,203,86,40,171,24,171
,254,48,32,2082
560 DATA 6,203,126,40,163,24,159
,203,126,40,155,24,155,24,32,40,
48,56,194,195,2013
570 DATA 196,202,204,205,210,212
,218,220,226,228,234,236,242,244
,250,252,221,253,201,216,4470
580 DATA 208,200,192,232,224,248
,240,199,207,215,223,231,239,247
,255,6,14,16,22,30,3448
590 DATA 38,46,54,62,198,203,206
,211,214,219,222,230,238,246,254
,1,17,33,34,42,2768
600 DATA 49,50,58,221,253,203,33
,34,42,54,9,25,35,41,43,57,249,2
33,225,227,2141
610 DATA 229,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,229
1000> REM 48K LOADER PROGRAM
1010 CLEAR 52999: RESTORE
1020 FOR i=0 TO 600 STEP 10
1030 LET t=0
1040 FOR j=0 TO 19
1050 READ a: POKE (53000+i+i+j),
a
1060 LET t=t+a
1070 NEXT j
1080 READ a: IF a<>t THEN PRINT
FLASH 1;"ERROR AT LINE ";i+10: F
LASH 0: STOP
1090 NEXT i
1100 CLS
1110 SAVE "s/step48K"CODE 53000,
1202
1120 VERIFY ""CODE
```

Ian Potts with a small step for your micro, a giant leap for you.

SINGLESTEP ALLOWS YOU to run through machine-code routines one instruction at a time, thus helping you to learn machine-code programming or to de-bug machine-code routines.

The contents of the main registers are displayed in hex, decimal and binary and thus the effect of any operation, especially the logical operations, is easily seen. Register contents, program counter and the flag register can be changed at any stage, with numbers being input in either hex or decimal.

One breakpoint address can be set which allows a long routine or loop to be executed at full speed. Interrupts in all three modes can be simulated. A simple machine-code loader is included which allows machine-code routines to be inserted at the program counter address.

Type in the machine-code loader program which can then be run and saved if correct. Now type New. The Basic can now be typed in, and both Basic and machine code can be saved by entering Go To 9900.

The A, B, C, D, E, H and L registers each have their contents displayed in binary, hex and decimal. the IX, IY, SP — stack pointer — and PC — program counter — register contents are displayed in the boxes in hex. Down the right-hand side of the display is a printout of some of the contents of memory in hex with the current value of the program counter displayed in decimal and pointing to the correct memory location — see figure 1.

Also displayed is the current value of the breakpoint address, BR. The F or Flag register shows the current status of the sign flag, S, zero flag Z, parity or overflow flag P/V, and the carry flag C. If an exchange register instruction is carried out then an apostrophe will be displayed by the registers affected.

First, let's look at the single-letter commands:

S Singlestep, i.e., carry out next machine-code instruction.

R Restart program. Clear all registers and reset SP and PC.

Q Quit program and exit to basic. Go To Start will restart the program.

I Simulate an interrupt.

K Continue program at full speed up to breakpoint address.

Here are the commands requiring a value to be input:

P Change program counter to value input

P+ Add value to program counter.

P– Subtract value from program counter.

BR Set breakpoint address to value input.

HEX Inserts hex code starting at program counter address.

F Set flag register to value input — this

IX	IY	SP	PC	BR	
0000	5C3A	CF08	EA6C	65535d	FE
					FF
					47
					3A
					FF
					FF
					4F
					0A
				PC	7,7
				60012d	03
					0A
					3C
					16
					00
					5F
					19
					03
					3A
					FC
					FF
					B8

H reg	L reg
01000000b	00000000b
40H 64d	00H 0d
D reg	**E reg**
00000000b	00000000b
00H 0d	00H 0d
B reg	**C reg**
00111100b	00000000b
3CH 60d	00H 0d
A reg	**F reg**
11111111b	S Z P/V C
FFH 255d	0 0 0 0

Figure 1. The screen display.

ECTRUM

LESTEP

must be four digits, each digit either 0 or 1.

Any register letter or register pair will set that register to the value input. If the value input ends in H then the number is interpreted as hex, otherwise it is taken to be decimal. Help will display a summary of the commands.

The stack pointer is initially set to point to the start of the code. The machine code is not relocatable.

On entry, interrupts are enabled and IM1 is selected. Interrupts can be disabled in a program — Singlestep will still work. When IM0 or IM2 is selected in a program then if an interrupt is simulated, the data that the interrupting device supplies must be input. It is assumed that the Spectrum supplies FF when in IM2 or IM3.

Here are some simple programs to illustrate the use of Singlestep. First, load the program. This will produce a display similar to the one shown in figure 1.

Hex	Mnemonic	Comment
06 02	LD B,2	Load B with 2
00	LOOP: NOP	Do nothing
10 FD	DJNZ LOOP	Subtract 1 from B, if result is non-zero jump FD, i.e. −3

To enter this program type Hex followed by Enter. Then type 06020010FD, Enter. The machine code will now be inserted. Note that each byte must be entered as two digits, i.e. 02 for 2 etc. Now type P−, Enter followed by 5 to move back to the start of the program. Press S, Enter and the B register will now contain 2. Press S, Enter and all that will happen is that the program counter increases by 1. Press S, Enter and the program counter will now point to the start of the loop, and the B register will now contain 1.

Continue pressing S followed by Enter until the program counter contains 55005. You have now exited from the loop.

Here is another example program.

Hex	Mnemonic	Comment
06 FF	LD B,255	Load B with 255
00	LOOP: NOP	Do nothing
10 FD	DJNZ LOOP	Loop as before

To change the first example program, type in P 55001. This moves PC to point to the byte to be changed. HEX FF — FF is now inserted. P− 2 means that PC now points to start of the program.

Enter S several times. As you can see it will take a long time to exit from the loop. To execute the code at speed, enter BR 55005, which sets the breakpoint address. K now executes the program at full speed.

Now for the third example:

D9	EXX	Exchange registers
D9	EXX	Exchange registers

To enter this program type HEX D9D9

H 32 — puts 32 decimal into register H

D 32H — puts 32 Hex into register D

P−2 — moves PC to point to start of program

Now singlestep twice, observing the display.

This fourth program simulates an interrupt in Mode 2.

3E 09	LD A,9	
ED 47	LD I,A	Load I with the value 9
ED 5E	IM2	Set interrupt Mode 2

Load this program starting at address 54994 so that it precedes the second program. When you simulate an interrupt you will supply the byte FF so that the interrupt is vectored via the contents of 09FF to FE69. So enter the following:

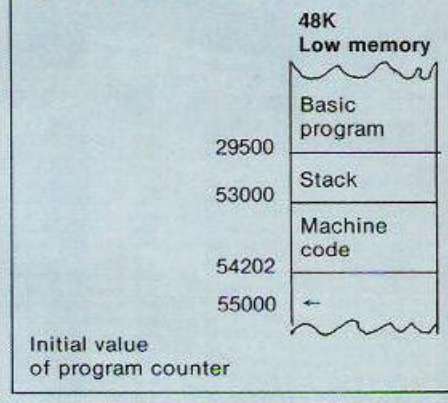
P FE69H	PC now points to FE69
HEX 00ED4D	m/code NOP, RETI is loaded.
P 54994	Return to start of program 4

Singlestep through the loop

Enter S three times to set up interrupt values. Now singlestep some way through the loop of the second program and enter I. In response to the prompt, enter FF. You will now jump to 65129, FE69, you can now continue singlestepping and you will return to the point where the routine was called.

For those who baulk at typing in all the data, I would be prepared to supply copies of the tape at £3 each provided the name and address is clear. Ian Potts, 1 Bramston Close, Oundle, Peterborough PE8 4DP. ■

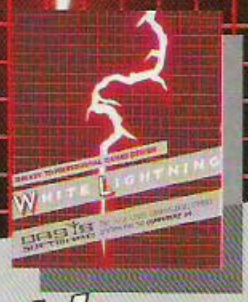
Figure 2. The memory map.



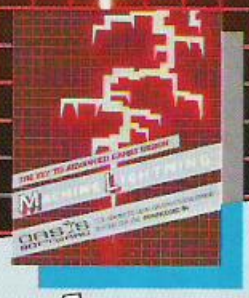
Listing 2. The Basic program.

```
  30 DEF FN M(X)=INT (X/256)
  40 DEF FN L(X)=X-256*FN M(X)
  50 DEF FN H(H$)=CODE H$-48-7*(
H$>="A")
 100 LET P=256*PEEK (addr+6)+PEE
K (addr+5)
 120 PRINT AT 2,22;"      ";AT 2,
27-LEN STR$ BR;BR
 130 PRINT AT 9,22;"      ";AT 9,
27-LEN STR$ P;P
 140 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+60): RE
TURN
3000 GO SUB 100
3100 POKE 23658,0: INPUT "COMMAN
D? "; LINE Z$
3110 RESTORE 3500: PRINT AT 21,0
;"  "
3120 FOR I=1 TO 8: READ A$,A
3130 IF Z$=A$ THEN GO TO A
3140 NEXT I
3150 FOR I=1 TO 18: READ A$,A,C
3160 IF Z$(:A$ THEN NEXT I: PRIN
T AT 21,0;"WRONG COMMAND": GO TO
 3100
3170 INPUT "VALUE? "; LINE Y$
3180 IF Y$="" THEN GO TO 3170
3200 IF Z$="F" THEN GO TO A
3210 IF Y$(LEN Y$)="H" THEN GO T
O 5500
3220 FOR I=1 TO LEN Y$: IF Y$(I)
<"0" OR Y$(I)>"9" THEN GO TO 601
0
3230 NEXT I
3240 LET B=VAL Y$
3250 IF B<0 OR B>65535 THEN GO T
O 6000
3260 GO TO A
3300 IF B>255 THEN GO TO 6000
3310 POKE (addr+C),B: GO TO 3000
3340 LET P=P+B: IF P>top THEN LE
T P=P-B: GO TO 6000
3350 LET B=P: GO TO 3450
3360 LET P=P-B: IF P<0 THEN LET
P=P+B: GO TO 6000
3370 LET B=P: GO TO 3450
3380 IF B>top THEN GO TO 6000
3390 LET P=B: GO TO 3450
3400 IF B>top THEN GO TO 6000
3410 LET BR=B
3450 POKE (addr+C),FN L(B): POKE
 (addr+C+1),FN M(B): GO TO 3000
3500 DATA "",3100,"R",8030,"S",4
100,"Q",9999,"I",4500,"K",4110,"
HELP",7500,"HEX",5000
3510 DATA "P+",3340,5,"P-",3360,
5,"P",3380,5,"BR",3400,1
3520 DATA "F",6500,0,"SP",3450,7
,"BC",3450,21,"DE",3450,23,"HL",
3450,25,"IX",3450,11,"IY",3450,9
3530 DATA "A",3300,20,"C",3300,2
1,"B",3300,22,"E",3300,23,"D",33
00,24,"L",3300,25,"H",3300,26
4100 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+337): G
O TO 3000
4110 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+617): G
O TO 3000
4500 IF PEEK (addr+13)=0 THEN GO
 TO 6040
4503 IF PEEK (addr+14)=1 THEN RA
NDOMIZE USR (addr+305): GO TO 30
00
4505 INPUT "DEVICE DATA (in Hex)
"; LINE Z$
4520 LET B=16*FN H(Z$(1))+FN H(Z
$(2))
4530 IF B>255 THEN GO TO 6000
4540 POKE (addr+15),B: IF PEEK (
addr+14)=0 THEN GO TO 4600
4550 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+666): G
O TO 3000
4600 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+695): G
O TO 3000
5000 INPUT "CODE? "; LINE Y$
5005 FOR I=1 TO LEN Y$: IF Y$(I)
<"0" OR Y$(I)>"F" OR (Y$(I)<"A"
AND Y$(I)>"9") THEN GO TO 6020
5007 NEXT I
5010 FOR N=1 TO LEN Y$/2: LET B$
=Y$(2*N-1 TO 2*N)
5020 LET B=16*FN H(B$(1))+FN H(B
$(2))
5025 IF B>255 THEN GO TO 6000
5030 POKE P,B: LET P=P+1: NEXT N
5040 POKE (addr+6),FN M(P): POKE
 (addr+5),FN L(P): GO TO 3000
5500 LET B=0: LET Y$=Y$( TO LEN (
Y$-1)
5505 FOR I=1 TO LEN Y$: IF Y$(I)
<"0" OR Y$(I)>"F" OR (Y$(I)<"A"
AND Y$(I)>"9") THEN GO TO 6020
5506 NEXT I
5510 FOR I=0 TO LEN Y$-1
5520 LET B=B+FN H(Y$(LEN Y$-I))*
16↑I
5530 NEXT I: GO TO 3250
6000 PRINT AT 21,1;"[illegible]
[illegible]": GO TO 3100
6010 PRINT AT 21,1;"[illegible]
[illegible]": GO TO 3100
6020 PRINT AT 21,1;"[illegible]
[illegible]": GO TO 3100
6030 PRINT AT 21,0;"[illegible]
[illegible]": GO TO 3100
6040 PRINT AT 21,1;"[illegible]
[illegible]": GO TO 3100
6500 IF LEN Y$>4 THEN GO TO 603
0
6501 FOR I=1 TO 4: IF Y$(I)<"0"
OR Y$(I)>"1" THEN GO TO 6030
6502 NEXT I
6505 LET flag=128+VAL Y$(1)+64*V
AL Y$(2)+4*VAL Y$(3)+VAL Y$(4)
6510 POKE (addr+859),flag
6520 RANDOMIZE USR (addr+853): G
O TO 3000
7000 CLS: PLOT 4,20: DRAW 0,151
: DRAW 159,0: DRAW 0,-151: DRAW
-159,0
7010 FOR I=52 TO 148 STEP 32
7020 PLOT 4,I: DRAW 159,0: NEXT
I
7040 PLOT 84,20: DRAW 0,151
7050 PLOT 44,148: DRAW 0,23
7060 PLOT 124,148: DRAW 0,23
7070 LET A$="  reg": RESTORE 7120
7090 FOR I=0 TO 6: READ B$,X,Y:
PRINT AT X,Y+2;B$,A$
7100 PRINT AT X+1,Y+8;"b": PRINT
 AT X+2,Y+2;"H": PRINT AT X+2,Y+
8;"d": NEXT I
7120 DATA "H",4,1,"L",4,11,"D",8
,1,"E",8,11,"B",12,1,"C",12,11,"
A",16,1
7130 PRINT AT 16,13;"F";A$
7140 PRINT AT 1,2;"IX";AT 1,7;"I
Y";AT 1,12;"SP";AT 1,17;"PC"
7150 PRINT AT 1,24;"BR";AT 2,27;
"d";AT 8,24;"PC";AT 9,27;"d;("
7160 PRINT AT 17,11;"S Z P/V C"
7170 RETURN
7500 CLS: PRINT AT 0,9;"[illegible]
[illegible]"
7520 PRINT AT 3,0;"Q  QUIT";"R
RESTART";"I  SIMULATE AN INTERRU
PT"
7530 PRINT AT 6,0;"S  SINGLESTEP
";"K  CONTINUE AT SPEED"
7540 PRINT AT 8,0;"F  SET FLAGS"
;"BR SET BREAKPOINT";"P  SET P/C
OUNTER";"P+ or P-  INCREMENT P/C
OUNTER";"HEX  INSERT CODE"
7550 PRINT AT 14,0;"REGISTER LET
TER(S) THEN A";"NUMBER LOADS THE
 REGISTER";"NUMBERS ARE DECIMAL
 UNLESS";"ENDING IN H"
7560 PRINT AT 20,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE"
7570 PAUSE 0: GO TO 8090
8000 CLEAR 29500: BORDER 1: PAPE
R 1: CLS: INK 7: POKE 23658,8
POKE 23609,100: LET START=8100
8010 LET top=65535: LET addr=530
00
8020 PRINT AT 8,8; FLASH 1;"DO N
OT STOP TAPE";AT 10,10;"LOADING
CODE": LOAD ""CODE addr
8030 FOR I=addr TO addr+34: POKE
 I,0: NEXT I
8040 RESTORE 8200: FOR I=addr+1
TO addr+14: READ A: POKE I,A: NE
XT I
8050 LET BR=top: LET P=55000
8100 GO SUB 7000: GO TO 3000
8200 DATA 255,255,0,0,216,214,8,
207,58,92,0,0,1,1
9900 CLS : SAVE "S/STEP48K" LINE
 8000
9910 SAVE "s/step48K"CODE 53000,
1202: PRINT AT 10,0;"[illegible]
[illegible]"
9920 VERIFY "": VERIFY ""CODE
9999 CLS
```

BASIC LIGHTNING



WHITE LIGHTNING



MACHINE LIGHTNING

LIGHTNING STRIKES AGAIN

THREE HIGH POWERED GRAPHICS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS FOR THE COMMODORE 64.

OASIS SOFTWARE

Totally dedicated to writing very fast, video games, BASIC Lightning is a fully structured extension to the Commodore BASIC which adds a staggering 200 reserved words. It allows up to five tasks to run concurrently (one in foreground and four in background). Most of the commands are dedicated to games writing and the sound and graphics commands are unparalleled. Procedures and PASCAL type structured programming commands are also a feature of BASIC Lightning.

As well as the Commodore's own 8 hardware sprites, BASIC Lightning has its own software sprites. Up to 255 can be defined with user selectable dimensions. These can even be several screens wide. They can be scrolled, spun, mirrored, enlarged or inverted with phenomenal speed and smoothness.

A Sprite Generator Program (written in BASIC Lightning) is also supplied and can be used to design, edit and store all your sprites for use in your main program.

White Lightning is a complete games writing package comprising a high level, Forth based, multi-tasking games writing language, the extended BASIC (see BASIC LIGHTNING) and a powerful sprite Generator Program. Programs can even be written in a combination of Forth and Commodore BASIC and the final program, which will run independently of White Lightning, can be marketed with no restrictions whatsoever.

The Basic Lightning part of the package can be used to experiment quickly and easily before the Forth program is developed.

The speed of White Lightning has to be seen to be believed and a full demo is included. As with Basic Lightning, hardware sprites are supported, together with 255 software sprites which can be scrolled, spun, reflected, enlarged or inverted.

MULTI-TASKING Without doubt the most powerful feature of the Lightning series of languages is the multi-tasking facility. This allows two programs to be run concurrently and makes those smooth landscape scrolls etc. effortless.

The BASIC Lightning Sprite Generator Program is also included in the package.

Commodore 64 Machine Lightning is probably the most advanced games writing utility available on any micro. It comes in 4 parts:

MACRO ASSEMBLER/ MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER This is probably the most comprehensive machine code development system available for the Commodore 64 with features too numerous to mention.

BASIC LIGHTNING BASIC Lightning, the multi-tasking BASIC is also provided to facilitate experimentation in preparation for later assembly.

SPRITE GENERATOR Used to develop all the graphics for the final game. The Sprite Generator has numerous functions including enlargement, rotation and reflection.

OBJECT LIBRARY This is Machine Lightning's most powerful feature. 10k of re-entrant code with more than 130 documented entry points. These are the routines that provide all the superfast graphics routines in White and Basic Lightning. They contain virtually every routine you'll ever need to write an Arcade Game and multi-tasking in Machine Lightning is covered in the comprehensive accompanying manual.

AVAILABLE ON TAPE OR DISK

Available from Boots, John Menzies and all good software suppliers.

OASIS SOFTWARE
9a Alexandra Parade, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 1QT Telephone: (0934) 419921.
Every product carries a lifetime guarantee
All prices include comprehensive manuals. VAT and p&p.
(includes manuals and p&p overseas)
24-hour Access Tele-ordering on (0934 419921)

Please send me the following Lightning System Pack(s)

Basic Lightning (tape) £14.95
(disk) £19.95
White Lightning (tape) £19.95
(disk) £29.95
Machine Lightning (tape) £29.95
(disk) £39.95

I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

TELSOFT

A reminder of how to use the Telsoft service.

THE PROGRAMS given here will enable Spectrum and BBC owners to download via *Your Computer's* Telsoft service. First type the hexloader for your machine — figure 1 — and then enter the machine code — figure 2. On the BBC you call the service by entering

CALL &6A00

while Spectrum owners must type

RANDOMIZE USR 60000

So far OE Ltd's Telemod 2 and VTX 5000 modems have been tested with the service, but it also works with a number of other makes.

To find out what is available on Telsoft and how to receive software dial up Colchester (0206) 8068. This audio recorded information line will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s services.

When a program you want to download is available, make sure your modem is set up and dial the number appropriate to your modem's speed. As soon as you hear the modem tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver. Select Option 1 from the menu — Receive. After a block of data is received, you will see "OK" printed if there were no errors, otherwise the program will wait for the blocks to come round again.

When the "Program loaded OK" message appears return to the Telsoft menu and select Option 5. You can now save and run the program.

Figure 1. BBC.

```
10 REM BBC HEX CODE LOADER
15 HIMEM=&69FF
20 CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT " START ADDRESS (Hex)";A$
40 A=EVAL("&"+A$)
50 IF A>&6F07 THEN 280
60 IF A<&2A00 OR A>&6FE7 THEN 20
70 PRINT "A" ";
80 INPUT ":" B$,C$
90 IF LEN(B$) <>16 THEN 50
100 T=0
110 FOR N=0 TO 7
120 X$= MID$(B$,2*N+1,1): GOSUB 300
130 IF E=1 THEN 260
140 X$= MID$(B$,2*N+2,1): GOSUB 300
150 IF E=1 THEN 260
160 B= EVAL("&"+MID$(B$,2*N+1,2))
170 ?A=B:A=A+1:T=T+B
180 NEXT
190 FOR M = 1 TO LEN (C$)
200 X$=MID$(C$,M,1):GOSUB 300
210 IF E =1 THEN A=A-1: GOTO 260
220 NEXT
230 IF T= EVAL("&"+C$) THEN 50
240 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR !"
250 A=A-8:GOTO 50
260 PRINT "TYPING ERROR !"
270 A=B*(A DIV 8):GOTO 50
280 *SAVE "DOWNLOAD" 6A00 6F87
290 END
300 E=0:IF ASC(X$)<48 THEN E=1:RETURN
310 IF ASC(X$)<58 THEN RETURN
320 IF ASC(X$)<65 THEN E=1:RETURN
330 IF ASC(X$)>71 THEN E=1
340 RETURN
```

Figure 2. BBC.

```
6A00 :A9C8A0FEA20120F4,4C6
6A08 :FF20616C20486DC9,38A
6A10 :31F00BC934F0E9C9,4CB
6A18 :35F0064C0C6A4C47,280
6A20 :6AA90C20E3FFA9E8,4B2
6A28 :A000A2FF20F4FFA9,4FD
6A30 :03A20020F4FFA902,363
6A38 :A20220F4FFA9C8A0,4CB
6A40 :FEA20020F4FF60A9,4BC
6A48 :0C20E3FF20F76BA9,439
6A50 :15A20120F4FFA000,3EB
6A58 :A9FF8B99856FD0FA,58D
6A60 :A915A20120F4FF20,394
6A68 :0C6C90F8200C6CB0,34B
6A70 :FBA0008477847884,416
6A78 :79047A047D057020,38D
6A80 :D56DA57029F0C980,4B9
6A88 :D0E2200C6CB0D899,46B
6A90 :7100C020D56DC009,364
6A98 :D0F0A000A57429B0,422
6AA0 :D00BA51C05761 0A5,354
6AA8 :1D657385772 00C6C,289
6AB0 :B0B520E3FFC820D5,524
6AB8 :6DC010D0F0A57320,435
6AC0 :B2E200C6CB0A0C5,3CC
6AC8 :7AF00BA9582 0E3FF,478
6AD0 :20E7FF4C676A200C,34F
6AD8 :6CB0BCC57BF00BA9,48C
6AE0 :5820E3FF20E7FF4C,4AC
6AE8 :676A0573A8B9856F,43E
6AF0 :D00E20E7FFA90B20,3BB
6AF8 :E3FF4CB36B4C676A,469
6B00 :A000B47A847B200C,2C9
6B08 :6CB0F2917620D56D,477
6B10 :CBC475D0F1200C6C,45A
6B18 :B0E3C57AF00BA958,4CE
6B20 :20E3FF20E7FF4C67,4BB
6B28 :6A200C6CB0CFC57B,3C1
6B30 :F00BA95820E3FF4C,447
6B38 :676A20C76B20E7FF,429
6B40 :A573A8A9009985 6F,3F6
6B48 :A5BAC902D05820D7,419
6B50 :6BA9C020556CA955,3BB
6B58 :20306EA9520556C,29B
6B60 :A915A20120F4FF20,394
6B68 :F76BA471C888B9B5,505
6B70 :6FD0519BD0F7A90C,4A4
6B78 :20E3FF20A56DA95A,437
6B80 :85B2A96F85B3A907,3D7
6B88 :20006E20F86D20AB,2DB
6B90 :6DA9052006 6EA98B,2DA
6B98 :20E3FF20F86DA9D2,502
6BA0 :20E0FF4C0C6AA955,3BF
6BA8 :20306EA9962056C,2DE
6BB0 :4C6A6BA475200C6C,2D2
6BB8 :BBD0FA200C6C200C,316
6BC0 :6C4C486B4C6C6AA9,336
6BC8 :2020E3FFA96F20C3,43D
6BD0 :FFA96B20E3FF60A9,51E
6BD8 :9CA000A68AE002D0,41E
6BE0 :0BA21320F4FFA212,3B7
6BE8 :20F4FF60A29720F4,4C0
6BF0 :FFA29620F4FF6DA9,553
6BF8 :9CA000A6BAE002D0,41E
6C00 :EBA2532 0F4FFA252,4E7
6C08 :20F4FF6018A9968 5,44F
6C10 :8F847EA991A20020,38D
6C18 :F4FF8009C007D005,448
6C20 :6B6B4C0C6AA47E20,2D4
6C28 :496CC68FD0023B60,374
6C30 :A5BAC902D0062079,369
6C38 :6EB0EC60A991A201,447
6C40 :20F4FF9BA47EB0DF,55C
6C48 :608AA2D2CAEBCAD0,5AA
6C50 :FBAA60A900847EA0,438
6C58 :20496C08D0FAA47E,449
6C60 :60A9E8A000A2FF20,452
6C68 :F4FFA900B5BAA90C,460
6C70 :20E3FF20AB6DA904,3E4
6C78 :20006EA909B5B2A9,2F0
6C80 :6FB5B3A00020FB6D,39C
6C88 :20156DC941F00BC9,370
6C90 :42F011C943F0174C,3A2
6C98 :616CA900A20120F4,335
6CA0 :FF4CB76CA90BA203,3C4
6CA8 :20F4FF4CB76CA908,433
6CB0 :A20420F4FFE6BAA5,4CE
6CB8 :7C20E3FFA47E20AB,46B
6CC0 :6DA90820006E20FB,2C4
6CC8 :6DA01720156DC941,2D0
6CD0 :F00BC942F011C943,413
6CD8 :F0174C616CA907A2,372
6CE0 :0120F4FF4C076DA9,37F
6CE8 :07A20320F4FF4C09,314
6CF0 :6DA907A20420F4FF,3D6
6CF8 :E68AA58AC902D009,443
6D00 :A9E0A000A20120F4,3EB
6D08 :FFA57C20E3FF2053,495
6D10 :6C2053 6C6020AB6D,2E3
6D18 :A9052006E20FB6D,2C1
6D20 :20AB6DA9052006E,274
6D28 :20FB6D20AB6DA905,36B
6D30 :20006E20F86D20AB,20E
6D38 :6DB47EA9032006E,2A9
6D40 :A9D220E0FF857C60,4DB
6D48 :A90C20E3FF20AB6D,3EF
6D50 :A9072006EA99A85,306
6D58 :82A96E85B3A00020,361
6D60 :FB6D20AB6D20996D,3C0
6D68 :20996D20996D20AB,317
6D70 :6DA90A20006E20FB,2C6
6D78 :6D20AB6DA9022000,270
6D80 :6E20FB6D20AB6D20,34B
6D88 :E7FFA9D220E0FF40,508
6D90 :A90FA20020F4FF60,3D5
6D98 :60A90B20006E20FB,2B7
6DA0 :6D20AB6D6020AB6D,33A
6DA8 :20AB6D20E7FF20E7,445
6DB0 :FF604029F06A6A6A,3FE
6DB8 :6A0930C93A300310,1F1
6DC0 :690720E3FF6B290F,312
6DC8 :0930C93A30031B69,1F0
6DD0 :0720E3FF60457B85,3AE
6DD8 :7BA20BA57B2A900C,30B
6DE0 :A57D490B057BA57A,390
6DE8 :4910857A267A267B,299
6DF0 :CAD0E86020E3FFC8,5AC
6DF8 :B182C90D0F6CB60,4F7
6E00 :867DAAA92020E3FF,47B
6E08 :CAD0FAA67D60C97F,55F
6E10 :D00BA90620F4FFE0,4FD
6E18 :00F012A97FC920B0,3C3
6E20 :0EC90AF00AC90DF0,3A1
6E28 :06C907F002A90060,2D1
6E30 :857C867D847EA991,444
6E38 :A20120F4FFA903A2,404
6E40 :0720F4FFA99A200,403
6E48 :20F4FF9B2902F0F4,4BA
6E50 :A47CA997A20920F4,41F
6E58 :FFA903A20420F4FF,464
6E60 :A991A20020F4FF00,49F
6E68 :09C007D00568684C,2C1
6E70 :0C6AA57CA67DA47E,3DC
6E78 :60047EB67DA996A2,446
6E80 :0020F4FF9B2901F0,3CD
6E88 :00A996A20920F4FF,408
6E90 :9018900138A67DA4,340
6E98 :7E60444F574E4C4F,2B1
6EA0 :4144494E47204D45,215
6EA8 :4E550D3120202052,193
6EB0 :4543454956450D34,1F2
6EB8 :2020205345542047,1AE
6EC0 :617564205261746 5,2E6
6EC8 :0D3520202045 5849,188
6ED0 :5420544F20424153,20D
6ED8 :49430D4544544552,217
6EE0 :204E554D4245520D,1F6
6EE8 :2020555345204354,1EC
6EF0 :524C2D4720544F20,1F5
6EF8 :5245545552 4E2054,254
6F00 :4F204D454E552029,1ED
6F08 :0D5345542045241,200
6F10 :4E534D4954204261,24E
6F18 :756420526174650D,292
6F20 :412020203735204 2,16F
6F28 :617564 0D42202033,1FC
6F30 :303020426175640D,209
6F38 :432031323030204 2,188
6F40 :617564 0D5455420,253
6F48 :524543454954520,223
6F50 :426175642052617 4,2C3
6F58 :650D50524F475241,23D
6F60 :4D20204C4F414445,1F2
6F68 :4420206F60 0D5052,20D
6F70 :4553532041 4E5920,213
6F78 :4B455920464F5220,210
6F80 :4D454E550D202020,1A2
```

Figure 1. Spectrum.

```
 5 REM SPECTRUM 48k        fig 1
10 REM Hex Code Loader
15 CLEAR 59000
20 POKE 23658,0: CLS : PRINT
30 INPUT "Start Address";a
50 IF a>61135 THEN GO TO 280
60 IF a<60000 THEN GO TO 20
70 PRINT a;
80 INPUT " :";b$
85 IF b$="END" THEN GO TO 280
90 IF LEN b$<>20 THEN GO TO 260
100 LET t=a-256*INT (a/256)
110 FOR n=0 TO 7
120 LET x$=b$(2*n+1 TO 2*n+1)
125 GO SUB 300: LET y=x
130 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 260
140 LET x$=b$(2*n+2 TO 2*n+2)
145 GO SUB 300: LET y=y*16+x
150 IF e=1 THEN GO TO 260
170 POKE a,y: LET a=a+1
180 LET t=t+y: NEXT n: LET y=0
190 FOR m=1 TO 3
200 LET x$=b$(17+m TO 17+m)
205 GO SUB 300: LET y=y*16+x
210 IF e=1 THEN LET a=a-1: GO TO 260
220 NEXT m
230 IF t=y THEN PRINT ":";b$: GO TO 50
240 PRINT "Checksum Error"
250 LET a=a-8: GO TO 50
260 PRINT "Typing Error"
270 LET a=8*INT (a/8): GO TO 50
280 SAVE "download"CODE 60000,1136
290 POKE 23658,0: STOP
300 LET e=0: LET x=CODE x$-48-7*(x$>"9")
310 IF x<0 OR x>15 THEN LET e=1
320 RETURN
```

Figure 2. Spectrum.

```
60000 :CD15EDC307ECCD15,4C7
60008 :EDCD36ECCD66EDCD,631
60016 :50EDCD47EE3BFBCD,5AF
60024 :B8EDFE31CA99EAFE,69A
60032 :35CAB7EAC366EACD,500
60040 :15ED3EFACDB4EDCD,5FD
60048 :15EDC9CD15EDC366,553
60056 :EACD66ED11E5EE06,58C
60064 :B03EFF121310FCCD,45B
60072 :15EE11CDEE06173E,3D2
60080 :20121310FCCD1FED,3DA
60088 :30F0CD50EDCD1FED,5BB
60096 :3BFB3265EF3E0032,3E9
60104 :6CEF326FEF3270EF,544
60112 :3A65EFCDEBEC3A65,5A1
60120 :EFE6F0FE8020DE0E,627
60128 :091165EFCD1FEDDA,501
60136 :AAEA1312CDEBEC0D,552
60144 :20F23A69EFE60020,51A
60152 :0D214B5C3A6BEF0E,36C
60160 :00470226BEF0E00,1DA
60168 :11CDEECD1FED389A,47F
60176 :12130CCDEBEC79FE,45C
60184 :1020F03A60EFCDB1,447
60192 :ECCD1FEDDAAAEA21,574
60200 :6FEFBE28133E5811,326
60208 :E0EE12133E0012CD,340
60216 :D7ECCDA6ECC3AAEA,6B1
60224 :CD1FEDDAAAEA2170,518
60232 :EFBE20E121E5EE3A,524
60240 :6BEF856F3E000C67,3CC
60248 :3E00BE200BCDD7EC,40F
60256 :3E21320B5CC3FFEB,482
60264 :3E00326FEF3270EF,3C7
60272 :ED5B6BEF0E00CD1F,40C
60280 :EDDAAAEA3273EFCD,634
60288 :EDEC3A60EFFE0020,506
60296 :053A69EFE6003A73,432
60304 :EF12130C3A6AEFB9,3FC
60312 :20DCCD1FEDDAAAEA,5DB
60320 :216EFBEC22DEBCD,584
60328 :1FEDDAAAEA2170EF,5A2
60336 :BEC22DEB3E6F32E2,509
60344 :EE3E6B32E3EE3E00,490
60352 :32E4EE3A8B5CFE21,501
60360 :2803CD15EECDD7EC,553
60368 :CDA6EC21E5EE3A68,5C5
60376 :EF856F3E000C6736,422
60384 :0021E5EEED4B66EF,561
60392 :0C7EFE00C2BDEA23,4FC
60400 :0D20F63EFACDB4ED,5B9
60408 :3E01D3FEC366EACD,5EB
60416 :1FED30FBC3BDEAF3,594
60424 :0603AFD3FF10FB3E,3DB
60432 :40D3FF3EFFD3FF3E,56F
60440 :31D3FF3E0F320F5C,385
60448 :328D5C324B5C3E01,250
60456 :D3FE21915CCB9EFB,56B
60464 :CD50EDC366EACD15,52F
60472 :EECD66ED3E01D3FE,556
60480 :2165EE3E00CDBFEC,442
60488 :CDB4ECCDA3ECCDA6,654
60496 :EC23CD77ECCD77EC,5BF
60504 :CDA0ECCDB4ECCDA6,661
60512 :EC233E0DCDBFECCD,4CF
60520 :B4EC23CDA3EC3E03,498
60528 :CD0FECCDB4ECC9CD,68B
60536 :A3EC3E07CDBFECCD,561
60544 :B4EC23C97EFE00C8,520
60552 :CDBBED23C3B4ECFE,651
60560 :00C8F53E20CDBBED,520
60568 :F13DC38FECCDA0EC,65D
60576 :CDA3ECCDA6EC3E0D,5A6
60584 :CDBBED3EFF320C5C,574
60592 :C9F513E6F0CB1FCB,60C
60600 :1FCB1FCB1FF630FE,4CF
60608 :3AFAC6ECC6071213,498
60616 :F1E60FF630FE3AFA,606
60624 :D4ECC6071213C921,46C
60632 :CDEEE5CDB4ECE106,69C
60640 :173E20772310FC3E,339
60648 :007/C9ES2170EFAE,53B
60656 :77C50E007EA7CB17,449
60664 :300D7EEE0B773A6F,3C9
60672 :EFEE10326FEF3721,3D5
60680 :6FEFCB1623CB160D,350
60688 :20E2C1E1C9110501,394
60696 :216A00CDB503C93E,32F
60704 :963277EFCD47EDDA,529
60712 :2EEDF1C366EACDAC,5C0
60720 :ED7BE601F602D3FE,548
60728 :AF2177EF35200237,2FC
60736 :C9CD77ED3BEBC9CD,5F0
60744 :47EEDBFECBCB37C9,5E6
60752 :F5DBFF3A81EFFE00,5C7
60760 :20043E3610023E37,107
60768 :D3FFDB7FF1C9F53A,675
60776 :81EFFE0020043E36,376
60784 :D3FFCD50EDF1C93E,644
60792 :00DBFFE68037CBDB,59.
60800 :FFE60237CBDBFFE6,626
60808 :302004DB7FA7C93A,3E0
60816 :01EFFE0020043E37,397
60824 :18023E36D3FFDB7F,452
60832 :C9CD47ED3A73EFDB,5DE
60840 :F1C366EAF53ED23D,5EE
60848 :20FDF1C9CDACED3D,62A
60856 :20FAC9C5D5E5F5FE,70D
60864 :7F2813CDF9EDFE0C,537
60872 :200CFE0D20053E20,28A
60880 :D73E0DD718103E20,34F
60888 :D73E0DD73A0B5CFE,4E0
60896 :2120033E00D73E5F,2E6
60904 :D73E0D7F1E1D1C1,640
60912 :C9FE07201CFECB28,4F3
60920 :19FE0C2814FE0B28,388
60928 :10FE0D200CFE20FA,367
60936 :0FEEFE80FA11EE3E,4BA
60944 :00C93E07C9CD6B0D,32C
60952 :3E02CD0116 3E1032,1C4
60960 :89CC93E121601CD,302
60968 :1122C93E121600CD,257
60976 :1122C9C5D5E53E02,3EB
60984 :CD0116CD47EE30FB,451
60992 :CD5CEEE1D1C1C93A,5CD
61000 :3B5CCD6F200C3A0B,28F
61008 :5CF5213B5CCDAEF1,4C3
61016 :A7C937C9F5111000,3DE
61024 :CD18EDF1C9444F57,4D6
61032 :4E4C4F4144494E47,284
61040 :204D454E55003120,216
61048 :20205245345495 6,276
61056 :45003520202045 78,217
61064 :697420746F204261,32B
61072 :7369630028205573,2DF
61080 :652053796D626F6C,393
61088 :205368696672020D,30B
61096 :204700746F205265,2C9
61104 :7475726E20746F20,39C
61112 :4D454E552029 0045,27B
61120 :4E544552204E554D,389
61128 :42455220000000 00,1C1
```

HOT FROM

SEGA®

THE ARCADE WINNERS

U.S. Gold is stocked by
Boots, John Menzies, WILDINGS
WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH,
Rumbelows
and Spectrum Shops

released
NOW

SPY HUNTER

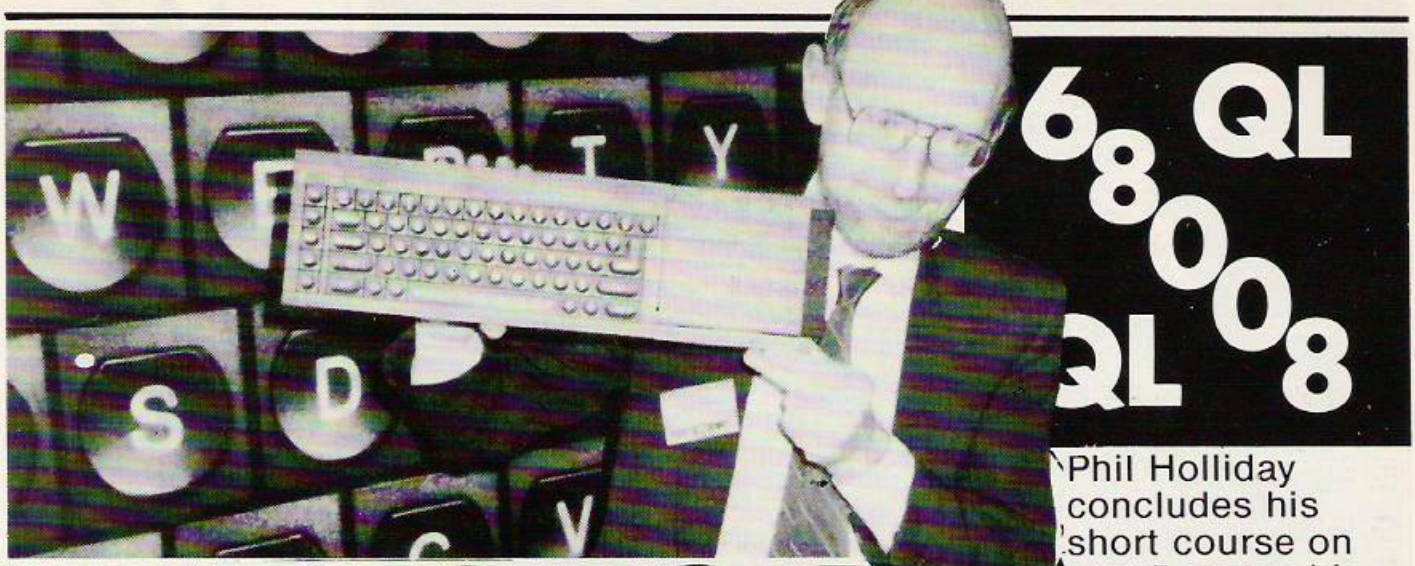
THE OFFICIAL HOME VERSION OF BALLY MIDWAY'S ARCADE HIT

- You control the turbo charged race car/hydro spy boat.
- You control a deadly arsenal of missiles, machine guns, oil slicks and smoke screens.
- Sophisticated spy-challenging graphics.

64
COMMODORE CASSETTE 9·95
DISK 12·95

SPECTRUM CASSETTE 7·95

For release schedule and trade details contact:
Centre Soft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268.



Phil Holliday concludes his short course on assembly language.

TUTORIAL

THIS ARTICLE on QL assembly language rounds off the series by presenting a long program example. It is machine code monitor which allows you to examine and alter registers and memory, and test another program by stepping through it one instruction at a time. You can even single step through the routines in Rom.

The program is position independent and is loaded by typing 'EXEC_W MDV1_DEBUG_EXC' assuming that it is on a cartridge in Microdrive 1. Note that the QL should be in monitor mode rather than TV mode. (I find the resolution perfectly satisfactory when used with a TV however). All numbers are entered and printed in hex, and all commands and numbers can be entered in either upper or lower case. Spaces between command/parameter fields in general are not necessary and will be ignored. The program accepts the following commands:

Display registers — R or r. This command takes no arguments and displays the contents of all address and data registers, the program counter and the status registers. The status register is displayed in binary.

Change address register — A or a. This command takes the form An=x where n is the register number, between 0 and 7, and x is the new contentsd of the register in hex. So the command A7=40000 will set the stack pointer (i.e. address reg 7) to point to top of memory in the QL, i.e. $40000.

Change data register — D or d. The syntax for this command is identical to the change address register command above.

Change program counter — P or p. The syntax for this command is of the form P=x where x is the new contents of the program counter e.g. P=34000 sets the program counter to $34000.

Change flags — F or f. This command toggles the stage of one of the five flags and takes the form FX,FN,FZ,FV and FC to change the extend, negative, zero, overvlow or carry flag as appropriate.

Change/Display memory — M or m. This command can have an optional suffix of .b, .w or .l to indicate the size of the memory location to be changed, or the size of the location or block of memory to be displayed. Size word is assumed when no size specifier is given. Only one mrmoey location can be changed at a time. The command is in the form M(.s) a=x where .s is the optional size specifier, a is the address of the memory location and x is the new contents of that location. So the command M.b 26000=FF will change the byte at $26000 to $FF. The commands to display a single memory location or a block of memory are of the form M(.s) a and M(.s) a,b where a and b are start and end addresses. If a is greater than b then the block from b to a will be displayed. A dump of a block of memory can be interrupted by hitting any key.

Load an executable program — L or l. This enables a program to be loaded into the transient program area. It takes the form L MDV1_PROG_TEST. After it has been loaded the program counter will be loaded with the start address of the program and A7 (the stack pointer) will be loaded with the top address of the associated data area. To examine these type R. If the program is loaded correctly then 'ok . . .' is printed to the screen, else one of the normal QDOS error messages will be printed. To try it you can even type L MDV1_DEBUG_EXC and single step through the debug program!

Single step — S or s. This command takes no parameters. Every time it is used the a single instruction will be executed. Using the R command enables a display of the new state of the processor after executing the command.

Quit — Q or q. Takes no arguments but just returns you to basic.

For those of you who do not wish to type it all out, or for those of you who do not have an assembler, I will be happy to provide a copy of both the source and executable program on your supplied Microdrive cartridge. Just send three pounds to cover my time, postage and packing to P.A. Holliday, 44 Lennard Road, London SE20 7LX.

```
LOC      OBJECT      STMT      SOURCE STATEMENT
                       1 *Debug for QL,9 Feb 1985
                       2 *Assembled with METACOMCO assembler
                       3
   -FFFF               4 err_nc    equ -1
   -FFFD               5 err_om    equ -3
                       6
   -0000               7 black     equ 0
   -0001               8 blue      equ 1
   -0002               9 red       equ 2
   -0003              10 magenta   equ 3
   -0004              11 green     equ 4
   -0005              12 cyan      equ 5
   -0006              13 yellow    equ 6
   -0007              14 white     equ 7
                      15
                      16 QDOS      macro
                      17           moveq #$18FF,d0
                      18           trap #1/#100
                      19           tst.l d0
                      20           mnde
                      21
                      22 VECTOR    macro
                      23           move.w \1,\2
                      24           jsr (\2)
                      25           tst.l d0
                      26           mnde
                      27
                      28 traps
                      29
   -0105              30 st_djob   equ $105
   -0106              31 st_free   equ $106
   -0107              32 st_trapv  equ $107
   -0108              33 st_alchp  equ $108
                      34
   -0201              35 io_open   equ $201
   -0202              36 io_close  equ $202
                      37
   -0301              38 io_sbyte  equ $301
   -0302              39 io_fline  equ $302
   -0305              40 io_mbyte  equ $305
   -0307              41 io_sstrg  equ $307
   -030C              42 sd_border equ $30C
   -030E              43 sd_curs   equ $30E
   -0310              44 sd_pos    equ $310
   -0320              45 sd_clear  equ $320
   -0327              46 sd_setpa  equ $327
   -0328              47 sd_setst  equ $328
   -0329              48 sd_setin  equ $329
   -032D              49 sd_setsz  equ $32D
   -0347              50 fs_header equ $347
   -0340              51 fs_load   equ $340
                      52
                      53 *vectors
                      54
   -00CC              55 ut_err    equ $CC
   -00D0              56 ut_stext  equ $D0
   -00F6              57 ch_itdw   equ $F6
   -00FA              58 ch_itmb   equ $FA
   -00FE              59 ch_itdl   equ $FE
                      60
   -FFFF              61 this_job  equ -1
                      62
                      63 *open console
                      64
                      65 debug
0000  72FF            66    moveq #this_job,d1
0002  7452            67    moveq #2,d2
0004  41FA 0014       68    lea devname,a0
                      69    QDOS io_open
0006  7001            70+         moveq #io_open&$FF,d0
0008  4E42            71+         trap #io_open/#100
000A  4A80            72+         tst.l d0
000C  6600 0086       73    bne error
                      74
                      75 *save channel id
0012  43FA 0088       76    lea channel,a1
0016  2280            77    move.l a0,(a1)
0018  6086            78    bra.s debug1
                      79+
001A                  80 devname
001A  0004            81    dc.w 4
001C  434F 4E5F       82    dc.b 'CON_'
0020                  83 channel
0020  =0004           84    ds.l 1
                      85
                      86 *red border 2 pixels wide
                      87 debug1
0024  123C 0002       88    move.b #red,d1
0028  343C 0002       89    move.w #2,d2
002C  363C FFFF       90    move.w #this_job,d3
                      91    QDOS sd_border
0030  7000            92+         moveq #sd_border&$FF,d0
0032  4E43            93+         trap #sd_border/#100
0034  4A80            94+         tst.l d0
0036  6600 008E       95    bne error
                      96
                      97 *char size 5 by 9 pixels
003A  323C 0004       98    move.w #4,d1
```

(listing continued on next page)

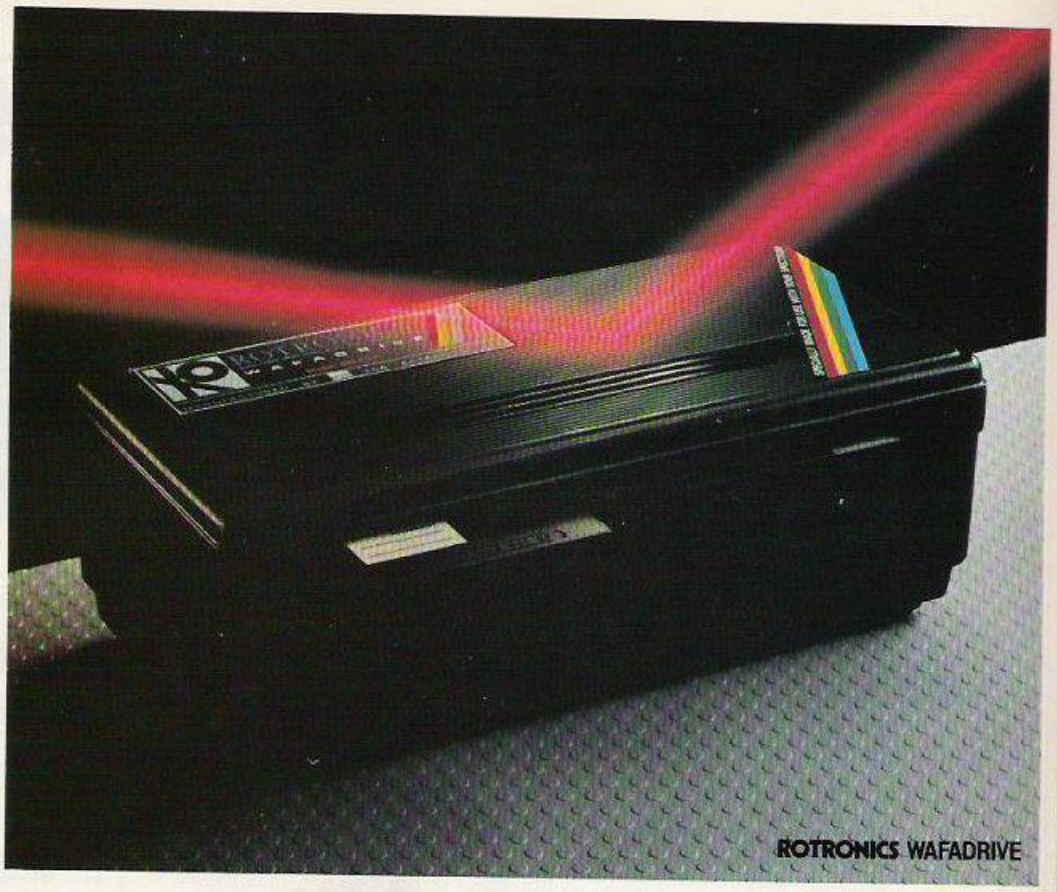
(listing continued from previous page)

```
0074  3401          93    move.w d1,d2
0076  343C FFFF     94    move.w #-1,d1
                    95    QDOS sd_setsz
0044  7020          95+           moveq #sd_setsz&FF,d0
0046  4E43          95+           trap #sd_setsz/#100
0048  4A00          95+           tst.l d0
004A  6600 0074     96    bne error
                    97
                    98 *black paper,black strip,green ink
004E  123C 0000     99    move.b #black,d1
                   100    QDOS sd_setpa
0052  7027         100+           moveq #sd_setpa&FF,d0
0054  4E43         100+           trap #sd_setpa/#100
0056  4A00         100+           tst.l d0
0058  6600 0064    101    bne error
005C  7020         102    QDOS sd_setst
005E  4E43         102+           moveq #sd_setst&FF,d0
0060  4A00         102+           trap #sd_setst/#100
0062  6600 0062    102+           tst.l d0
0066  123C 0004    103    bne error
                   104    move.b #green,d1
                   105    QDOS sd_setin
006A  7029         105+           moveq #sd_setin&FF,d0
006C  4E43         105+           trap #sd_setin/#100
006E  4A00         105+           tst.l d0
0070  6600 005A    106    bne error
                   107
                   108 *clear window,cursor at top lh corner
                   109    QDOS sd_clear
0074  7028         109+           moveq #sd_clear&FF,d0
0076  4E43         109+           trap #sd_clear/#100
0078  4A00         109+           tst.l d0
007A  6600 0040    110    bne error
007E  323C 0000    111    move.w #0,d1
0082  3401         112    move.w d1,d2
                   113    QDOS sd_pos
0084  7018         113+           moveq #sd_pos&FF,d0
0086  4E43         113+           trap #sd_pos/#100
0088  4A00         113+           tst.l d0
008A  6600 001A    114    bne error
                   115
                   116 *write signon msg to window,enable cursor
008E  343C 001C    117    move.w #msgl_len,d2
0092  363C FFFF    118    move.w #-1,d3
0096  43FA 0064    119    lea msgl,a1
                   120    QDOS io_sstrg
009A  7007         120+           moveq #io_sstrg&FF,d0
009C  4E43         120+           trap #io_sstrg/#100
009E  4A00         120+           tst.l d0
00A0  6600 0024    121    bne error
                   122    QDOS sd_cure
00A4  7008         122+           moveq #sd_cure&FF,d0
00A6  4E43         122+           trap #sd_cure/#100
00A8  4A00         122+           tst.l d0
00AA  6600 0014    123    bne error
                   124
                   125 *set up trap vectors
                   126 *first copy normal trap4
00AE  41FA 0048    127    lea trap_tbl,a0
00B2  43FB 0000    128    lea 0(,a1),a1
00B6  20D9         129    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
00B8  20D9         130    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
00BA  20D9         131    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
00BC  20D9         132    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
00BE  20D9         133    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
00C0  20D9         134    move.l (a1)+,(a0)+
                   135
                   136 *set up trace trap for single step
00C2  43FA 03F6    137    lea trace_rel,a1
00C6  20C9         138    move.l a1,(a0)+
                   139
                   140 *copy level 2 int trap vector
00C8  43FB 007C    141    lea 2(pc,a1)
00CC  2091         142    move.l (a1),(a0)
00CE  72FF         143    moveq #this_job,d1
00D0  43FA 0026    144    lea trap_tbl,a1
                   145    QDOS st_trapv
00D4  7007         145+           moveq #st_trapv&FF,d0
00D6  4E41         145+           trap #st_trapv/#100
00D8  4A00         145+           tst.l d0
00DA  6608         146    bra.s debug2
00DC               147 msgl
00DC  514C 2044 6562 7562 147    dc.b 'QL Debug ver 1.1 © PAH 1985',#04
      2076 6572 2031 2E31
      2063 2050 4148 2031
      3935 3500
00FC               148 msglend
00FC  =001C        149 msgl_len  equ msglend-msgl
00FC               150    cnop 0,4
00FC  =0040        151 trap_tbl  ds.l 16
                   152
                   153 *start of main loop
                   154 *read in line from kbd,echoed to console
0144               155 debug2
0144  343C 0050    156    move.w #buf_len,d2
0148  363C FFFF    157    move.w #-1,d3
014C  41FA FED2    158    lea channel,a0
0150  2050         159    move.l (a0),a0
0152  43FA 0046    160    lea buffer,a1
                   161    QDOS io_fline
0156  7002         161+           moveq #io_fline&FF,d0
0158  4E43         161+           trap #io_fline/#100
015A  4A00         161+           tst.l d0
015C  6600 0760    162    bne error
                   163
                   164 *get first char of line in d4
015E  43FA 0090    165    lea buffer,a0
0162  1018         166    move.b (a0)+,d4
                   167
                   168 *quit debug on Q or q
0164  0C3C 0051    169    cmp.b #'Q',d4
0168  6700 0752    170    beq quit
016C  0C3C 0071    171    cmp.b #'q',d4
0170  6700 0746    172    beq quit
                   173
                   174 *display registers on R or r
0174  0C3C 0052    175    cmp.b #'R',d4
0178  6700 052E    176    beq print_reg
017C  0C3C 0072    177    cmp.b #'r',d4
0180  6700 052A    178    beq print_reg
                   179
                   180 *change address reg on A or a
0184  0C3C 0041    181    cmp.b #'A',d4
0188  6700 0008    182    beq chng_addr_reg
018C  0C3C 0061    183    cmp.b #'a',d4
0190  6700 0006    184    beq chng_addr_reg
                   185
                   186 *change data reg on D or d
0194  0C3C 0044    187    cmp.b #'D',d4
0198  6700 0008    188    beq chng_data_reg
019C  0C3C 0064    189    cmp.b #'d',d4
01A0  6700 0004    190    beq chng_data_reg
                   191
                   192 *change pc on P or p
01A4  0C3C 0050    193    cmp.b #'P',d4
01A8  6700 0002    194    beq chng_pc
01AC  0C3C 0070    195    cmp.b #'p',d4
01B0  6700 00AA    196    beq chng_pc
                   197
                   198 *load exec file on L or l
01B4  0C3C 004C    199    cmp.b #'L',d4
01B8  6700 00B6    200    beq do_load
01BC  0C3C 006C    201    cmp.b #'l',d4
01C0  6700 00AC    202    beq do_load
                   203
                   204 *single step on S or s
01C4  0C3C 0053    205    cmp.b #'S',d4
01C8  6700 0270    206    beq single_step
01CC  0C3C 0073    207    cmp.b #'s',d4
01D0  6700 0270    208    beq single_step
                   209
                   210 *change flags on F or f
01D4  0C3C 0046    211    cmp.b #'F',d4
01D8  6700 0512    212    beq flags
01DC  0C3C 0066    213    cmp.b #'f',d4
01E0  6700 0508    214    beq flags
                   215
                   216 *change/display memory on M or m
01E4  0C3C 004D    217    cmp.b #'M',d4
01E8  6700 057A    218    beq do_mem
01EC  0C3C 006D    219    cmp.b #'m',d4
01F0  6700 0572    220    beq do_mem
                   221
                   222 *else loop if non of these
01F4  6000 FF4C    223    bra debug2
                   224
                   225
      =0050        226 buf_len   equ 80
01FA  =0050        227 buffer    ds.b buf_len
                   228
                   229 *change address reg routine
                   230 *pass reg blk addr in a1
0248               231 chng_addr_reg
0248  43FA 05A0    232    lea a_reg_blk,a1
024E  6118         233    bsr.s chng_reg
0250  6700 FEF2    234    beq debug2
                   235
                   236 *change data reg routine
                   237 *pass reg blk addr in a1
0254               238 chng_data_reg
0254  43FA 0576    239    lea d_reg_blk,a1
0258  6108         240    bsr.s chng_reg
025A  6700 FEE8    241    beq debug2
                   242
                   243 *change prog counter routine
                   244 chng_pc
025E  43FA 054C    245    lea pc,a1
0262  6108         246    bsr.s chng_reg_4
0264  6000 FEDC    247    bra debug2
                   248
                   249 *change reg sub routine
                   250 *get reg no and ret if out of range
                   251 chng_reg
0268  6108         252    bsr.s get_reg_no
026A  6700         253    beq.s chng_reg_1
026C  4E75         254    rts
                   255
                   256 *compute address of reg in reg blk
026E               257 chng_reg_1
026E  0544         258    ext #2,d4
0270  D5C4         259    adda.l d4,a1
                   260
                   261 *ret if '=' not found
0272               262 chng_reg_4
0272  6108         263    bsr.s equals
0274  6702         264    beq.s chng_reg_2
0276  4E75         265    rts
                   266
                   267 *else get new contents of reg in hex in d5
                   268 *and update reg value in blk
0278               269 chng_reg_2
0278  6100 0050    270    bsr get_long
027C  6702         271    beq.s chng_reg_3
027E  4E75         272    rts
                   273
                   274 *and ret with no error reported in d0
0280               275 chng_reg_3
0280  2285         276    move.l d5,(a1)
0282  7000         277    moveq #0,d0
0284  4E75         278    rts
                   279
                   280 *get no between 0 and 7
                   281 *skip white space and ret if eol found
0286               282 get_reg_no
0286  6100 0020    283    bsr blanks
028A  6702         284    beq.s get_reg_no_1
028C  4E75         285    rts
                   286
                   287 *get next char,convert to digit in d4
028E               288 get_reg_no_1
028E  7000         289    moveq #0,d4
0290  1010         290    move.b (a0)+,d4
0292  0232 0030    291    and.b #'0',d4
0296  B03C 0007    292    cmp.b #7,d4
029C  6204         293    bhi.s get_reg_no_2
029E  7000         294    moveq #0,d0
02A0  4E75         295    rts
                   296
                   297
                   298 *if not 0 to 7 report error in d0
02A2               299 get_reg_no_2
02A2  70FF         300    moveq #-1,d0
02A4  4E75         301    rts
                   302
                   303 *skip white space routine
                   304 *note entry point is at blanks
                   305 *incr char pointer
02A6               306 blanks1
02A6  5248         307    addq #1,a0
                   308
                   309 *routine entry point
                   310 *test char at (a0)
02A8  0C10 0020    311 blanks    cmp.b #' ',(a0)
                   312
                   313 *loop till non space char found
02AC  67F8         314    beq.s blanks1
                   315
                   316 *if char is not eol exit with d0=0
02AE  0C10 0000    317    cmp.b #0,(a0)
02B2  6704         318    beq.s blanks2
02B4  7000         319    moveq #0,d0
02B6  4E75         320    rts
                   321
                   322 *else report eol  found
02B8               323 blanks2
02B8  70FF         324    moveq #-1,d0
02BA  4E75         325    rts
                   326
                   327 *routine finds '=' char
                   328 *returns with d0=0 if '=' found
                   329 *else returns with d0=-1
02BC               330 equals
02BC  6100 FFEA    331    bsr blanks
02C0  6702         332    beq.s equals_1
02C2  4E75         333    rts
02C4               334 equals_1
02C4  0C10 003D    335    cmp.b #'=',(a0)+
02C8  6604         336    bne.s equals_2
02CA  7000         337    moveq #0,d0
02CC  4E75         338    rts
02CE               339 equals_2
02CE  70FF         340    moveq #-1,d0
02D0  4E75         341    rts
                   342
                   343 *routine converts ascii in hex to long word in
                   344 *skip blanks,ret if next char is eol
02D2               345 get_long
02D2  6100 FFD4    346    bsr blanks
02D6  6702         347    beq.s get_long_1
02D8  4E75         348    rts
                   349
                   350 *also clear d5 prior to conversion
02DA               351 get_long_1
02DA  7000         352    moveq #0,d5
                   353
                   354 *if next char is not valid hex digit ret
02DC               355 get_long_2
02DC  610C         356    bsr.s get_hex_no
02DE  6686         357    bne.s get_long_2
                   358
                   359 *else shift previous result left 4,add new no
                   360 *and loop
02E0  E985         361    asl.l #4,d5
02E2  0685 0000    362    add.b d4,d5
02E6  60F4         363    bra.s get_long_3
02E8               364 get_long_2
02E8  7000         365    moveq #0,d0
02EA  4E75         366    rts
                   367
                   368 *sub routine to convert ascii char to hex
                   369 *test for char in range 0 to 9
02EC               370 get_hex_no
02EC  1018         371    move.b (a0)+,d4
02EE  9038 0030    372    sub.b #'0',d4
02F2  6532         373    bcs.s get_hex_no_1
02F4  B03C 0009    374    cmp.b #9,d4
02F8  6204         375    bhi.s get_hex_no_2
02FA  7000         376    moveq #0,d0
02FC  4E75         377    rts
                   378
                   379 *test for char in range A to F
0300               380 get_hex_no_2
0300  9038 0007    381    sub #7,d4
0304  B03C 000A    382    cmp.b #10,d4
0308  651E         383    bcs.s get_hex_no_1
030A  B03C 000F    384    cmp.b #15,d4
030E  6204         385    bhi.s get_hex_no_3
0310  7000         386    moveq #0,d0
0312  4E75         387    rts
                   388
                   389 *test for char in range a to f
0314               390 get_hex_no_3
0314  9038 0020    391    sub #$20,d4
0318  B03C 0020    392    cmp.b #10,d4
031C  65BA         393    bcs.s get_hex_no_1
031E  B03C 000F    394    cmp.b #15,d4
0322  6204         395    bhi.s get_hex_no_1
0324  7000         396    moveq #0,d0
0326  4E75         397    rts
                   398
                   399 *if non hex char found reposition pointer
                   400 *and report unsuccessful conversion
0328               401 get_hex_no_1
0328  5388         402    subq.l #1,a0
032A  70FF         403    moveq #-1,d0
032C  4E75         404    rts
                   405
      =0040        406 file_buf_len equ 64
032E  =0040        407 file_buf   ds.b file_buf_len
0330  =0004        408 file_id    ds.l 1
0334  =0004        409 file_base  ds.l 1
                   410
                   411 *routine to load exec file into mem
                   412 *exit if first non space char is eol
0336               413 do_load
0336  6100 FF34    414    bsr blanks
033A  6600 FDCC    415    bne debug2
                   416
                   417 *else get length of file name and open it
033E               418    bsr get_length
033E  72FF         419    moveq #this_job,d1
0340  7600         420    moveq #0,d3
                   421    QDOS io_open
0342  7001         421+           moveq #io_open&FF,d0
0344  4E42         421+           trap #io_open/#100
0346  4A00         421+           tst.l d0
0348  6712         422    beq.s do_load_1
                   423
                   424 *branch if opened ok else report error and exi
                   425 do_load_2
034A               426    lea channel,a0
034A  2050         427    move.l (a0),a0
034C               428    VECTOR ut_err,a2
0350  3470 00CC    428+           move.w ut_err,a2
0354  4E92         428+           jsr (a2)
0356  4A00         428+           tst.l d0
0358  6000 FDAA    429    bra debug2
                   430
                   431 *insert read file header,exit on error
                   432 do_load_1
035C  43FA FFCC    433    lea file_id,a1
0360  2200         434    move.l a0,(a1)
0362  343C 0040    435    move.w #file_buf_len,d2
0366  363C FFFF    436    move.w #-1,d3
036A  43FA FFF8    437    lea file_buf,a1
                   438    QDOS fs_headr
036E  7063         438+           moveq #fs_headr&FF,d0
0370  4E43         438+           trap #fs_headr/#100
0372  4A00         438+           tst.l d0
0374  6604         439    bne.s do_load_2
                   440
                   441 *find largest available space in trans proc ar
                   442 *get file length + data space and report out
                   443 *if memory is not enough room for file
                   444    QDOS mt_free
0376  7006         444+           moveq #mt_free&FF,d0
                   445
0378  4E41         446+           trap #mt_free/#100
037A  4A00         446+           tst.l d0
                   447
037C  43FA FF6C    448    lea file_buf,a1
0380  2411         449    move.l (a1),d2
0382  0A80 0006    450    add.l 6(a1),d2
0386  B282         451    cmp.l d2,d1
0388  6484         452    bcc.s do_load_3
038A  70FD         453    moveq #err_om,d0
038C  6086         454    bra.s do_load_2
                   455
                   456 *no of bytes needed in d1 so allocate space fo
                   457
038E               458 do_load_3
038E  2202         459    move.l d2,d1
0390  74FF         460    moveq #this_job,d2
                   461    QDOS st_alchp
0392  7010         461+           moveq #mt_alchp&FF,d0
0394  4E41         461+           trap #mt_alchp/#100
0396  4A00         461+           tst.l d0
0398  43FA FF94    462    lea file_base,a1
                   463
                   464 *save allocated base address and also put it i
                   465
039C               466 *prog counter in reg blk
039C  2288         467    move.l a0,(a1)
039E  43FA 042C    468    lea pc,a1
03A2  2288         469    move.l a0,(a1)
                   470
                   471 *compute end addr and put it into a7 reg blk a
                   472
03A4  D088         473 *initial stack pointer value
                   474    add.l a0,d1
03A6  2281         475    move.l d1,-(a1)
                   476
                   477 *and then load file
03A8  2240         478    move.l a0,a1
03AA  41FA FF78    479    lea file_id,a0
03AE  2050         480    move.l (a0),a0
03B0  43FA FF38    481    lea file_buf,a2
03B4  2412         482    move.l (a2),d2
03B6  74FF         483    moveq #-1,d3
                   484    QDOS fs_load
03B8  7040         484+           moveq #fs_load&FF,d0
03BA  4E43         484+           trap #fs_load/#100
03BC  4A00         484+           tst.l d0
                   485
03BE  6608         486    jgr ok
03C0  6000 0018    487    bra debug2
                   488
                   489 *subroutine gets length of filename
                   490 *a0 and a1 set to point to start of name
                   491 *loop until a space or eol char is found
                   492
                   493 *incrementing a1 each time,then file name
                   494 *length = a1-a0
                   495 get_length
03C0  2248         496    move.l a0,a1
03C2  2248         497 get_len_1
03C4  5249         498    addq #1,a1
03C6  0C11 0020    499    cmpi.b #' ',(a1)
03CA  6706         500    beq.s get_len_2
03CC  0C11 000A    501    cmpi.b #$A,(a1)
03D0  66F2         502    bne.s get_len_1
                   503
                   504 *now insert file name length in front of name
                   505
03D2               506 *standard QDOS string format
03D2  9488         507 get_len_2
03D4  5388         508    subq.l a0,a1
03D6  5488         509    subq #2,a0
03D8  3281         510    move.w a1,(a0)
03DA  4E75         511    rts
                   512
                   513 *subroutine prints ok to console
03DC               514 ok
03DC  41FA FBFB    515    lea channel,a0
03E0  2050         516    move.l (a0),a0
03E2  43FA 0080    517    lea msg_ok,a1
                   518    VECTOR ut_stext,a2
03E6  3470 0008    518+           move.w ut_stext,a2
03EA  4E92         519+           jsr (a2)
03EC  4A00         519+           tst.l d0
03EE  4E75         520    rts
03F0               521 msg_ok    dc.w 4
03F0  0004         522    dc.b '...OK',#0
03F2               523    cnop 0,4
                   524
                   525 *single step routine
                   526 trace     equ $8000 trace bit
                   527
                   528 *first save all regs
                   529 *stack a6 and load start addr of mem block
                   530 *where regs are to be saved in a6
                   531 single_step
03F4  2C08         532    move.l a6,-(a7)
03F6  43FA 0032    533    lea save,a6
                   534
                   535 *then save all regs except a6 & a7
                   536    movem.l d0/d7/a0-a5,(a6)
                   537
                   538 *then save a6 and a7
03FA               539    lea save+56,a0
03FA  2C08         540    move.l (a7)+,a6
03FC  2C08         541    move.l a6,(a0)+
03FE  2C08         542    move.l a7,(a0)
                   543
                   544 *next enter supervisor mode
                   545 *and stack image of prog counter
```

(listing continued on page 118)

4 FREE WAFERS INCLUDING SPECTRAL WRITER WORD PROCESSOR

As a result of SMT's purchasing power, we are now able to offer the superb Rotronics Wafadrive data storage system for only £99.95*. But hurry! Stocks will not last long. You've read the reviews. Now's your best chance to buy!



SMT Special offer!

Wafadrive only £99·95*

*Plus VAT and £2.00 post and packing

Integrated System

The Wafadrive is a complete system which contains the micro interface, two 128K drives, RS232 and Centronics ports, all in one attractively-styled, compact unit. There is a minimum of connecting leads and no extra boxes to clutter the desk top. Like the majority of professional systems, the units are dual drive. This offers the optimum balance between system flexibility and cost. Built-in serial and parallel interfaces allow the direct connection of just about any popular printer.

Fast and Reliable

The Wafadrive achieves very fast loading and saving, but not at the expense of reliability. Extensive research and the use of high grade materials ensure that the Wafadrive will give years of dependable operation. Data integrity is on a par with floppy disk. Three fully interchangeable blank wafers in three sizes – 128K, 64K and 16K – are also included. Low capacity wafers give faster access. They are therefore most suitable for program development applications. The high capacity wafers are suitable for more general data storage. Loading rate is well over ten times as fast as cassette!

Software

Armed with the comprehensive user manuals, blank wafers and superb Spectral Writer word processor, you'll have a professional system to be proud of. See the coupon below for details of the rapidly growing range of software to enable the programmer and games player to exploit the Wafadrive system to the full.

Buy Now!

Cheap, reliable mass data storage for the Spectrum has finally arrived – make sure you benefit from SMT's special offer. Clip the coupon below and your order will receive immediate attention.

FOR USE WITH THE SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Please send me (enter as appropriate):

___ ROTRONICS Spectrum Wafadrive(s)	@ £117.24 each	___
___ 16K wafer(s)	@ £3.45 each	___
___ 64K wafer(s)	@ £3.65 each	___
___ 128K wafer(s)	@ £3.95 each	___
___ Heathrow/Nightflite II	@ £14.95 each	___
___ Space Wars/Seiddab Attack/Luna Attack	@ £14.95 each	___
___ Bear Bovver/Wong's Loopy Laundry/World Cup	@ £9.95 each	___
___ Starbike	@ £7.95 each	___
___ ZAP machine code	@ £19.95 each	___
___ Sherlock	@ £14.95 each	___
___ RS232 lead	@ £9.95 each	___
___ Centronics lead	@ £9.95 each	___
All prices include VAT and P&P	TOTAL £	___

☐ I enclose a cheque/PO* made payable to SMT

☐ debit my Access/Barclay card* account no.

(*delete as applicable)

Signature:

Name:

Address:

Send to (no stamp required): **SMT, FREEPOST, Greens Norton, Towcester, Northants, NN12 8BR**

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

VISA

YC/4/85

SMT

Mail Order Protection Society registered number 3282/152

(listing continued from page 116)

```
0450'  43FA 0300      543    lea pc,a1
0456'  2F11           544    move.l (a1),-(a7)
                      545
                      546 *next set trace bit in memory image of status
reg
                      547 *and stack the status reg image
0458'  43FA 0500      548    lea status,a1
045C'  0051 8000      549    ori #trace,(a1)
0460'  2F11           550    move.w (a1),-(a7)
                      551
                      552 *now back to user mode
0462'  4E73           553    rtr: #super,sr
                      554
                      555 *and load all regs with their memory image
0464'  41FA 035C      556    lea d_reg_blk,a0
0472'  4CD0 FFFF      557    movem.l (a0),d0-d7/a0-a7
                      558
                      559 *back to supervisor mode
0476'  4E40           560    trap #0
                      561
                      562 *executing a ret from exception will cause the
status
                      563 *reg and program counter to be pulled from the
                      564 *stack and the instruction pointed to by the p
c to be
                      565 *executed.Then as the trace bit is set an exce
ption will
                      566 *be forced,causing a jump to trace_ret,thus g
ving a
                      567 *single step facility
0478'  4E73           568    rte
                      569
047A  -0040           570 save      ds.l 16     regs saved here
                      571
                      572 *upon completion of a single step the exceptio
n
                      573 *will force a jump to here
                      574 *so first enter user mode & pull status reg o
f the stack
       -2000          575 super     equ #2000
                      576
0480'                 577 trace_ret
0480'  007C 2000      578    ori #super,sr
                      579
                      580 *then save all regs in memory
0484'  2F08           581 *stack a6,save d0/a5 in reg blk
0486'  4FFA 0306      582    move.l a6,-(a7)
048A'  4BDA 3FFF      583    lea d_reg_blk,a6
                      584    movem.l d0-d7/a0-a5,(a6)
                      585
                      586 *restore a6 and save it and a7
048C'  2C5F           587    move.l (a7)+,a6
0490'  41FA 0538      588    lea d_reg_blk+56,a0
0494'  20CE           589    move.l a6,(a0)+
0496'  208F           590    move.l a7,(a0)
                      591
                      592 *now back to supervisor mode
0498'  4E40           593    trap #0
                      594
                      595 *and pull status reg off stack
049A'  41FA 055A      596    lea status,a1
049E'  32FF           597    move.w (a7)+,(a1)
                      598
                      599 *next pull the pc counter of the stack
04A0'  41FA 0538      600    lea pc,a1
04A4'  22FF           601    move.l (a7)+,(a1)
                      602
                      603 *and now back to user mode again
04A6'  007C 2000      604    ori #super,sr
                      605
                      606 *finally restore all regs and  back to supervi
sor
04AA'  4CFA FFFF FF92 607    movem.l save,d0-d7/a0-a7
04AC'  6000 FC50      608    bra debug2
                      609
                      610 *flags routine
                      611 *point to condition codes in a1
                      612 *get next char of line
04AE'                 613 flags
04AE'  43FA 0521      614    lea status+1,a1
04B2'  1010           615    move.b (a0),d0
                      616
                      617 *if X or x toggle X flag  then back to supervi
sor
04B4'  B03C 0070      618    cmp.b #'X',d4
04B8'  6706           619    beq.s flags_x1
04BA'  B03C 0058      620    cmp.b #'X',d4
04BE'  6600           621    bne.s flags_n
                      622 flags_x1
04C0'  0051 0004      623    bchg #4,(a1)
04C4'  6000 FC3E      624    bra debug2
                      625
                      626 *similarly for the other flags
04C8'                 627 flags_n
04C8'  B03C 0060      628    cmp.b #'n',d4
04CC'  6706           629    beq.s flags_n1
04CE'  B03C 0048      630    cmp.b #'N',d4
04D2'  6600           631    bne.s flags_z
                      632 flags_n1
04D4'  0051 0002      633    bchg #2,(a1)
04D8'  6000 FC2A      634    bra debug2
                      635 flags_z
04DC'  B03C 007A      636    cmp.b #'z',d4
04E0'  6706           637    beq.s flags_z1
04E2'  B03C 005A      638    cmp.b #'Z',d4
04E6'  6600           639    bne.s flags_v
                      640 flags_z1
04E8'  0051 0002      641    bchg #2,(a1)
04EC'  6000 FC16      642    bra debug2
                      643 flags_v
04F0'  B03C 0076      644    cmp.b #'v',d4
04F4'  6706           645    beq.s flags_v1
04F6'  B03C 0056      646    cmp.b #'V',d4
04FA'  6600           647    bne.s flags_c
                      648 flags_v1
04FC'  0051 0001      649    bchg #1,(a1)
0500  6000 FC02       650    bra debug2
0504                  651 flags_c
0504  B03C 0063       652    cmp.b #'c',d4
0508  6706            653    beq.s flags_c1
050A  B03C 0043       654    cmp.b #'C',d4
                      655
                      656 *back to super if no valid flag found
050E'  6600 FBF4      657    bne debug2
                      658 flags_c1
0512'  0051 0000      659    bchg #0,(a1)
0516'  6000 FBEC      660    bra debug2
                      661
                      662 *Memory change/display routine
       -0001          663 byte      equ 1
       -0002          664 word      equ 2
       -0004          665 long      equ 4
                      666
051A'  -0008          667 buf_mem   ds.b 8
051A'                 668    cnop 0,2
051A'  -0004          669 buf_stk   ds.l 1
                      670
                      671 *get .size.if not found assume .w
                      672 do_mem
051A'  7002           673    moveq #word,d7
051C'  0010 003C      674    cmpi.b #'.',(a0)
0520'  6620           675    bne.s do_mem_1
0522'  5248           676    addq #1,a0
0524'  0010 0062      677    cmpi.b #'b',(a0)
0528'  6716           678    beq.s do_mem_2
052A'  0010 0042      679    cmpi.b #'B',(a0)
052E'  6710           680    beq.s do_mem_2
0530'  0010 006C      681    cmpi.b #'l',(a0)
0534'  6706           682    beq.s do_mem_3
0536'  0010 004C      683    cmpi.b #'L',(a0)
053A'  6600           684    bne.s do_mem_1
053C'                 685 do_mem_3
053C'  7004           686    moveq #long,d7
053E'  6000           687    bra.s do_mem_1
0540'                 688 do_mem_2
0540'  7001           689    moveq #byte,d7
                      690
0542'                 691 *get next char and exit if eol
0542'                 692 do_mem_1
0542'  524A           693    addq #1,a0
0544'  6100 FD16      694    bsr blanks
0548'  6600 FD4E      695    bne debug2
                      696
                      697 *else get hex address in d5
054C'  6100 FD3A      698    bsr get_long
                      699
                      700 *save it in a4(1st addr) and a3 (2nd addr)
0550'  2845           701    move.l d5,a4
0552'  2A42           702    move.l d5,a5
                      703
                      704 *get next char.if eol display single char
                      705 *if equals then branch to change
                      706 *if comma then get second addr
                      707 *else display single location
0554'  6100 FD0A      708    bsr blanks
0558'  6622           709    bne.s do_mem_4
055A'  1010           710    move.b (a0)+,d4
055C'  0C04 0070      711    cmpi.b #'p',d4
0560'  6700 0060      712    beq do_mem_7
0564'  0C04 0021      713    cmpi.b #'!',d4
0568'  6612           714    bne.s do_mem_4
                      715
                      716 *get 2nd addr.if not found display single loca
tion
056A'  6100 FD1A      717    bsr blanks
056E'  6608           718    bne.s do_mem_4
0570'  6100 FD14      719    bsr get_long
0574'  2A45           720    move.l d5,a5
                      721
                      722 *if 1st addr > 2nd addr then swap
0576'  BACC           723    cmpa.l a4,a5
0578'  6402           724    bcc.s do_mem_4
057A'  C94D           725    exg a4,a5
                      726
                      727 *start of line.set up 16 bytes per line
                      728 do_mem_4
057A'                 729    suba.l a0,a6
057A'  7010           730    moveq #16,d6
057C'  2007           731    move.l d7,d5
                      732
                      733 *convert address to ascii
057E'  41FA FFBA      734    lea buf_mem,a0
0582'  43FA FFBE      735    lea buf_stk,a1
0586'  228C           736    move.l a4,(a1)
                      737    VECTOR cn_itohl,a2
0588'  3478 0004      737+         move.w cn_itohl,a2
058C'  4E92           737+         jsr (a2)
058E'  4A00           737+         tst.l d0
                      738
                      739 *and print it
0590'  41FA FA3E      740    lea channel,a0
0594'  2050           741    move.l (a0),a0
0596'  43FA FF72      742    lea buf_mem,a1
059A'  343C 0000      743    move.w #0,d2
059E'  363C FFFF      744    move #-1,d3
                      745    QDOS io_sstrg
05A2'  7007           745+         moveq #io_sstrg&FF,d0
05A4'  4E43           745+         trap #io_sstrg/4100
05A6'  4A00           745+         tst.l d0
05A8'  6100 0074      746    bsr print_space
05AC'  6100 0064      747    bsr print_equals
05B0'  6100 006C      748    bsr print_space
                      749
                      750 *now convert byte pointed to by a4
05B4'                 751 do_mem_6
05B4'  41FA FF54      752    lea buf_mem,a0
05B8'  43FA FF58      753    lea buf_stk,a1
05BC'  12D1           754    move.b (a4)+,(a1)
                      755    VECTOR cn_itoh8,a2
05BE'  3478 00FA      755+         move.w cn_itoh8,a2
05C2'  4E92           755+         jsr (a2)
05C4'  4A00           755+         tst.l d0
                      756
                      757 *and print it
05C6'  41FA FA00      758    lea channel,a0
05CA'  2050           759    move.l (a0),a0
05CC'  43FA FF3C      760    lea buf_mem,a1
05D0'  343C 0002      761    move.w #2,d2
05D4'  363C FFFF      762    move.w #-1,d3
                      763    QDOS io_sstrg
05D8'  7007           763+         moveq #io_sstrg&FF,d0
05DA'  4E43           763+         trap #io_sstrg/4100
05DC'  4A00           763+         tst.l d0
                      764
                      765 *loop if no of bytes for size not done
05DE'  5345           766    subq #1,d3
05E0'  6704           767    beq.s do_mem_5
05E2'  5346           768    subq #1,d5
05E4'  6ACE           769    bra.s do_mem_6
                      770
                      771 *else print space as seperator
                      772 do_mem_5
05E6'                 773    bsr.s print_space
05E6'                 774    move.l d7,d5
                      775
                      776 *exit if all printed
05E6'                 777    cmpa.l a5,a4
05E8'  6D18           778    blt.s do_mem_exit
                      779
                      780 *else test to see if eol needed
05EA'  5346           781    subq #1,d6
05EC'  66C2           782    bne.s do_mem_6
05EE'  6124           783    bsr.s print_eol
                      784
                      785 *if eol then test for any key to break
05F0'  343C 0001      786    move.w #1,d3
05F4'  41FA FF06      787    lea channel,a0
05F8'  2050           788    move.l (a0),a0
                      789    QDOS io_fbyte
05FA'                 789+         moveq #io_fbyte&FF,d0
05FA'                 789+         trap #io_fbyte/4100
05FA'                 789+         tst.l d0
05FA'  0C7C FFFF      790    cmp.w #err_nc,d0
05FE'  6700 FF6E      791    beq do_mem_4
                      792
                      793 do_mem_exit
0602'  6100           794    bsr.w print_eol
0606'  6000 FAC4      795    bra debug2
                      796
                      797 *single char print sub routines
                      798 print_equals
0606'                 799    move.b #'=',d1
0606'  6000           800    bra.s print_1
                      801 print_eol
0608'  103C 000D      802    move.b #$D,d1
060C'                 803    bra.s print_1
                      804 print_space
060C'  103C 0020      805    move.b #' ',d1
0610'                 806 print_1
0610'  343C 0001      807    move.w #1,d3
0614'  41FA FF08      808    lea channel,a0
0618'  2050           809    move.l (a0),a0
                      810    QDOS io_sbyte
061A'                 810+         moveq #io_sbyte&FF,d0
061A'                 810+         trap #io_sbyte/4100
061A'                 810+         tst.l d0
                      811    rts
                      812
                      813 *get new contents of mem location in d5
                      814 do_mem_7
061C'  6100 FC4C      815    bsr get_long
                      816
                      817 *and move to mem location byte by byte
                      according to size
061C'  0C3C 0001      818    cmp.b #byte,d7
0620'  6716           819    beq.s do_mem_8
0622'  0C3C 0002      820    cmp.b #word,d7
0626'  670A           821    beq.s do_mem_9
0628'  2C05           822    rol.l #8,d5
062A'  1D05           823    move.b d5,(a4)+
062C'  E198           824    rol.l #8,d5
062E'  1D05           825    move.b d5,(a4)+
0630'  4845           826    swap d5
                      827 do_mem_9
0632'  E058           828    ror.w #8,d5
0634'  1D05           829    move.b d5,(a4)+
0636'  E158           830    rol.w #8,d5
                      831 do_mem_8
0638'  1D05           832    move.b d5,(a4)
063A'  6000 FA9C      833    bra debug2
                      834
                      835 *print all regs routine
                      836 *print data reg nos
                      837 print_regs
063A'                 838    lea data_msg,a1
063A'  43FA 0166      839    lea channel,a0
063E'  41F0 FF70      840    move.l (a0),a0
0642'  2050           841    VECTOR ut_mtext,a2
                      841+         move.w ut_mtext,a2
                      841+         jsr (a2)
                      841+         tst.l d0
                      842    bne error
                      843
                      844 *print data regs from reg blk
0644'  43FA 010A      845    lea d_reg_blk,a1
0648'  6178           846    bsr.s p_regs
064A'  6600 01FE      847    bne error
                      848
                      849 *print addr regs nos
064E'                 850    lea addr_msg,a1
064E'                 851    lea channel,a0
                      852    move.l (a0),a0
                      853    VECTOR ut_mtext,a2
                      853+         move.w ut_mtext,a2
                      853+         jsr (a2)
                      853+         tst.l d0
                      854    bne error
                      855
                      856 *print addr regs from reg blk
0650'  43FA 0108      857    lea d_reg_blk,a1
0654'  6150           858    bsr.s p_regs
0656'  6600 01DE      859    bne error
                      860
                      861 *print pc and flags msg
0658'                 862    lea others_msg,a1
0658'                 863    lea channel,a0
065A'  2050           864    move.l (a0),a0
                      865    VECTOR ut_mtext,a2
                      865+         move.w ut_mtext,a2
                      865+         jsr (a2)
                      865+         tst.l d0
                      866
                      867 *convert pc contents to hex ascii
                      868 *and flags to binary ascii
065C'  41FA 0002      869    lea buf_others_pc,a0
0660'  43FA 010A      870    lea pc,a1
0664'  90C9           871    suba.l a0,a0
                      872    VECTOR cn_itohl,a2
0666'  3478 00FA      872+         move.w cn_itohl,a2
066A'  4E92           872+         jsr (a2)
066C'  4A00           872+         tst.l d0
066E'  41FA 0009      873    lea buf_others_flags,a0
0672'  43FA 0100      874    lea status,a1
0676'  90FC           875    suba.l #6,a0
                      876    VECTOR cn_itobw,a2
0678'  3478 00FA      876+         move.w cn_itobw,a2
067C'  4E92           876+         jsr (a2)
067E'  4A00           876+         tst.l d0
0680'  41FA FBFE      877    lea channel,a0
0684'  2050           878    move.l (a0),a0
0686'  43FA 0086      879    lea buf_others_start,a1
                      880
                      881 *print pc and flags then back to
supervisor
                      882    VECTOR ut_mtext,a2
                      882+         move.w ut_mtext,a2
                      882+         jsr (a2)
                      882+         tst.l d0
0688'  6000 FA18      883    bra debug2
                      884
                      885 *print regs subroutine
                      886 p_regs
0688'                 887    moveq #7,d7
0688'  1ED8           888    lea buf_temp,a0
068A'  90CE           889    suba.l a6,a6
                      890 p_loop
068C'                 891    VECTOR cn_itohl,a2
068C'  3478 00FA      891+         move.w cn_itohl,a2
068E'  4E92           891+         jsr (a2)
0690'  4A00           891+         tst.l d0
0692'  1ED8 0020      892    move.b #' ',(a0)+
0696'  51CF FFF2      893    dbra d7,p_loop
069A'  41FA FB00      894    lea channel,a0
069E'  2050           895    move.l (a0),a0
06A0'  43FA 0086      896    lea buf_start,a1
                      897    VECTOR ut_mtext,a2
06A4'  3478 0008      897+         move.w ut_mtext,a2
06A8'  4E92           897+         jsr (a2)
06AA'  4A00           897+         tst.l d0
06AC'  4E75           898    rts
                      899
06AE'                 900 buf_start ds.w 73
06AE'  -0240          901 buf_temp  ds.b 72
06AE'                 902    ds.b 8A
06AE'                 903    cnop 0,2
06AE'  001A           904 buf_others_start
06AE'                 905    ds.w 26
06AE'                 906 buf_others_pc
06AE'  -0000          907    ds.b 0
06AE'  20             908    ds.b ' '
06AE'                 909 buf_others_flags
06AE'  -0010          910    ds.b 16
06AE'  A6             911    ds.b $A
                      912    cnop 0,4
06AE'  -0020          913 d_reg_blk ds.l 8
06AE'  -0020          914 a_reg_blk ds.l 8
06AE'  -0004          915 pc        ds.l 1
06AE'  -0002          916 status    ds.w 1
06AE'  0045           917 data_msg  dc.m 69
06AE'  2020 2044 3020 2020          918    dc.b '  D0
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3120 2020          919    dc.b '  D1
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3220 2020          920    dc.b '  D2
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3320 2020          921    dc.b '  D3
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3420 2020          922    dc.b '  D4
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3520 2020          923    dc.b '  D5
20
06AE'  2020 2044 3620 2020          924    dc.b '  D6
20
06AE'  2020 2044 37                 925    dc.b '  D7'
06AE'  0A                           926    dc.b $A
06AE'                               927    cnop 0,2
06AE'  0045                         928 addr_msg  dc.m 69
06AE'  2020 2041 3020 2020          929    dc.b '  A0
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3120 2020          930    dc.b '  A1
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3220 2020          931    dc.b '  A2
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3320 2020          932    dc.b '  A3
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3420 2020          933    dc.b '  A4
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3520 2020          934    dc.b '  A5
20
06AE'  2020 2041 3620 2020          935    dc.b '  A6
20
06AE'  2020 2041 37                 936    dc.b '  A7'
06AE'  0A                           937    dc.b $A
06AE'                               938    cnop 0,2
06AE'  001A                         939 others_msg
06AE'  2020 2050 4320 2020          940    dc.m 26
2054 2553 2020 4949                 941    dc.b PC   %%..III...XNZVC
4556 2120 5040 5050
4300
                                    942    cnop 0,2
06BE'                               943
06BE'  2F3C 0000 0000               944 *quit routine
06C4'  6082                         945 *push zero error code and rst to
basic
                                    946 quit
06C6'                               947    move.l #0,-(a7)
                                    948    bra.s exit
                                    949
                                    950 *error exit
                                    951 *save error code.close console and
resume job
06C6'                               952 error
06C6'  2F00                         953    move.l d0,-(a7)
06C8'                               954 exit
06C8'  41FA FF56                    955    lea channel,a0
                                    956    QDOS io_close
06CC'  7003                         956+         moveq #io_close&FF,d0
06CE'  4E42                         956+         trap #io_close/4100
06D0'  4A00                         956+         tst.l d0
06D2'  221F                         957    moveq #this_job,d1
06D4'  2E11                         958    move.l (a7)+,d5
                                    959    QDOS mt_frjob
06D6'  7003                         959+         moveq #mt_frjob&FF,d0
06D8'  4E41                         959+         trap #mt_frjob/4100
06DA'  4A00                         959+         tst.l d0
06DC'  7000                         960    moveq #0,d0
06DE'  4E75                         961    rts
                                    962    end
```

No errors found in this Assembly

Write programs to unlock the multitasking power of your QL!

Use Metacomco's much acclaimed ***Development Kits*** *to create the software for your QL: Use* ***Assembler*** *for its speed, and for access to the QL's many features; use* ***BCPL*** *for systems programming; writing games, utilities, and applications packages; use* ***LISP*** *for manipulating data structures, and for exploring the world of artificial intelligence.*

RELEASE THE POWER OF THE QL

ASSEMBLER £39.95 INC. VAT + P&P

> Standard Motorola 68000 mnemonics.
> English error messages.
> Produces code which can be EXECed, and run as a concurrent job.
> External references allow linkage to high level languages.
> Integral linker allows assembler programs to be linked together.
> Macro expansions.
> Position independent, absolute or relocatable code can be produced.
> Conditional assembly.
> Large range of directives.
> Fully formatted listings.
> 30 character variable names and 32-bit values.

ENHANCED!
NOW INCLUDES ASSEMBLER LINKER*
AND NEW LOW PRICE £39.95

BCPL £59.95 INC. VAT + P&P

> True compiler.
> Multiple BCPL programs can run concurrently.
> Full runtime library includes interfaces to QDOS graphics, file operations, window handling, etc.
> Exception handling provides diagnostics for debugging.
> Link loader allows linkage of separately compiled segments.
> Assembler and BCPL modules can be linked together.
> 32-bit variables use the full QL address space.

LISP £59.95 INC. VAT + P&P

> Full support of QL features including window graphics, and screen handling.
> Compatible with Acornsoft Lisp for the BBC micro.
> Interpreter.
> Turtle graphics.
> Structure editor allows alteration of data structures.
> Prettyprinter displays programs in structured format.
> Tracer to aid in debugging.
> Garbage collector automatically recovers spare memory space.
> 28-bit integers and 250-character names.

Each language is supplied as a complete Development Kit which includes the software (on a Microdrive Cartridge), Metacomco's popular full screen editor, and user manual.

The Metacomco Development Kits are available from HMV, Menzies and many other leading retailers, or direct from Metacomco.

METACOMCO
26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ.
Tel: Bristol (0272) 428781

*Existing registered users can obtain an upgrade. Contact Metacomco for details.
QL & QDOS are the trade names of Sinclair Research Ltd.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
POSTCODE _____
TEL. NO. _____
SIGNATURE _____

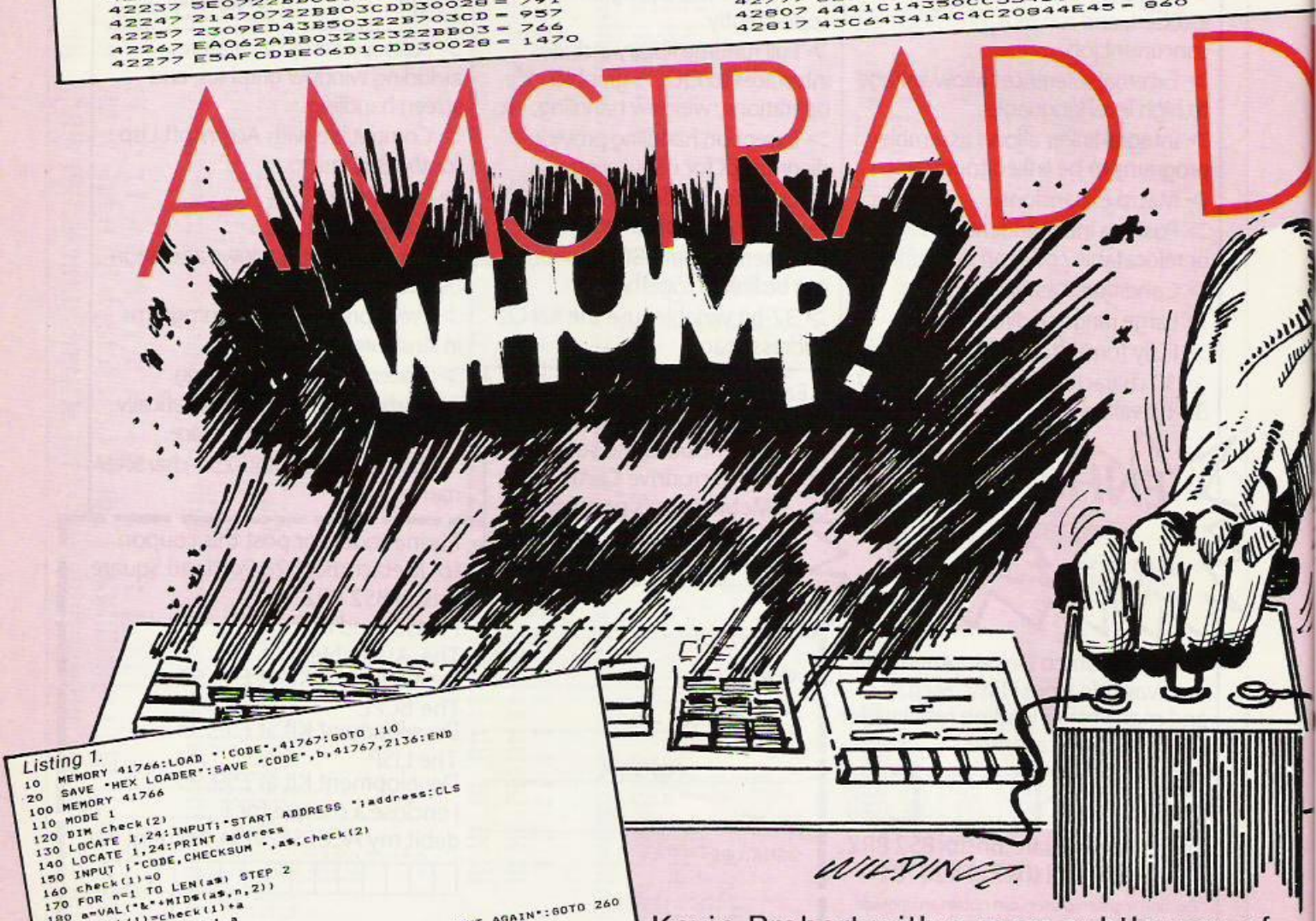
Phone today, or post this coupon to: Metacomco, 26 Portland Square, Bristol BS2 8RZ.
Please send me:
The Assembler Development Kit at £39.95 _____
The BCPL Development Kit at £59.95 _____
The LISP Development Kit at £59.95 _____
I enclose a cheque for £ _____ or debit my ACCESS/VISA Account No.
[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
Card expiry date: _____

Price includes VAT, postage and packing UK mainland only. Delivery allow up to 28 days. YC3

Listing 2.

```
41767 43073E072F072B072607 = 292
41777 0C07070710 7FB06EC06 = 540
41787 CB06BF06B306AE06A006 = 937
41797 8F067C0659064906450 6 = 528
41807 3D06380635062906230 6 = 276
41817 20067F057105680565 05 = 503
41827 5F05580554053305260 5 = 381
41837 1B05F904F604DE04D904 = 982
41847 D604CF04CB04B904B204 = 1007
41857 AD04A804A5049D049804 = 835
41867 950490048B047F047804 = 699
41877 75045A0452044A044004 = 447
41887 3A0420041B0412040B04 = 166
41897 0304FC03E903DC03CD03 = 929
41907 8D017C0170016B016701 = 592
41917 62015F01520143013C01 = 407
41927 330129012501200 11B01 = 193
41937 18011501120 10B010801 = 87
41947 05010201FD00FA00F700 = 759
41957 F400ED00D800D400BC00 = 1097
41967 8A006C0064005B003100 = 486
41977 2C00290024002100000 0 = 154
41987 2124FF194E23462378B1 = 864
41997 2814E56B62094E2346E5 = 915
42007 6B62094D44E1702B71E1 = 1077
42017 18E401290021B103C3D1 = 911
42027 BCA401C34500060E1196 = 804
42037 01CD78BB25200405051 3 = 615
42047 131ACD5ABB1310F9C9DD = 1233
42057 E5E1FE0238E20E002807 = 1053
42067 FE0320DA4E23233EC0A1 = 1070
42077 32BF03CBB95E2356ED53 = 1167
42087 B903235E2356ED5303D5 03 = 942
42097 CB4120170D11BCD83E07 = 1018
42107 CDB4BB47C52100001118 = 914
42117 27CD66BBC11813217007 = 921
42127 237EFEFF280A064BCD2B = 1049
42137 BD38F310F9C9C5CD06B9 = 1547
42147 57CB49CC09B9CD12B95F = 1264
42157 CB51280ACB590E012801 = 682
42167 0DCD0FB9C1D5C5CDDE00 = 1448
42177 C1CB41200CCD78BB78E5 = 1366
42187 CDB4BBE1CD75BBC1C318 = 1718
42197 B92AB503ED4BB703A7ED = 1313
42207 42C90640CB4120070618 = 674
42217 C5CD6CBBC1C521BF037E = 1440
42227 E6CC772AB50322B70321 = 1032
42237 5E0722BB030EFECD1104 = 819
42247 21470722BB03CDD30028 = 791
42257 2309ED43B50322B703CD = 957
42267 EA062ABB0323232 2BB03 = 766
42277 E5AFCDBE06D1CDD30028 = 1470
42287 05EB232318EB2AB9030B = 810
42297 ED42C1300053ABF03E60C = 1043
42307 282DCD6F0104 28A30510 = 630
42317 A0CB41280F3E07CD9001 = 902
42327 CD18BBCBAFFE432881C9 = 1485
42337 21500722BB031E75CD89 = 833
42347 060DCD6F0118E5214707 = 700
42357 16287E3620CB412805CD = 792
42367 90011803CD5ABB231520 = 742
42377 EDCB41C87E23CD90017E = 1342
42387 CD2BBD30FBC90D0A5379 = 1164
42397 6E7461782065727226F72 = 1029
42407 44495341535345 4D424C = 743
42417 45D20080C2C3C4C5C8CC = 1593
42427 28484CA9C1C148CCC142 = 1278
42437 C344C58A53D041C62842 = 1258
42447 43A9284445A92804A928 = 835
42457 04A94EDADA4EC3C350CF = 1442
42467 50C5D0CD41444420A041 = 1148
42477 444320A0535554220A053 = 836
42487 424320A0414E4420A058 = 816
42497 4F5220A04F5220020A043 = 805
42507 502020A0524554420A045 = 800
42517 58D84A5020202020280AA9 = 773
42527 4C4420202053502C8A4A = 659
42537 502020208448414CD44F = 812
42547 555420202802292CC149 = 626
42557 4E2020204 12C2802A945 = 563
42567 5820202028535029 2C8A = 610
42577 455820202044452C48CC = 710
42587 44C945C94E4FD0455820 = 1093
42597 202041462C4146A2444A = 682
42607 4E5A20834A5220202083 = 714
42617 4A5220 20A04A5020 20A0 = 758
42627 43414C4CA04C4420 20A0 = 812
42637 494E4320A0444454320A0 = 806
42647 504F5020A0505555348A0 = 911
42657 494E2020A04F555420A0 = 815
42667 524C4320A0525220 20A0 = 840
42677 524C2020A0525524120A0 = 770
42687 534C4120A0535524120A0 = 838
42697 494E56414C494420434F = 697
42707 44C553524C20A0284958 = 899
42717 2B02A9284959 2B02A952 = 712
42727 535420A049D849D94CC4 = 1210
42737 43D049CE4FD4C9C449D2 = 1525
42747 44D2B0B1B2B3B4B5B6B7 = 1714
42757 424954 20A0524553 20A0 = 841
42767 534554 20A0494D2020A0 = 802
42777 5252C4524CC4CEC9D228 = 1371
42787 43A9444154C1524C43C1 = 1064
42797 525243C1524CC15252C1 = 1132
42807 4441C14350CC5343C643 = 1092
42817 43C643414C4C20844E45 = 860
```

AMSTRAD D



Listing 1.

```
10  MEMORY 41766:LOAD "!CODE",41767:GOTO 110
20  SAVE "HEX LOADER":SAVE "CODE",b,41767,2136:END
100 MEMORY 41766
110 MODE 1
120 DIM check(2)
130 LOCATE 1,24:INPUT;"START ADDRESS ";address:CLS
140 LOCATE 1,24:PRINT address
150 INPUT ;"CODE,CHECKSUM ",a$,check(2)
160 check(1)=0
170 FOR n=1 TO LEN(a$) STEP 2
180 a=VAL("&"+MID$(a$,n,2))
190 check(1)=check(1)+a
200 POKE address+n-1,a
210 NEXT
220 IF check(1)=check(2) THEN 240
230 LOCATE 1,24:PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR.PLEASE INPUT AGAIN":GOTO 260
240 address=address+10
250 LOCATE 10,24:PRINT UPPER$(a$);TAB(32)"= ";check(2)
260 LOCATE 1,25:PRINT SPACE$(41)
270 GOTO 140
```

Kevin Probert with a more subtle way of disassembling than the picture shows.

```
42827 C74C524F4D204FCE4C52 = 988
42837 4F4D204F46C655524F4D = 858
42847 204F4EA055524F4D204F = 783
42857 4646A050524553532022 = 763
42867 43220544F20434F4E54 = 636
42877 494E55C5524F4D20A052 = 945
42887 4F4D2020AB000200020E = 409
42897 0E700240404040404040BF = 703
42907 40404040404040404000 = 576
42917 0800002A0200002FFAFCF = 691
42927 8FCF8F0C0F0000000000 = 520
42937 0000000000000002E80 = 174
42947 78E6F818037BE6380F0F = 1061
42957 0FC9CDC0035F16001978 = 878
42967 E607070707C64632DF03 = 802
42977 CB00C920161AFEFC380A = 1056
42987 CD970411736E0F0F183D = 717
42997 CBDE11736F18401E71C3 = 1094
43007 89061E660C0CCC890679 = 767
43017 FE07C8ED5DB890337ED52 = 1351
43027 C821BF03CB5628034CB96 = 1161
43037 3ABD0347ED5BB703FEDF = 1312
43047 30BB1BFED728111A1173 = 946
43057 70CB7F28011CCB772801 = 874
43067 14C34306EB1E77CD8906 = 1020
43077 7EE6C007076F37C3DE06 = 1151
43087 CB5ECB9E7ECD97044328 = 1251
43097 081E76CD8906681BE9CB = 1068
43107 77209BCB6F2839CB4728 = 1031
43117 084678E607FE0620392B = 827
43127 22B703CDC003FE062B2E = 966
43137 CDC10320050D1E3F1807 = 575
43147 1E5BCD67061E54CD5806 = 848
43157 1E01CD64062AB7035E23 = 699
43167 22B703C9CB4728102189 = 921
43177 03CDCC032049CD97041E = 910
43187 45C38906CB67283DCDC0 = 1211
43197 03FE143812FE1830ECCB = 1116
43207 5020E8114C4CCD640060D = 837
43217 C34706CB5F28DA21A103 = 1025
43227 CDCC0328D2119805780E6 = 1186
43237 0F6F2600EB195E19E55E = 866
43247 19E3235E23562366C911 = 857
43257 410521BF0378FEC0381D = 948
43267 FEED2814FECB280EFEFD = 1569
43277 2806FEDD20D0CBCECBC6 = 1571
43287 1804CBEECBE6C311042E = 1164
43297 06FE8030C12E1111DD05 = 935
43307 FE403809FE7620B41E2A = 1039
43317 C38906E60720A7CB6828 = 1121
43327 A32E1018A34042444748 = 753
43337 4BD409384A3C3F4040CC = 889
43347 010249CD8906783280D03 = 786
43357 D6C76F37CDDE0678D681 = 1475
43367 326B0521BE03CB00C823 = 826
43377 CBD6CDBA0678FED72806 = 1449
43387 3E0430023E06C3BE06C2 = 769
43397 2515BF3B8CBD36150 4BD = 905
43407 29B7371504B23C8CB4A5 = 1027
43417 B26E101316191C1D1F29 = 499
43427 080B1E2100150021 8C3D = 337
43437 0165903E650180C200E8C = 736
43447 8838138C907089256286 = 1013
43457 5FD47C1E0E8C70388C13 = 942
43467 04386308CB6828041E5C = 640
43477 1874CB60285C54266118 = 814
43487 5F121316191B1D1F220A = 310
43497 2225281315171A262959 = 368
43507 3153388C044F3891884A = 822
43517 398C473901443A014238 = 575
43527 0102426734 1D0E8C3838 = 519
43537 8891333A8C3135110 32D = 697
43547 380101041D0B02CD5806 = 400
43557 CDC5035AFE04DC890 60C = 1128
43567 5CCB70201E1D1830CD43 = 842
43577 06CDB8061B4DCD89065A = 940
43587 54180 10DCD89065ACD38 = 853
43597 060C0D5CC07CFE012810 = 750
43607 FE053866CDC503CB7B28 = 1188
43617 08CBBB1F180378E60783 = 944
43627 5FFE072B0EFE0A280AFE = 978
43637 0F2014CB782810180D3A = 541
43647 BF03CB472807CBF3CB4F = 1243
43657 20011CE5D5C50E6421B0 = 1023
43667 0123CB7E28FB1D20F823 = 1000
43677 7ECB7F2013CDA406 18F5 = 1151
43687 CBBFFE0A28BE3010E5CD = 1386
43697 BE06E1C9CDA406C1D1E1 = 1624
43707 0CC03E2C187ECD9704FE = 1074
43717 03281D3816FE0653CD97 = 849
43727 04636A3819CBBCCBB428 = 1104
43737 13CBFCCBF4180D6B2600 = 1103
43747 180916 00CB7B28011519 = 468
43757 A73ABF03CB7F28310E01 = 853
43767 30010D11F0D8CD110711 = 781
43777 18FCCD1107119CFFCD11 = 1155
43787 071EF6CD11077D180AAF = 846
43797 3C1938FCED523D28010C = 826
43807 5FAFB9C87B181138 03CD = 1083
43817 2907657CCDC1031FCD34 = 962
43827 077CE60FC630FE3A3802 = 992
43837 C607E52ABB0377232 2BB = 1041
43847 03E1C9202020202020 20 = 653
43857 2020202020202020202020 = 320
43867 2020202020202020202020 = 320
43877 2020202020202020202020 = 320
43887 2020200A0D00FF000000 = 374
43897 00000000000000 = 0
```

DISASSEMBLER

THIS DISASSEMBLER occupies less than 2K once loaded and can be located anywhere in memory. It can be called from within Basic as an external command and (a) correctly disassembles all Z80 op codes using standard mnemonics including the RST instructions as implemented in the 464 Operating System (OS); (b) disassembles routines in Rom or Ram; (c) sends output in hex or decimal to either screen or printer.

Those who have tried to Peek the Rom to get a glimpse of the O.S. will appreciate option (b) since Peek always returns the contents of Ram. The program can be altered to a certain degree to suit user requirements.

The program has been implemented as an RSX — Resident System Extension — and once loaded sits above Himem. However, since Himem can vary dependent on space reserved for expansion Roms, for example, disc Rom or user machine-code routines then an RSX needs to be relocatable. This is achieved by an additional routine which is called before the program is "logged on" with the OS and makes use of the fact that a Call from within Basic enters the routine with the DE register pair containing the argument of the Call instruction. For those interested in using the RSX facility, the following illustrates how "logging on" is achieved:

LD BC,NNNN	Address of Command Table Pointer
LD HL,NNNN	Address of 4 bytes for OS to use as workspace
JP BCD1	Log on external command(s) with OS
COM TAB	
POINTER	2 bytes holding start address of keyword table
JP NNNN	FLASH routine
JP NNNN	INVERSE routine
etc	
FLAS H + 80h	Last letter in each keyword has bit 7 set
INVERS E + 80h	
etc	
0	End of keywords marker

Once logged on an external command server is recognised by preceding the keyword with shifted @

:FLASH

Parameters can also be passed to the external command server routine in the following fashion:

:FLASH,400,23

On entry to the routine the A register holds the number of parameters being passed, the index register IX points to an area in memory where the parameters are stored in two-byte integer form in the reverse order to that in which they were entered, that is, from the above example:

A = 2
IX + 0 = 23
IX + 1 = 0
IX + 2 = 144
IX + 3 = 1 (1*256 + 144 = 400)

Strings can also be passed to the external command server routine: in this case IX

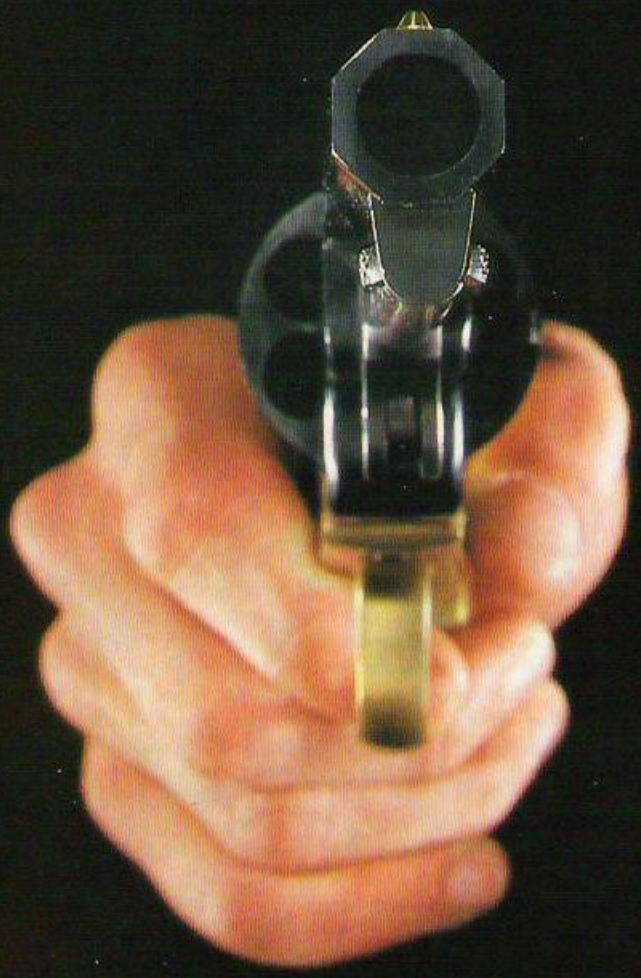
(continued on page 123)

Table 1.

	SET (1)	RESET (0)
Bit 0 (1)	Output to printer	Output to screen
Bit 1 (2)	LROM On	LROM Off
Bit 2 (4)	UROM On	UROM Off
Bit 3 (8)	Disc ROM	BASIC ROM
Bit 4 (16)	Not used	
Bit 5 (32)	Not used	
Bit 6 (64)	Output as DATA	Output as code
Bit 7 (128)	Output in decimal	Output in hex

Bit 0. Self-explanatory.
Bit 1. Selects what will be disassembled (LRom or Ram) when addressing memory between 0000h and 3FFFh.
Bit 2. Selects what will be disassembled (URom or Ram) when addressing memory between C000h and FFFFh.
Bit 3. When Bit 2 is Reset, this Bit is ignored. When Bit 2 is Set, this Bit selects the URom which will be addressed.
Bit 6. When Reset memory between the start and finish addresses is disassembled; when Set this memory area is output as Data.
Bit 7. Self-explanatory.

The next move is up to you...



All American ADVENTURES

All American Adventures Ltd., Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Estate, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020.

Listing 3.

```
300 MODE 1
310 LOCATE 1,25:INPUT;"START ADDRESS ";address:CLS
320 LOCATE 1,25
330 c$="":check=0
340 FOR n=0 TO 9
350 a=PEEK(address+n)
360 check=check+a:c$=c$+HEX$(a,2)
370 NEXT
380 PRINT address;TAB(10);c$;TAB(32);"= ";check
390 a$=INKEY$:IF a$="" THEN 390
400 address=address+10:GOTO 330
```

(continued from page 121)

points to an address which in turn points to a three-byte string describer where byte 0 holds the length of the string, bytes 1 and 2 hold the address where the string is stored.

I have selected a method of entering the program often seen in this magazine, because I have found this method to produce the least number of errors. The program should be entered with all expansion Roms disconnected. This can be checked by:

PRINT HIMEM

which should return the value 43903. Enter the hex loader program in listing 1 and when complete type Run 100. Input as prompted the code in listing 2, code and Checksum being separated by a comma. The code can be Saved at any stage of its development by Escaping from the loader program and typing Run 20. It can then be reLoaded at a later date by

RUN"

Once all code has been entered, delete the loader program and enter the Basic Load/Save program in listing 4. Save the completed program to tape by typing Run 4. Enter as a direct command

CALL 41987

and if the ready prompt appears go on to use the program as described later in this article. If the system crashes, reset the system then enter:

MEMORY 41766: LOAD "DISASSEMBLER":LOAD "!CODE", 41767

Once Loaded, check the code by entering listing 3 and Run 300. Compare the results to listing 2 and, after all errors have been corrected, reSave as above.

Once the program has been Saved in its final form it can be recalled by

RUN"

if no other program is in memory or by

CHAIN MERGE "DISASSEMBLER"

if a program in memory is to be retained. To use the disassembler the following syntax is required:

!disassembler, <start address>, <finish address>, <output state>

The start and finish addresses are mandatory, the output state optional defaulting to zero if omitted. All parameters can be either numeric or variable expressions.

For example, if it is required to send output to the printer, LRom on, URom off, as code in decimal, then the output state value is as follows:

$(1*1)+(1*2)+(0*4)+(0*64)+(1*128)=131$

When output to the screen is selected, the disassembler uses stream 7 and sets a window size on this stream 40 characters wide and 25 high. The disassembler must be used in Mode 1 or 2 or it will not operate.

As it stands, the disassembler produces mnemonics using upper case. For those who prefer mnemonics in lower case the program in listing 5 should be entered and run before saving the disassembler in its final form.

For those who intend to use a printer with the disassembler, various options are available. If using cut sheet paper then the number of lines per sheet can be set by Poking the value to 42210 — A4E2h. The disassembler will then wait at the end of the sheet for "C" to be pressed giving time to change the sheet.

If using continuous paper this value should be set to 255 — FFh. The area from 43893 (AB75h) to 43903 (AB7Fh) has been set aside for up to 10 control codes which the user can enter and are sent before printing starts. The control codes must be terminated by a marker byte 255 — FFh.

The only non-standard results produced by the disassembler are those of the RST 08h, 10h, 18h and 28h instructions. The 464 OS implements these op codes as "extensions" to the instruction set. When executed, the following two bytes are taken as an inline address; the RST 08h uses bits 14 and 15 to select the Rom state, the RST 10h uses these bits for Rom select.

The RST 18h instruction takes a third byte for Rom state/select but is thus able to jump to any location in memory in any Rom. Typical examples of the output produced by the disassembler for each of these RST instructions are given below plus their interpretation.

Mnemonic	Remark
RST 08,3B0F	JP 3B0F
UROM OFF LROM ON	Upper ROM disabled, Lower ROM enabled
RST 10,DFCC ROM +2	CALL DFCC Side CALL to an expansion ROM
RST 18,OD17 UROM ON LROM OFF	CALL OD17 Upper ROM enabled, Lower ROM disabled
ROM 199	Select ROM 199
RST 28,224C LROM ON	JP 224C Lower ROM enabled ■

Listing 4.

```
1 a=HIMEM-2137:MEMORY a:LOAD "!CODE",a+1:CLOSEIN
2 CALL a+221:REM RELOCATE AND LOG ON DISASSEMBLER
3 MEMORY a+241:DELETE 1-4:END
4 SAVE "DISASSEMBLER":SAVE "!CODE",b,41767,2136:END
```

Listing 5.

```
10 FOR address=42421 TO 42828
20 a=PEEK(address)
30 IF (a>64 AND a<91) OR (a>192 AND a<219) THEN 40 ELSE 50
40 a=a+32:POKE address,a
50 NEXT
```

Memory map.

Address	Routine
41767 (A327h)	Data for relocating routine.
41987 (A403h)	Relocating routine.
42019 (A423h)	Log on disassembler with OS.
42028 (A42Ch)	Data for log-on.
42033 (A431h)	Print syntax error.
42056 (A448h)	Entry to disassembler: check syntax.
42074 (A45Ah)	Set up output state, finish and start address.
42101 (A475h)	Set up stream and window size.
42124 (A48Ch)	Check if printer connected: send control codes.
42143 (A49Fh)	Set up required rom state.
42174 (A4BEh)	Call disassember start.
42177 (A4C1h)	Restore previous Rom state and stream: return.
42198 (A4D6h)	Check if start = current address.
42209 (A4E1h)	Disassembler start: set up No. of lines for screen/printer.
42236 (A4FCh)	Set up print position in print buffer.
42244 (A504h)	Call build up mnemonic in print buffer.
42253 (A50Dh)	Print address, op code and operand to print buffer.
42327 (A557h)	Wait for key press.
42354 (A572h)	Copy print buffer to current screen line/printer: return.
42393 (A599h)	Data for syntax error.
42407 (A5A7h)	Data for log-on assembler.
42420 (A5B4h)	Mnemonic keyword list/control codes.
42892 (A78Ch)	Data for valid IX/IY op codes.
42924 (A7ACh)	Data for valid ed op codes.
42932 (A7B4h)	Workspace for OS.
42936 (A7B8h)	Start, current and finish addresses.
42942 (A7BEh)	Print position in print buffer.
42944 (A7COh)	RST flags.
42946 (A7C2h)	Disassembler flag.
42947 (A7C3h)	Conversion routines.
42958 (A7CEh)	Check for valid IX/IY and ed op codes routine.
42980 (A7E4h)	RST 18/28 handler.
43009 (A801h)	Data handler.
43028 (A814h)	Entry to build up mnemonic in print buffer.
43035 (A81Bh)	RST 08/10 handler.
43114 (A86Ah)	CB op code handler.
43175 (A8A7h)	IX/IY op code handler.
43195 (A8BBh)	Ed op code handler.
43253 (A8F5h)	Check for CB,ED and IX/IY op codes.
43295 (A91Fh)	Op codes <64.
43332 (944h)	Data for op codes >=192.
43419 (A99Bh)	Data for ed op codes.
43488 (A9EOh)	Data for op codes <64.
43575 (AA37h)	Various print routines.
43660 (AA8Ch)	Find mnemonic keyword and print to print buffer.
43713 (AAC1h)	Print decimal/hex number to print buffer.
43850 (AB4Ah)	Print buffer.
43890 (AB72h)	Carriage return: line feed.
43892 (AB74h)	Control codes.
43903 (AB7Fh)	End.

software that's hard to beat...

MSX
AMSTRAD
48K SPECTRUM

TASWORD TWO

The Word Processor ✱

"If you have been looking for a word processor, then look no further."
CRASH June 1984

"The number of on-screen prompts, together with the excellent manual, make it ideal – even for an absolute beginner."
PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD September 1983

"Without doubt, the best utility I have reviewed for the Spectrum."
HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY April 1984

TASWORD TWO ZX 48K Spectrum £13.90

TASWORD MSX

The Word Processor

The Tasman Word Processor for MSX microcomputers.
All the features of the Spectrum version.

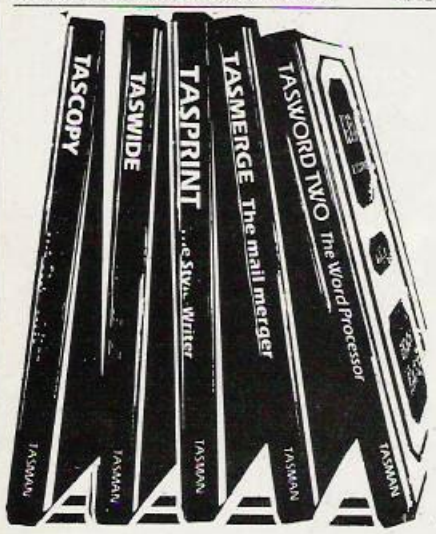
TASWORD MSX MSX Computers £13.90

TASCOPY

The Screen Copier

Screen copy software for Spectrum with Interface 1 and Amstrad CPC 464. Print high resolution screen copies (in a choice of sizes), and also large 'shaded' copies with different dot densities for the various screen colours. Tascopy supports all eight pin dot matrix printers with Epson type control codes, e.g. Epson RX-80 and FX-80, Shinwa CP-80, Mannesmann Tally MT-80, Star DMP 510/515, Brother HR5, and also Amstrad DMP 1 with the CPC 464.

TASCOPY ZX Spectrum £9.90
TASCOPY 464 Amstrad CP 464 £9.90



TASWORD 464

The Word Processor

The Amstrad implementation of Tasword Two plus many extra features.

TASWORD 464 Amstrad CPC 464 £19.95

TASMERGE

The Mail Merger

Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWO! Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems. (version 9 or later).

TASMERGE ZX 48K Spectrum £10.90

TASPRINT

The Style Writer

A must for dot-matrix printer owners! Print your program output and listings in a choice of five impressive print styles. TASPRINT utilises the graphics capabilities of dot-matrix printers to form, with a double pass of the printhead, output in a range of five fonts varying from the futuristic DATARUN to the hand-writing style of PALACE SCRIPT. TASPRINT drives all dot-matrix printers with bit image graphics capabilities and can be used to print TASWORD text files. TASPRINT gives your output originality and style!

TASPRINT ZX 48K Spectrum £9.90
TASPRINT Amstrad CPC 464 £9.90

TASWIDE

The Screen Stretcher

With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screen!

TASWIDE ZX 48K Spectrum £5.50

TASMAN PRINTER INTERFACE

Plug into your Spectrum and drive any printer fitted with the Centronics standard parallel interface. Supplied complete with ribbon cable and driving software. The user changeable interface software makes it easy to send control codes to your printer using the method so successfully pioneered with TASWORD TWO. The cassette also contains fast machine code high resolution full width SCREEN COPY SOFTWARE for Epson, Mannesmann Tally, Seikosha, Shinwa, Star, and Tandy Colour Graphic (in colour!) printers. Compatible with microdrives and ZX Interface 1.

PRICE £39.90

TASMAN SOFTWARE

All prices include VAT and post and packaging.
Telephone orders: Leeds (0532) 438301

✱ Available from larger branches of Boots.

Tasman SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

If you do not want to cut this magazine just write your order and post to:
TASMAN SOFTWARE, dept. YC, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. made payable to Tasman Software Ltd. OR charge my ACCESS number

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

VISA _____

COMPUTER	ITEM	PRICE
		£
		£
		£

Ouside Europe add £1 for each item airmail £ _____ TOTAL £ _____

Send me the FREE Tasman brochure describing your products. tick here: ☐
I would like to know more about your programs for:
ZX Spectrum ☐ MSX ☐ Amstrad CPC 464 ☐

SINCLAIR C5 CLIVEMOBILE

Competition

RESULTS

MODEL T FORD, Volkswagen Beetle, E-Type Jaguar, Austin Mini, Rolls Royce... Sinclair C5? Perhaps not. Sinclair's electric vehicle seems unlike to take its place in the pantheon of automative greats. It has already received a buffeting at the hands of the national press which has gleefully reported its mishaps — from the first case of drunken driving on a C5 to the first accident on a C5.

But the company can take comfort in the fact that almost 2,000 *Your Computer* readers would like to own a C5. That is how many people entered our February competition which offered the supertrike as a prize. We asked them to place five features in order of preference and then to invent a computerised gadget which would make driving easier or more fun. Our panel's perference were as follows: 1. Low purchase price; 2. Low running costs, 3. Can be driven by 14-year olds; 4. Easy to park; 5. Lightweight.

The great majority of the entries made serious sounding suggestions. They included radar devices to warn of other cars, satellite-based navigation systems, gadgets to assist parking, devices to monitor the state of the vehicle, and a variety of VDU units — P. Kolenbrander's Super Guide consists of a flat screen display linked to database containing information on Britain's motorways. Its purpose is to direct the driver along the quickest and most economical route.

Other entries were aimed mainly at the C5 rather than motoring in general and took a lighter and more irreverent approach. A. Hartley's gadget — named the Pinking Engine — is a programmable squeaker cum knocker and muffled sound generator, designed to restore character to the vehicle. K. Ciscombe suggested a pump for bailing out the C5 when it rains. There were also several mother-in-law jokes which we mention here only to express our disapproval — The Worsley Patent, for example, feeds back mother-in-law's voice, anti-phase, to the back seat.

Best of all, we thought, was the Roadbot from P. Carrahar Gwynfa, Llanarmon Rd, Llanferres Mold, Clwyd, which wins him the prize. Roadbot takes us back to the days around the turn of the century when cars were restricted to a fast walking pace. It is robot which walks in front of the C5 waving a red flag.

MAMMOTH CLOSING DOWN SALE

All stock must go by 31st March 1985

Software—Huge selection for BBC, SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, VIC-20 and ATARI

RRP up to £4.99 now **only 60p**

RRP from £5.00 to £7.99 now **only 99p**

RRP £8.00 and upwards now **only £1.50**

HARDWARE

BBC A (Basic 2 O.S 1.2)	£150.00
Spectrum 48k including software	£ 75.00
Oric Atmos	£ 49.00
Texas Disk drive+ Controller	£ 99.00
Commodore 1541 Disk drive	£110.00
Epson FX100 Printer	£250.00
Epson FX80	£150.00
GP100 Printer	£120.00
Oric Printer	£ 49.00
Amber Printer	£ 20.00

Books up to 25% off Wide Selections

PLUS+PLUS+PLUS+PLUS+PLUS+PLUS+PLUS+PLUS

Miscellaneous peripherals for all popular home computers at bargain prices

All offers are subject to availability, Prices include VAT. Open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6.30pm. Saturday 10.30am to 5.30pm.

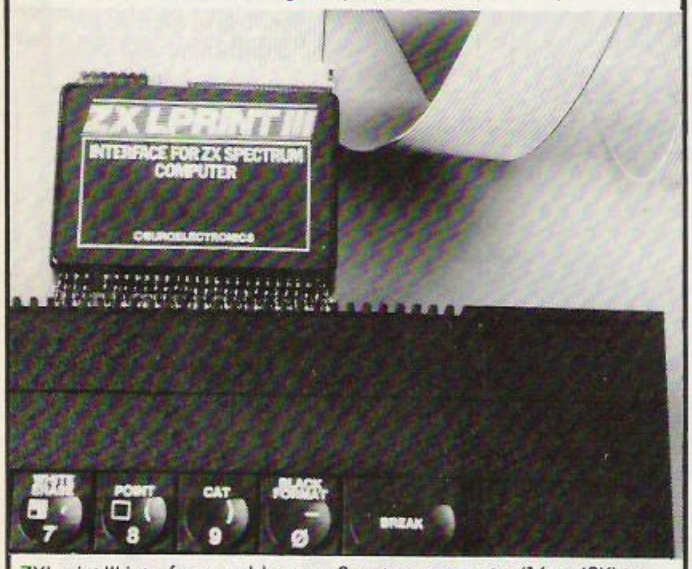
MICRO ANSWERS

70-71 Wilton Road, Victoria, SW1 Telephone 01-630 5995

PRINTER INTERFACE FOR ZX SPECTRUM

"One of the most comprehensive printer interfaces available for the Spectrum. With a choice of both Centronics and RS232 in the one interface it will satisfy most." (SINCLAIR USER MAGAZINE).
"A remarkable device which packs considerable ingenuity into a small box. Should be almost irresistable." (COMPUTING TODAY)
"I will keep looking for the perfect interface but in the meantime I'll use the next best thing – ZXLprint III." (ZX COMPUTING)

£34.95 cable £9.95 inc.VAT



ZXLprint III interface enables your Spectrum computer (16 or 48K) to print on almost any dot matrix or daisy wheel printer with RS232 or Centronics input. Just plug in ZXLprint III and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work. COPY works without any software on Epson, Star Delta, Brother HR5 & 1009, Gemini, Walters WM80, Mannesman MT80, Kaga Taxan, Cannon, Shinwa, Seikosha 100, 250 & 500. Plus Seikosha GP700 in FULL COLOUR. Also available is optional COPY in 4 colours on CGP115, MCP40 & 80 and SCP80.
No additional software needed – RAM is free to take Tasword 2, Masterfile, OCP +80 software, Kemp Business Accounts etc.

- WORD PROCESSING
- PLUG IN FOR LLIST, LPRINT & COPY
- PRINTS SPECTRUM GRAPHICS & UDG's
- HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN DUMPS
- TWO COPY SIZES ON EPSON & COMPATIBLES
- PRINTS PRESTEL FRAMES WITH SUITABLE MODEM
- COMPATIBLE WITH MICRODRIVES & INTERFACE 1

EUROELECTRONICS

ORDER to: EUROELECTRONICS, 26 CLARENCE SQUARE CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 2JP TEL (0684) 292448

From: Name _____
Address _____

This order is for:	(Qty)		(Qty)
ZXLprint III at £34.95	____	Centronics Cable at £9.95	____
RS 232 Cable at £9.95	____	4 Colour Option at £5.00	____
Tasword 2 at £13.90	____	Please add £1.45 p&p	

Cheques/PO payable to EUROELECTRONICS
Amount enclosed _____
Credit Card Sales Tel: 089 283 4783
Please specify make of your printer _____

ZX Spectrum is a registered trade mark of Sinclair Research Ltd.

FREE SOFTWARE FOR LIFE!

New Gold Star life membership of The Software Library is your key to a vast treasure trove of tapes costing up to £18 each. They are yours whenever you want them, three at a time... and a full week's rental won't ever cost you a penny in hire fees!

Only the original Software Library has the resources to make such an amazing offer—free software for life! Our ten megabyte computer ensures fast service; our illustrated, descriptive catalogue makes it fun to choose from over 80 top arcade games, 124 Adventures, simulations and other games, and over 120 great utilities and serious applications; 65% are for the Spectrum, the rest divided between Commodore 64 and ZX81. New releases are constantly being added.

Joining this money-saving scheme **should** cost you £24; as an introductory offer, you can join this month at **half price**— £12. From then on, you can take away three tapes from our shop whenever you wish; or if you order by post, all we ask is 30p post/packing per tape. The rental is perfectly free in either case.

What's more, you can sell your surplus software to other members (we have over 5,000!) and recoup the cost of membership in no time at all. We offer huge discounts on peripherals and tapes... and so much more. Phone us now on 0730 892732, quoting your Access number, or return the coupon without delay!

GUARANTEED to save you more than any other software library scheme!

SOFTWARE LIBRARY FARNHAM ROAD, LISS, HANTS GU33 6JU

Please enrol me at the introductory offer, and send my membership pack by return.

NAME..... I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

ADDRESS.....

.....

THE ORIGINAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY!

OVERSEAS: join here for £18, or join one of our foreign branches: Postfach 7809, 4800 Bielefeld, W. **Germany**; Jacobsmitslaan 75, B-2400 Mol, **Belgium** (also covers **Holland**); 122 S Circular Road, **Dublin** 8; Peder Lykkesvej 33, 2300 **Copenhagen S**; Box 1769, Manzini, **Swaziland**. **France** & **Italy** soon. Branch terms vary. All software hired with supplier's permission. YC

THE VIKINGS ARE COMING!!!

SWESCOT are proud to announce that we will soon be releasing several top quality programmes on the international market, made by some of Sweden's most proficient programmers.
And best of all.....PRICES FROM **£1.99**
Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra program till din hemdator.

KONTAKTA OS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning till ***samma*** laga priser som gäller i England. Dessutom far vi in alla nyheter ***samtidigt*** som de släpps i England.

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. medsänd 5:– Skr i frimärken för portot.

SWESCOT

Box 213
121 02 Johanneshov
Sweden
08/39 27 00 — 08/81 18 01

TOP★TIPS

REM-LITE

Ever written a program on a Commodore 64, filled it with Rem statements for easy reading and then tried to find the relevant statement as it flashes by on listing?

Sure, you can surround your remarks by lines of asterisks, but what an unnecessary waste. Here is a Basic program which will generate some machine code to sit in memory, away from Basic, and solve this problem.

Having loaded and run this program, then any Basic program may be loaded, and by typing SYS 50000 all of the Rem statements will be inverted. Try listing it and see!! The program may then be saved as normal. Its Rem statements will always show as inverted whenever the program is subsequently loaded and listed.

Richard Lievers

```
5 PRINT CHR$(147)"SYS 50000"
  HIGHLIGHTS REM STATEMENTS"
10 DATA 165,43,133,98,165
20 DATA 44,133,91,165,98
30 DATA 208,4,165,91,240
40 DATA 39,160,3,200,177
50 DATA 90,201,8,240,13
60 DATA 201,143,208,245,200
70 DATA 177,90,240,4,169
80 DATA 18,145,90,160,0
90 DATA 177,90,72,200,177
100 DATA 90,133,91,104,133
110 DATA 90,169,1,208,209,96
120 FORN=0TO55:READA:POKE50000+N,A:NEXT
```

LINE DELETE

The following machine-code program for the Spectrum makes the job of deleting a block of Basic program lines almost instantaneous. To use this facility simply merge lines 9000 to 9090 with the program you want to trim and type GOTO 9000. Alternatively you could save the machine code itself with

SAVE "DELETE" CODE 32000,53

and then type in lines 9030 to 9080.

The code is relocatable and can be loaded into any other part of Ram by changing line 9005. As it stands Clear 31999 should be entered as a direct command before the program is run.

Rodney Francis

```
9000 LET t=0
9005 FOR n=32000 TO 32052
9010 READ d: POKE n,d: LET t=t+d
9015 NEXT n
9020 IF t<>7055 THEN PRINT "DATA
 ERROR": STOP
9030 INPUT "First line";f
9040 INPUT "Last line";l
9050 POKE 23296,(f-256*INT (f/256
): POKE 23297,INT (f/256)
9060 POKE 23298,(l-256*INT (l/256
): POKE 23299,INT (l/256)
9070 RANDOMIZE USR 32000
9080 DATA 237,91,0,92,42,2,92,22
9,167,237,82,225,216,122,179,200
,62,39,138,216,38,4,62,15
9090 DATA 139,216,237,237,205,11
0,25,209,194,229,255,205,110,25
209,192,213,35,35,94,35,86,35,29
209,205,229,25,201
```

RESPONSE Frame

Do you have a problem related to your micro? Tim Hartnell will do his best to help. Please include only one question per letter and mark it "Response Frame". Alternatively, perhaps you have an idea you'd like to pass on to others. Why not write to us with your top tips?

SPRITE CONTROL

■ I have recently acquired a Commodore 64, and have been writing programs involving sprites. I've come up against the problem of being able to control the sprite by using the keyboard. I want to press, for example, the Z key to move left and the X to move right.

R King,
Rochester, King.

THIS IS FAIRLY easy to do. You read the keyboard with Get$, and then Poke the relevant character and colour locations of your object with their addresses plus one, to move right, and minus one to move left. If char was the current character address, and col was the current colour address, your program could look like this:

```
10 GET A$
20 IF A$<>"Z" AND A$<>"X"
   THEN 10
30 IF A$="Z" THEN POKE char
   -1,n:POKE col-1,nn
40 IF A$="X" THEN POKE char
   +1,n:POKE col+1,nn
50 GOTO 10
```

NO PRINT

■ I have had a Vic-20 for some time, and have written a number of programs for it. I have recently bought a 16K expansion, and found that the games which included screen memory mapping do not print anything where a screen character is supposed to be. Why is this, and how can I fix it?

N G Watkin,
Dereham, Norfolk.

WHEN YOU ADD 8K or more to the Vic, the screen locations change. The character memory map moves from 7680 to 4096. Therefore, to get your old programs to run, you need to subtract 3584 from each character Poke to the screen. Colour Pokes do not change.

ZX-81 DATABASE

■ I have a 16K ZX-81 and would like to be able to keep records of my bird's breeding sessions on it. I don't really know a lot about programming, and would appreciate it if you could suggest a way of storing my records on computer. I have enclosed a record card showing the information I keep. I have 20 pairs of birds.

Ralph Martin,
Gillingham, Kent.

THE IMPORTANT question to settle, when trying to set up a database, is what you want to be able to get out of it. This is not meant to be facetious. I assume you would need to store information so it could be accessed by the identity of its parents, so you could ask, in effect, questions like "How many eggs have birds A and B laid this year?", and then go on to find out such things as how many female chicks were born, and so on. A database is essentially, a multi-dimensional array, which can be cross-referenced. Your prime arrays could hold the identity of the parents, with the other information you need tagged to these. The subject is too vast for me to be able to answer adequately in a column like this one, but I can point you in the right direction. Three books on databases which I recommend are *The Database Primer*, Rose Deakin (Century, 1983); *Database, A Primer*, C J Date (Addison-Wesley, 1983); and the rather oddly titled *Databases for Fun and Profit*, Nigel Freestone (Granada, 1983). I hope these can help.

SHARP MOVES

■ I am the owner of a Sharp MZ-80K and am interested in making up my own games. I can't find out how to do such things as move a base cannon, fire a laser, and move alien ships. I would be very pleased if you could help me.

Nigel Russell,
Beckingham,
Doncaster.

THE SHARP has little arrow characters which you can include in Print statements to locate objects at particular positions on the screen, and move them around. The simplest way to achieve the movement you want would be to go to a subroutine which prints in the arrows, ending with a semicolon. So the subroutine includes, say,

```
FOR J = 1 TO 10:PRINT
  "arrow-right";:NEXT J
```

before returning to the main program where the actual character is printed. If the end of the loop — the 10 in the example line — was a variable, then you could assign it before calling the subroutine, and thus get it to move — in this case — the character as many positions to the right as you want. You can emulate a firing laser by moving a full stop, or a dash, across the screen, again with the embedded arrow characters.

BREAK-PROOFING

■ I own an Atari 400. I am writing a program in which a password must be entered to run another program. As the program is written in Atari Basic, it is easy for someone to list the program, and discover the password. Could you please tell me how to prevent the listing of the program?

Philip Chandler,
Mossley Hill, Liverpool.

THERE IS NO way, in Basic, to force an auto-run on the Atari machines. However you can ensure that — once running — the program can't be listed by adding the line

POKE 16,64:POKE 53774,64

into the program. This must appear in the program after each and every use of a Graphics call. I suggest you hide the code in some way, perhaps by checking half of the ASCII code of each letter, and adding a value to it which comes from somewhere else (such as hidden within a long set of data). Make it so that the password cannot be instantly spotted when the program is listed, and you'll have a good chance of ensuring it is secure.

ATARI MERGE

■ I have an Atari 600XL and am very happy with it. Unfortunately, I cannot make it merge a program from tape, with one which is already in the computer's memory.

A S Dewdney,
Durham.

SIMPLY SAVE the second program listing with List "C", filename for cassette or List "D", filename for disc. Then, get the first program back in the computer, and load in the second one with the command Enter "C", or "D", filename. This should do the trick.

"Macbeth, THE Adventure of the Year"

Personal Computer News, November '84

- ***"An extremely well-presented adventure with highly atmospheric graphics."*** Observer, December '84
- ***"Macbeth is something special."*** Personal Computer World, December '84
- ***"Macbeth ranks as one of the most varied, inventive and original computer games."*** Times Literary Supplement, December '84
- ***"Exciting graphics and sound are the highlights of these masterpieces."*** Commodore Computing, January '85
- ***"Contains no less than four separate adventures for £14.95, excellent value."*** Daily Express, December '84
- ***"Macbeth is superb – a programming tour de force."*** Micro Adventurer, February '85

Macbeth THE Computer Adventure

For Commodore 64

FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STOCKISTS, OR DIRECT.

CREATIVE SPARKS

Department MO, Thomson House, 296 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants. GU14 7NU.

SOFTWARE File

Programs for Software File should be compact and sent on a cassette. Please include clear instructions and say what computer it's for. We pay between £6 and £36 for programs published. They must be double-checked and submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively.

Kung Fu

Michael Sutherland, Aberdeen.

SPECTRUM

KUNG FU IS A game for two players on the 48K ZX Spectrum. It is based on the age-old martial art of Kung Fu. Each player controls his own character which can kick, punch and duck as well as move left and right.

You can only punch your opponent when he is right next to you, but when he is further away you can send him skidding over the sand-pit on his back with a flying kick. If you knock your opponent out of the sand-pit you cannot hit him further and he gets a chance to clamber back in to the arena.

Each time the character is hit he loses a hit point until eventually he is defeated when his hit points are reduced to zero. The control keys for each player are given in the program.

Type in the program as listed and secure on tape with

SAVE "KUNG FU" LINE 1

For any reader who does not wish to type in the program, a cassette of it may be obtained by sending your name and address together with a cheque for £1.50 to Michael Sutherland, 23 Forest Avenue, Aberdeen AB1 6TU.

```
   5 REM ** © Mike Sutherland **
   7 REM ******** 1985 *********
  10 REM *** INITIALISATION ***
  11 BORDER 2: PAPER 5: INK 0: C
LS
  12 PRINT AT 0,4;"PLEASE WAIT-P
OKING DATA": GO TO 9900
  15 PRINT AT 0,1; FLASH 1;"▚▚▚
▚▚▚▚▚▚▚": FLASH 0;" KUNG FU ": F
LASH 1;"▞▞▞▞▞▞▞▞": RETURN
   5 REM ** © Mike Sutherland **
   7 REM ******** 1985 *********
  10 REM *** INITIALISATION ***
  11 BORDER 2: PAPER 5: INK 0: C
LS
  12 PRINT AT 0,4;"PLEASE WAIT-P
OKING DATA": GO TO 9900
  15 PRINT AT 0,1; FLASH 1;"▚▚▚
▚▚▚▚▚▚▚": FLASH 0;" KUNG FU ": F
LASH 1;"▞▞▞▞▞▞▞▞": RETURN
  17 GO SUB 15: PRINT AT 14,5;"V
IEW CONTROL KEYS (Y/N)": IF INKE
Y$="Y" OR INKEY$="y" THEN GO TO
9000
  19 IF INKEY$="N" OR INKEY$="n"
 THEN PRINT AT 14,5;"
                    ": GO TO 22
  21 GO TO 17
  22 PRINT AT 5,0;"BLUE PLAYER,"
;AT 10,0;"ENTER CHARACTER'S NAME
:  (max.14 chars.)": POKE
23617,236: POKE 23658,8: INPUT
LINE g$: IF LEN g$>14 THEN GO TO
22
  24 PRINT AT 5,0;"RED PLAYER, "
: INPUT LINE h$: IF LEN h$>14 TH
EN GO TO 24
  40 REM **** SET VARIABLES ****
  41 LET hb=5: LET vb=20
  42 LET hr=25: LET vr=20
  43 LET hpb=20: LET hpr=20
  45 LET a$="P": LET b$="I"
  46 LET c$="H": LET d$="A"
  48 LET xv=0: LET yv=0
  50 REM **** SET UP SCREEN ****
  60 BORDER 0: PAPER 6: INK 7: C
LS
  65 FOR f=0 TO 255: PRINT INK I
NT (RND+8);"G";: NEXT f
  70 FOR f=0 TO 95: PRINT PAPER
1;" ";: NEXT f: FOR f=0 TO 95: P
RINT PAPER 2;" ";: NEXT f
  75 PRINT AT 9,1; INK 7; PAPER
1;g$;AT 9,16;"HIT POINTS : ";hpb
;" ";AT 12,1; PAPER 2;h$;AT 12,1
6;"HIT POINTS : ";hpr;" "
  80 FOR f=3 TO 27: PRINT AT 21,
f; INK 0;"O": NEXT f
  85 PRINT AT 21,0; PAPER 0;"
";AT 21,28;"  "
  87 FOR g=1 TO 4: FOR f=1 TO 4:
 PRINT AT 16,10; INK 0;"BEGIN CO
MBAT": BEEP .05,20: BEEP .05,10:
 NEXT f: PRINT AT 16,10; INK 7;"
                  ": FOR h=1 TO 12: NE
XT h: NEXT g
  90 IF yv=0 THEN PRINT AT vb,hb
; INK 0;AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;b$
  95 IF xv=0 THEN PRINT AT vr,hr
; INK 0;c$;AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$
 100 GO TO 4000
 500 REM ***** MOVE L B *****
 510 LET hb=hb-(hb>3): IF (hb>3)
=0 THEN GO TO 530
 520 PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT
 vb-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb,hb+1; I
NK 7;" ";AT vb-1,hb+1;" "
 530 PRINT AT vb,hb+1; INK 7;" "
;AT vb-1,hb+1;" ": RETURN
 600 REM ***** MOVE R B *****
 610 LET hb=hb+(hb<27): IF (hb<2
7)=0 THEN GO TO 630
 620 PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT
 vb-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb,hb-1; I
NK 7;" ";AT vb-1,hb-1;" "
 630 PRINT AT vb,hb-1; INK 7;" "
;AT vb-1,hb-1;" ": RETURN
 700 REM ***** MOVE L R *****
 710 LET hr=hr-(hr>3): IF (hr>3)
=0 THEN GO TO 730
 720 PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT
 vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr,hr+1; I
NK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr+1;" "
 730 PRINT AT vr,hr+1; INK 7;" "
;AT vr-1,hr+1;" ": RETURN
 800 REM ***** MOVE R R *****
 810 LET hr=hr+(hr<27): IF (hr<2
7)=0 THEN GO TO 830
 820 PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT
 vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr,hr-1; I
NK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr-1;" "
 830 PRINT AT vr,hr-1; INK 7;" "
;AT vr-1,hr-1;" ": RETURN
1000 REM ***** BLUE DEAD *****
1010 PRINT AT 16,3; INK 0;g$;AT
16,18;"IS DEFEATED";AT 17,3;h$;A
T 17,18;"IS VICTORIOUS"
1020 GO TO 1270
1250 REM ***** RED DEAD *****
1260 PRINT AT 16,3; INK 0;h$;AT
16,18;"IS DEFEATED";AT 17,3;g$;A
T 17,18;"IS VICTORIOUS"
1265 REM **** KEY SCAN ****
1270 PRINT AT 21,6; INK 0;"ANOTH
ER GAME ? (Y/N)"
1280 FOR f=10 TO 30: BEEP .01,f
1285 IF INKEY$="Y" OR INKEY$="y"
 THEN GO TO 40
1290 IF INKEY$="N" OR INKEY$="n"
 THEN STOP
1295 NEXT f
1300 GO TO 1280
1500 REM ***** PUNCH B *****
1510 IF b$="A" THEN PRINT AT vb-
1,hb; INK 1;"C": IF ATTR (vb-1,h
b-1)=50 THEN LET hpr=hpr-1: LET
hr=hr-(2 AND hr>3): PRINT AT vr,
hr; INK 2;"F";AT vr,hr+1; INK 0;
"E";AT vr,hr+2; INK 7;" ";AT vr-
1,hr+2;" ";AT vr-1,hr;" ": BEEP
.1,20: BEEP .1,10: GO SUB 3100:
PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr,h
r+1; INK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr; INK 2
;d$: GO TO 1530
1520 IF b$="I" THEN PRINT AT vb-
1,hb; INK 1;"L": IF ATTR (vb-1,h
b+1)=50 THEN LET hpr=hpr-1: LET
hr=hr+(2 AND hr<27): PRINT AT vr
,hr; INK 2;"N";AT vr,hr-1; INK 0
;"M";AT vr,hr-2; INK 7;" ";AT vr
-1,hr-2;" ";AT vr-1,hr;" ": BEEP
.1,20: BEEP .1,10: GO SUB 3100:
PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr,
hr-1; INK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr; INK
2;d$: GO TO 1530
1530 IF hpr=0 THEN GO TO 1250
1540 RETURN
1750 REM ***** PUNCH R *****
1760 IF d$="A" THEN PRINT AT vr-
1,hr; INK 2;"D": IF ATTR (vr-1,h
r-1)=49 THEN LET hpb=hpb-1: LET
hb=hb-(2 AND hb>3): PRINT AT vb,
hb; INK 1;"F";AT vb,hb+1; INK 0;
"E";AT vb,hb+2; INK 7;" ";AT vb-
1,hb+2;" ";AT vb-1,hb;" ": BEEP
.1,20: BEEP .1,10: GO SUB 3000:
PRINT AT vb,hb+1; INK 7;" ";AT v
b,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; INK 1
;b$: GO TO 1780
1770 IF d$="I" THEN PRINT AT vr-
1,hr; INK 2;"L": IF ATTR (vr-1,h
r+1)=49 THEN LET hpb=hpb-1: LET
hb=hb+(2 AND hb<27): PRINT AT vb
,hb; INK 1;"N";AT vb,hb-1; INK 0
;"M";AT vb,hb-2; INK 7;" ";AT vb
-1,hb-2;" ";AT vb-1,hb;" ": BEEP
.1,20: BEEP .1,10: GO SUB 3000:
PRINT AT vb,hb-1; INK 7;" ";AT
vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; INK
1;b$: GO TO 1780
1780 IF hpb=0 THEN GO TO 1000
1790 RETURN
2000 REM ***** DUCK B *****
2010 PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 1;b$;AT
 vb-1,hb; INK 7;" "
2020 RETURN
2250 REM ***** DUCK R *****
2260 PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 2;d$;AT
 vr-1,hr; INK 7;" "
2270 RETURN
2500 REM ***** KICK B *****
2510 IF b$="A" THEN PRINT AT vb,
hb; INK 7;" ";AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;
"C";AT vb-1,hb-1; INK 0;"B": LET
 no=0: GO TO 2540
2520 IF b$="I" THEN PRINT AT vb,
hb; INK 7;" ";AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;
"K";AT vb-1,hb+1; INK 0;"J": LET
 no=0: GO TO 2550
2530 IF hpr=0 THEN GO TO 1250
2535 RETURN
2540 IF hb-1<6 THEN PRINT AT vb,
hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;b
$;AT vb-1,hb-1; INK 7;" ": RETUR
N
2542 PRINT AT vb-1,hb-1; INK 0;"
B";AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;"C";AT vb-1
,hb+1; INK 7;" ": IF ATTR (vb-1,
hb-2)=50 THEN LET hpr=hpr-1: BEE
P .1,20: BEEP .1,10: LET hb=hb-(
hb>3): PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$;
AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb-1,hb+
1; INK 7;" ": PRINT AT vr,hr; IN
K 0;"E";AT vr,hr-1; INK 2;"F";AT
 vr-1,hr; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO
4: NEXT f: PRINT AT vr,hr-1; INK
 0;"E";AT vr,hr-2; INK 2;"F";AT
vr,hr; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO 8:
NEXT f: PRINT AT vr,hr-2; INK 0;
"E";AT vr,hr-3; INK 2;"F";AT vr,
hr-1; INK 7;" ": GO SUB 3100: LE
T hr=hr-3: FOR f=1 TO 20: NEXT f
: PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr
-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr,hr+1; INK
7;" ": GO TO 2530
2544 LET no=no+1: IF no=3 THEN L
ET hb=hb-1: GO SUB 2530: PRINT A
T vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; IN
K 1;b$;AT vb-1,hb+1; INK 7;" "
RETURN
2546 LET hb=hb-1: FOR f=1 TO 4:
NEXT f: GO TO 2542
2550 IF hb+1>24 THEN PRINT AT vb
,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;
b$;AT vb-1,hb+1; INK 7;" ": RETU
RN
2552 PRINT AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;"K"
;AT vb-1,hb+1; INK 0;"J";AT vb-1
,hb-1; INK 7;" ": IF ATTR (vb-1,
hb+2)=50 THEN LET hpr=hpr-1: BEE
P .1,20: BEEP .1,10: LET hb=hb+(
hb<27): PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$
;AT vb-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb-1,hb
-1; INK 7;" ": PRINT AT vr,hr; I
NK 0;"M";AT vr,hr+1; INK 2;"N";A
T vr-1,hr; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO
4: NEXT f: PRINT AT vr,hr+1; IN
K 0;"M";AT vr,hr+2; INK 2;"N";AT
 vr,hr; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO 8:
 NEXT f: PRINT AT vr,hr+2; INK 0
;"M";AT vr,hr+3; INK 2;"N";AT vr
,hr+1; INK 7;" ": GO SUB 3100: L
ET hr=hr+3: FOR f=1 TO 20: NEXT
f: PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT v
r-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr,hr-1; INK
 7;" ";AT vr,hr+1;" ": GO TO 253
0
2554 LET no=no+1: IF no=3 THEN L
ET hb=hb+1: GO SUB 2530: PRINT A
T vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb-1,hb; IN
K 1;b$;AT vb-1,hb-1; INK 7;" "
RETURN
2556 LET hb=hb+1: FOR f=1 TO 4:
NEXT f: GO TO 2552
2750 REM ***** KICK R *****
2760 IF d$="A" THEN PRINT AT vr,
hr; INK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;
"C";AT vr-1,hr-1; INK 0;"B": LET
 no=0: GO TO 2790
2770 IF d$="I" THEN PRINT AT vr,
hr; INK 7;" ";AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"K";AT vr-1,hr+1; INK 0;"J": LET
 no=0: GO TO 2800
2780 IF hpb=0 THEN GO TO 1000
2785 RETURN
2790 LET hr-1<6 THEN PRINT AT vr,
hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;d
$;AT vr-1,hr-1; INK 7;" ": RETUR
N
2792 PRINT AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;"C"
;AT vr-1,hr-1; INK 0;"B";AT vr-1
,hr+1; INK 7;" ": IF ATTR (vr-1,
hr-2)=49 THEN LET hpb=hpb-1: BEE
P .1,20: BEEP .1,10: LET hr=hr-(
hr>3): PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$;
AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr-1,hr+
1; INK 7;" ": PRINT AT vb,hb; IN
K 0;"E";AT vb,hb-1; INK 1;"F";AT
 vb-1,hb; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO
4: NEXT f: PRINT AT vb,hb-1; INK
 0;"E";AT vb,hb-2; INK 1;"F";AT
vb,hb; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO 8:
NEXT f: PRINT AT vb,hb-2; INK 0;
"E";AT vb,hb-3; INK 1;"F";AT vb,
hb-1; INK 7;" ": GO SUB 3000: LE
T hb=hb-3: FOR f=1 TO 20: NEXT f
: PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT vb
-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb,hb+1; INK
7;" ": GO TO 2780
2794 LET no=no+1: IF no=3 THEN L
ET hr=hr-1: GO SUB 2780: PRINT A
T vr,hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr-1,hr; IN
K 2;d$;AT vr-1,hr+1; INK 7;" "
RETURN
2796 LET hr=hr-1: FOR f=1 TO 4:
NEXT f: GO TO 2792
2800 IF hr+1>24 THEN PRINT AT vr
,hr; INK 0;c$;AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;
d$;AT vr-1,hr+1; INK 7;" ": RETU
RN
2802 PRINT AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;"K"
;AT vr-1,hr+1; INK 0;"J";AT vr-1
,hr-1; INK 7;" ": IF ATTR (vr-1,
hr+2)=49 THEN LET hpb=hpb-1: BEE
P .1,20: BEEP .1,10: LET hr=hr+(
hr<27): PRINT AT vr,hr; INK 0;c$
;AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr-1,hr
-1; INK 7;" ": PRINT AT vb,hb; I
NK 0;"M";AT vb,hb+1; INK 1;"N";A
T vb-1,hb; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO
4: NEXT f: PRINT AT vb,hb+1; IN
K 0;"M";AT vb,hb+2; INK 1;"N";AT
 vb,hb; INK 7;" ": FOR f=1 TO 8:
NEXT f: PRINT AT vb,hb+2; INK 0
;"M";AT vb,hb+3; INK 1;"N";AT vb
,hb+1; INK 7;" ": GO SUB 3000: L
ET hb=hb+3: FOR f=1 TO 20: NEXT
f: PRINT AT vb,hb; INK 0;a$;AT v
b-1,hb; INK 1;b$;AT vb,hb-1; INK
7;" ": GO TO 2780
2804 LET no=no+1: IF no=3 THEN L
ET hr=hr+1: PRINT AT vr,hr; INK
0;c$;AT vr-1,hr; INK 2;d$;AT vr-
1,hr-1; INK 7;" ": RETURN
2806 LET hr=hr+1: GO TO 2802
3000 REM *** PRINT B SCORE ***
3010 PRINT AT 9,29; INK 7; PAPER
 1;hpb;" ": RETURN
3100 REM *** PRINT R SCORE ***
3110 PRINT AT 12,29; INK 7; PAPE
R 2;hpr;" ": RETURN
4000 REM ***** KEYBOARD *****
4005 LET xv=0: LET yv=0
4010 LET a=IN 63486: LET b=IN 61
438
4015 LET k=IN 65022
4020 LET c=IN 64510: LET d=IN 57
342
4030 LET e=IN 65278: LET f=IN 49
150
4038 IF b=k-1 THEN GO SUB 2250:
LET xv=1
4040 IF a=k-1 THEN GO SUB 2000:
LET yv=1: GO TO 4060
4042 IF c=k-2 THEN LET a$="H": L
ET b$="A": GO SUB 500
4044 IF c=k-4 THEN LET a$="P": L
ET b$="I": GO SUB 600
4046 IF e=k-1 THEN GO SUB 2500
4048 IF e=k-2 THEN GO SUB 1500
4060 IF xv=1 THEN GO TO 4140
4070 IF d=k-8 THEN LET c$="H": L
ET d$="A": GO SUB 700
4090 IF d=k-4 THEN LET c$="P": L
ET d$="I": GO SUB 800
4110 IF f=k-1 THEN GO SUB 2750
4130 IF f=k-2 THEN GO SUB 1750
4140 GO TO 90
9000 CLS : GO SUB 15: PRINT AT 1
,8;">> CONTROL KEYS <<";AT 3,8;"
BLUE player  RED player";AT 5,1;
"LEFT :      W          U";AT 7
,0;"RIGHT :      E          I";
AT 9,1;"DUCK :      1
0"
9010 PRINT AT 11,1;"KICK :    C/S
HIFT      ENTER";AT 13,0;"PUNCH
:      Z          L"
9020 POKE 23659,0: PRINT AT 22,3
; INK 2; PAPER 7;"PRESS ANY KEY
TO CONTINUE": POKE 23659,2
9030 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 903
0
9040 CLS : GO SUB 15: GO TO 22
9900 REM ***** U.D.G.'S *****
9905 RESTORE 9920
9910 FOR f=USR "a" TO USR "p"+7:
 READ a: POKE f,a: NEXT f
9915 GO TO 17
9920 DATA 12,30,12,30,26,26,26,2
2,0,0,128,255,3,9,15,0,6,15,6,25
4,190,196,252,0,12,30,12,158,250
,26,26,22
9930 DATA 0,0,1,15,248,193,207,2
48,0,96,240,96,127,125,35,63,56,
84,108,124,56,124,254,254,30,30,
54,98,67,65,195,0
9940 DATA 48,120,48,120,88,88,88
,104,0,0,1,255,192,144,240,0,96,
240,96,127,125,35,63,0,48,120,48
,121,95,88,88,104
9950 DATA 0,0,128,240,31,131,243
,31,0,6,15,6,254,190,196,252,132
,32,73,4,48,138,36,255,120,120,1
08,70,194,130,195,0
```

Backpack Bozo

J Powell and J Burman,
Cape Town,
South Africa.

BBC

BACKPACK BOZO is a game for the BBC Micro Model B or Model A with 32K. It is mostly written in BBC Basic with a small section of machine code. Due to the advanced nature of the BBC Basic it will be difficult to convert to any other computer.

The aim of the game is to fly Backpack Bozo around the screen squashing the mutated scorpions and landing on the bonus fuel tanks. Your fuel will decrease as you jet around the screen. When your score reaches 4,000, the gravity will double and you will get an extra man. It is advisable not to land on the ground as it is highly acidic and will eat through your suit. As the game progresses the scorpions will move faster and faster.

Before you enter the program, type in the following line

*KEYO $\frac{!}{1}$u

Whenever you see an italic "u" in lines 350, 370 and 1370, press the red function key f0.

```
  50 MODE7
  60 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
  70 IF A%=0 THEN PROCTITLE
  80 FUEL=1279
  90 k=0
 100 DIR=0:ODIR=0
 110 SP=0
 120 PROCASS
 130 POD=0
 140 LI=3
 150 SPP=0
 160 SPIS=5
 170 GRAV=1
 180 *FX10,2
 190 *FX9,2
 200 *TV255,1
 210 MODE5
 220 COLOUR1
 230 PRINTTAB(0,0);"LIVES 3   SCORE "
 240 SC=0
 250 *FX11,1
 260 *FX12,1
 270 VDU23,240,96,176,188,116,124,124,252,112
 280 VDU23,241,112,112,120,124,188,102,102,238
 290 VDU23,242,4,13,61,46,62,62,63,14
 300 VDU23,243,14,14,30,62,54,102,102,119
 310 VDU23,244,0,0,0,192,96,62,126,165
 320 VDU23,245,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
 330 VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
 340 COLOUR3
 350 PRINTTAB(0,24);"uuuu
```

```
POWELL AND J.BURMAN"
 1830 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT;CHR$(31);"                    INSTRUCTION
S(Y/N)"
 1840 A$=GET$:IF A$="N" THEN 1920
 1850 CLS:PRINT;"Fly Backpack Bozo and squash the muta
nt scorpions as they crawl across the        bottom of t
he screen.  The further to  the left you squash it, t
he fewer pointsyou get.   Avoid touching  the ground a
s";
 1860 PRINT;"it is highly acidic and will eat throughy
our suit and kill you."
 1870 PRINT:PRINT;"Your fuel supply will decrease as y
ou   jet around the screen.   You get extra  fuel when
 you squash the scorpions.   Inaddition you get a fuel
 tank every 500  points.  If you land slowly on this"
 1880 PRINT;"within 20 seconds your fuel supply will b
e completely replenished.    When you  reach a score o
f 4000 the gravity will  double and you will get an ex
tra man."
 1890 PRINT:PRINT;"CONTROLS: [Z   X]   RETURN^"
 1900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT;"Press a key to start"
 1910 A=GET
 1920 ENDPROC
 1930 DEFPROCGRAV
 1940 FORN=1 TO 250 STEP 10:SOUND1,-15,N,1:SOUND2,-15,
N+1,1:SOUND3,-15,N+2,1:NEXT
 1950 GRAV=2
 1960 SPP=3995
 1970 K=64
 1980 LI=LI+1
 1990 VDU4:COLOUR1:PRINTTAB(0,0);"LIVES ";LI:VDU5
 2000 ENDPROC
```

Life on 64

Michael Morris Franks,
Maida Vale,
London.

CBM-64

LIFE IS ONE of the most famous computer games and certainly is more interesting than space invaders. The idea is to simulate the growth of a cell colony on a large two-dimensional surface which is arranged like a chessboard. Each square touches eight others. At the beginning each square is either full or empty — you can scatter cells all over the board as you wish.

The rules of Life then take over. If a cell has two or three cells touching it, it survives to the next generation. A full cell dies from loneliness if there are less than two cells touching. It also dies from overcrowding if more than four cells touch it. The cells also reproduce — if there is an empty square which has exactly three cells touching it, a cell is born in it.

These simple rules can produce lively and complex patterns. Mathematical zoologists have identified a number of Life animals such as eaters, guns and gliders. Although Basic can be used to generate the patterns it is exceedingly slow and on a Commodore 64 using an array of 38 dots by 23 dots can take over five minutes to generate each generation. This program uses machine code to produce the new generation and can produce 100 generations in under 90 seconds. It also uses multi-colour graphics and sound.

The code looks at each space in turn and decides whether there will be a cell there in the next generation. If there is to be a cell there it sets the colour of the space — by Poking the colour into the colour matrix — with the live cell colour. If not, it sets the colour matrix to the dead cell colour. Once it has looked at all the squares in turn it goes back and puts a dot — Poke code 81 — if there is a live cell colour for that space, and if not it puts a space there — Poke code 32.

The program allows you to choose the live and dead cell colours. It also allows you to either place the cells yourself with the keyboard or joystick, or if you are lazy the computer can do it for you.

The program checks to see if there has been any change from one generation to the next. If the cell pattern has become stable the program will tell you how many cell generations there have been and then allows you either to re-run the program or end it.

The listing for the program has been produced by a printer using a special program which replaces the cursor control characters with a code which should make the program easier to type in, i.e. instead of a reversed heart symbol the program produces CLR which means clear the screen. This is produced by pressing the shift key and the CLR/Home Key.

```
10 TC=1024 CO=54272
20 KB=197:JY=56320:SI=54272
100 GOSUB 1000
110 GOSUB 2000
120 G=0:N=1    :D=2:PRINT"[HOME,YELLOW,SPACE2]HIT 'F1' TO STOP     "
125 POKE 54296,15
126 POKE 54278,255:POKE 54273,N:POKE 54276,17
130 SYS 828
140 N=N+D:IF N=1 OR N>244 THEN D=-D
141 POKE 54276,0:POKE 54277,0:POKE 54278,0
150 REM  IFPEEK(2)>0THEN200
160 IF PEEK(KB)=4 THEN 200
170 G=G+1:GOTO 125
200 PRINT"[HOME,DOWN24]STOPPED AFTER";G;"GOS";CHR$(157)CHR$(148)"E";
210 PRINT"[HOME,WHITE,SPACE3,RVS]R[RVOFF]E-RUN OR [RVS]E[RVOFF]ND ?     "
220 GOSUB 3000
230 IF A$="R"THEN 251
240 IF A$<>"E"THEN 220
248 POKE 53281,1:POKE 53280,3
250 PRINT"[CLEAR,DOWN8,RIGHT2,DOWN,BLUE]HOPE YOU ENJOYED IT" END
251 PRINT"[CLEAR,DOWN2,RIGHT,DOWN4,RIGHT4,DOWN,RVS,YELLOW]"TAB(14)"N[RVOFF]
   EW COLOURS"
252  PRINT TAB(19)"[DOWN2,WHITE]OR":PRINT TAB(9)"[DOWN2,RIGHT3,YELLOW,RIGHT2,
   RVS]O[RVOFF]LD COLOURS"
253 GOSUB 3000
254 IF A$="N"THEN 110
255 IF A$="O"THEN GOSUB 2100:GOTO 120
256 GOTO 251
1000 POKE 53281,2:POKE 53280,4:POKE 53282,4
1005 POKE 53270,PEEK(53270)OR 16
1010 PRINT"[CLEAR,DOWN]"TAB(16)"[WHITE]L I F E"
   :PRINT TAB(15)"[YELLOW]----------"
1030 PRINT TAB(10)"[DOWN3]■[MAGENTA,SPACE]LOADING MACHINE CODE"
   :PRINT TAB(15)"[DOWN]PLEASE WAIT"
1040 GOSUB 5000
1050 PRINT"[CLEAR,SPACE,RIGHT,SPACE12,RVS,YELLOW,SPACE]R E A D Y [RVOFF,
   SPACE3]"
1060 PRINT "[DOWN2,WHITE,SPACE5,RIGHT5]HIT ANY KEY TO START"
1070 GOSUB 3000:RETURN
1500 PRINT"[CLEAR,DOWN,YELLOW,SPACE2]USE THESE KEYS TO POSITION THE CELLS"
1510 PRINT TAB(19)"[DOWN,YELLOW]UP[DOWN,LEFT2][DOWN,LEFT,WHITE]S"
   :PRINT TAB(13)"[DOWN,YELLOW]LEFT-[WHITE]< >[YELLOW]-RIGHT"
1515 PRINT TAB(19)"[WHITE,DOWN]X[DOWN,LEFT,YELLOW][DOWN,LEFT3]DOWN"
1520 PRINT"[DOWN,SPACE11,WHITE]SPACE-BAR [YELLOW]FOR CELL"
1530 PRINT"[DOWN,SPACE10,DOWN]OR USE A JOY-STICK>"
1540 PRINT"[DOWN,SPACE14,MAGENTA,RVS,SPACE]HIT ANY KEY "
1550 GOSUB 3000:RETURN
2000 PRINT"[CLEAR]":FOR I=0 TO 7:POKE 646,I:PRINT" ●";:NEXT:PRINT
2010 PRINT"[DOWN,YELLOW]LIVE CELL COLOUR"
2020 INPUT"(1-8)";LC:IF LC<1 OR LC>8 THEN PRINT"[UP2]":GOTO 2050
2030 LC=LC-1:POKE 53283,LC:POKE 646,LC:PRINT TAB(11)"●[DOWN2]"
2040 FOR I=0 TO 15:POKE 646,I:PRINT" ●";:NEXT:PRINT
2050 PRINT"[DOWN,YELLOW]'DYING' CELL COLOUR"
2060 INPUT"(1-16)";DC:IF DC<1 OR DC>16 OR DC-1=LC THEN PRINT"[UP2]":GOTO 2060
2065 DC=DC-1:POKE 646,DC:PRINT TAB(11)"●"
2070 PRINT"[DOWN2,RIGHT2,WHITE]OK (Y/N)?":GOSUB 3000
2080 IF A$<>"Y"THEN 2000
2090 POKE 871,LC:POKE 903,LC:POKE 867,DC
2100 PRINT"[CLEAR,DOWN7,WHITE,RVS]"TAB(13);"P[RVOFF]OSITION CELLS"
   PRINT TAB(18)"[DOWN2,YELLOW]OR"
2105 PRINT TAB(16)"[DOWN2,RVS]R[RVOFF]ANDOM?"
2110 GOSUB 3000
2120 IF A$="P"THEN GOSUB 2500:RETURN
2130 IF A$="R"THEN GOSUB 2800:RETURN
2140 GOTO 2110
2500 PRINT"[DOWN2,WHITE,SPACE]INSTRUCTIONS [YELLOW](Y/N)?":GOSUB 3000
2510 IF A$="Y"THEN GOSUB 1500
2520 PRINT"[CLEAR,WHITE,SPACE]'F7' WHEN FINISHED":          :X=1:Y=1
2530 P=TC+40*Y+X:U=PEEK(P):UC=PEEK(CO+P)
2535 IF P>1983 THEN P=1982
2536 IF P<1063 THEN P=1064
2537 IF UC>32 AND UC>81 THEN U=32
2538 POKE P,128+U:POKE CO+P,1
2540 K=PEEK(KB)
2542 J1=PEEK(JY)
2550 IF K= 3 THEN GOSUB 2700
2555 IF K=3 THEN POKE P,U:POKE CO+P,UC:RETURN
2560 IF K=60 OR(J1 AND 16)=0  THEN U=81:UC=LC:GOTO 2535
2570 NX=X+(K=47 OR(J1 AND 4)=0)-(K=44 OR(J1 AND 8)=0)
2580 NY=Y+(K=13 OR(J1 AND 1)=0)-(K=23 OR(J1 AND 2)=0)
2590 IF NX=X AND NY=Y OR NX<1 OR NX>38 OR NY<1 OR NY>23 THEN 2540
2600 POKE P,U:POKE CO+P,UC
2620 X=NX:Y=NY:GOTO 2530
2700 PRINT"[HOME]"
2701 FOR SS=1 TO 22
2702 PRINT" "SPC(38)"  [LEFT]";
2703 NEXT SS
2710 RETURN
2800 PRINT"[CLEAR]"
2810 FOR Y=1 TO 23:FOR X=1 TO 38
2820 IF RND(1)<.2 THEN P=TC+40*Y+X:POKE CO+P,LC:POKE P,81
2830 :NEXT:NEXT
2840 RETURN
3000 GET A$:IF A$=""THEN 3000
3010 RETURN
5000 I=828
5010 READ H$:IF H$="*"THEN 5050
5020 H=ASC(H$)-48:L=ASC(RIGHT$(H$,1))-48
5030 H=H+7*(H>9):L=L+7*(L>9)
5040 POKE I,16*H+L:I=I+1:GOTO 5010
5050 FOR J=0 TO 7:READ X:POKE 675+J,X:NEXT
5060 RETURN
5100 DATA A9,29,85,C3,85,FB,A9,04,85,C4,A9,D8,85,FC,85,02,A9,00,8D,A1,02,8D,
   A2,02,A8
5110 DATA 20,A3,03,A6,FD,E0,03,F0,08,E0,02,F0,08
5120 DATA A9,00,10,02,A9,00,91,FB,20,CC,03,A0,A2,02,C9,17,D0,E1
5130 DATA A9,29,85,C3,85,FB,A9,04,85,C4,A9,D8,85,FC
5140 DATA B1,FB,29,0F,C9,00,F0,04,A9,20,D0,02,A9,51,D1,C3,F0,02,84,02,91,C3,
   20,CC,03
5150 DATA A0,A2,02,C9,2E,D0,E0,60
5160 DATA 38,A5,C3,E9,29,85,FE,A5,C4,E9,00,85,FF
5170 DATA A2,07,84,FD,BD,A3,02,18,65,FE,85,FE,90,02,E6,FF,B1,FE
5180 DATA C9,51,D0,02,E6,FD,CA,10,E9,60
5190 DATA AE,A1,02,E8,E0,26,D0,14,A2,00,EE,A2,02,18,A5,C3,69,02,90,04,E6,C4,
   E6,FC
5200 DATA 85,C3,85,FB,8E,A1,02,E6,C3,E6,FB,D0,04,E6,C4,E6,FC,60,*
5300 DATA 1,1,38,2,38,1,1,0
```

Hex data pad

Tony Arrowsmith,
Leigh,
Lancashire.

AMSTRAD

THE AMSTRAD CPC-464 provides the useful facility of re-defining keys to the user's requirements and assigning a string of characters to a given expansion character. Unfortunately, the user manual is so concise that it is difficult to quickly grasp how to go about this procedure.

For example in chapter 8, page 23 we are told how to make "n" print "?". Why on earth would anyone want to do that? Expansion characters 128 to 140 have default locations on the numeric keypad — but how do you find numbers 141 to 152? And what if I want to keep the keypad as it is?

The clue to the answer lies in the diagram on page 16 of Appendix III, where the physical key numbers are listed. This is used as the first parameter in a Key Def statement. Different ASCII or expansion character numbers can be assigned to the normal, shifted or control depressions of each key. The syntax is Key Def key number, repeat (0 or 1), normal, shift, control.

The following short program sets up the numeric keypad as a hexadecimal data entry pad. Existing functions are retained but when shift 1-6 is typed the letters a-f are printed.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Shift "." is ",". shift 7, 8 and 9 expand to the keywords Data, Edit and Auto.

The relevent line number should be inserted after Edit and Auto. Control 7, 8 or 9 are all assigned the same function — to escape from a possibly colour-scrambled screen and List in a readable format. Change the ink colours in line 28 to your own favourite combination.

Amstrad hex data pad.

```
10 repeat=0
11 DATA 7,46,44,46
12 DATA 13,49,97,49
13 DATA 14,50,98,50
14 DATA 5,51,99,51
15 DATA 20,52,100,52
16 DATA 12,53,101,53
17 DATA 4,54,102,54
18 DATA 10,55,141,144
19 DATA 11,56,142,144
20 DATA 3,57,143,144
21  FOR k=1 TO 10
22     READ keynumber,normal,shift,control
23     KEY DEF keynumber,repeat,normal,shift,control
24  NEXT k
25 KEY 141,"data "
26 KEY 142,"edit "
27 KEY 143,"auto "
28 KEY 144,"mode 2:border 0:ink 0,0:ink 1,15:list"+CHR$(13)
29 SPEED WRITE 1
30 END:REM **** change to NEW ****
31 SPEED WRITE 1:SAVE "hex pad":SPEED WRITE 0:SAVE "!hex pad"
```

Riski

K Freeman,
Mansfield,
Nottinghamshire.

ORIC

RISKI IS A machine-code game which is run from Basic. It was written on a 48K Oric 1 but should run on the 16K Oric and also the Atmos. The object of the game is to ski down the slope as quickly as possible — use up and down cursor keys to go faster or slower respectively. Then ski through 30 of the approaching gates to complete the course.

Use the cursor keys

Use the right and left cursor keys to control your movement — but be careful, hitting a pole stops the game. The fastest time, elapsed time and gates entered are shown at the top of the screen.

To load the game first type in program 1, which holds the machine code and Pokes it into memory. After entering program 1, run it and if any errors are found you will be informed at which line it lies in — so use the same line numbers, it will help.

If everything is correct then save it and type New but don't switch off the machine. Now enter program 2 and save it. Type

DOKE # 9C, # 265F

Locations # 9C and # 9D hold the end of address of a program for the Oric 1. Now save it with

CSAVE "RISKI",AUTO

It is now ready to run. If you can't be bothered to type it in and would like a copy then send £1.75 to K Freeman, 46 Station Road, Rainworth, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

Program 1.

```
1 REM............RISKI...............
3 REM...........program 1.............
10 REM.....Machine Code Loader........
15 PAPER0:INK2:CLS
17 PRINT"Please Wait.....loading data."
100 FORSR=1TO117:READA$,RS
105 FORHX=1TO28STEP2
110 A=VAL("£"+MID$(A$,HX,2))
115 POKE£2000+N,A:N=N+1:CK=CK+A
120 NEXTHX
122 IFRS<>CKTHEN130
125 CK=0:NEXTSR
129 END
130 PRINT"PLEASE CHECK DATA IN LINE......";99B+SR*2
132 END
1000 DATA AD1003C9BCF0034C1B20AD0F03C9...=,1351
1002 DATA 7FD0034C2020C9DFD0034C2F20A0...=,1428
1004 DATA 004C4C25AD6E21C91FF0F4EC6E21...=,1604
1006 DATA A0074C3B20AD6E21C902F0E5CE6E...=,1638
1008 DATA 21A00E1BA9A0D6E21BD6C21A9BE...=,1453
1010 DATA 69000D6D21A204BD51219D5221E0...=,1353
1012 DATA 01F004CA4C4D20BC5221A2061BD...=,1260
1014 DATA 4B21692B9D4A21BD49216900D49...=,1146
1016 DATA 21E000F005CACA4C60201BAD6C21...=,1448
1018 DATA 697BBD4B21AD6D216900D4921AD...=,1311
1020 DATA 6C21BDC1200DB220AD6D218DC220...=,1540
1022 DATA 8DB320A904BDC420A2000E7C21A0...=,1515
1024 DATA 02BD6F21C920D01B4BB9AFBEC97C...=,1739
1026 DATA F004684CC0206B4CC32099AFBEC0...=,1765
1028 DATA 55F005EBCB4CA920BA4BAE7C21E0...=,1804
1030 DATA 02F01218BD7D21AB69048DC420EE...=,1515
1032 DATA 7C214BAA4CA92068AE7D21DC5221...=,1445
1034 DATA AE7A21BD4B21BD2121BD0A21BD49...=,1276
1036 DATA 21BD2221B0B21A200B957214BBD...=,1154
1038 DATA C7BFC920F00FC97C900B68C920F0...=,1935
1040 DATA 0A18690A4C2021689DC7DFE006F0...=,1411
1042 DATA 05E8C84C0521AE7B21E004F00CEE...=,1599
1044 DATA 7B21EE7A21EE7A214CEB20A200BE...=,1586
1046 DATA 7B21BE7A216027BF4FBF77BF9FBF...=,1709
1048 DATA C7BF000000000020206720602020...=,757
1050 DATA 206D6E6F7020202020696A6B6C20...=,1060
1052 DATA AFBE0F20612062636420652066620...=,1137
1054 DATA 000002295155AC1D22C004901BC0...=,1003
1056 DATA 06D0034CB3211BAD4C226928BD4C...=,1142
1058 DATA 22AD4D22690080D4D224CB32138AD...=,1192
1060 DATA 4C22E928BD4C22AD4D22E9008D4D...=,1369
1062 DATA 2210A94E791E22BDD521A9226900...=,1185
1064 DATA 0DD621AD4C22BDD021AD4D220DD9...=,1703
1066 DATA 21BE3522A000B958229995BDC8C0...=,1660
1068 DATA 0AD0F5CAE000F0251BADD521690A...=,1724
1070 DATA 8DD521ADD6216900BDD6211BADD8...=,1713
1072 DATA 216928BDD021ADD9216900DD921...=,1487
1074 DATA 4CD221AC1D22C016D00020A22A0...=,1348
1076 DATA 004C1922C08C1D22600108A0A0A...=,675
1078 DATA 0A0000000000000000000000000...=,10
1080 DATA 0000000000010203040506060606...=,39
1082 DATA 0606060606060606060504030201...=,69
1084 DATA 95BD20202020202020202020207C20...=,814
1086 DATA 2020202020202020207C7C2020202020...=,632
1088 DATA 2020207C7C2020202020202020207C...=,724
1090 DATA 7C2020202020202020207C7C202020...=,724
1092 DATA 2020202020207C38ADB7226DBA226D...=,1168
1094 DATA BB228DB622A204BDB6229DB722CA...=,1725
1096 DATA 10F7291F18C918B0E169B28D4C22...=,1522
1098 DATA A99D69008D4D22604D4B5135E2E0...=,1545
1100 DATA 5555555548BA4B984BA205BDE222...=,1462
1102 DATA DDEB22F006FEE2224CEE22A9389D...=,1969
1104 DATA E222E000F010CA4CC7223030303030...=,1443
1106 DATA 3030353935393939200B2368A86B...=,881
1108 DATA A6B4C03ECA200A93A9DE222E0D5...=,1614
1110 DATA F004EB4CFD22A200A000BDE22299...=,1763
1112 DATA C2BBE001F00AE003F006E005F00B...=,1806
1114 DATA D001C8CBEB4C0C2360555555A200...=,1477
1116 DATA B03023900007E0DFF004E04C2C23...=,1709
1118 DATA 600C1E3F3F1E0C1E3F0101060913...=,435
1120 DATA 2724053F1E3F3F3F1E0000202018...=,480
1122 DATA 2432390020050606060C0C1018302B...=,376
1124 DATA 1010C0C0606072020202020202020...=,371
1126 DATA 2005050505050505052A140A0502...=,157
1128 DATA 0101000000000020101020502 01...=,114
1130 DATA 0000000000000201020140A0A0500...=,133
1132 DATA 0102050A1414202B1020000000000...=,186
1134 DATA 0000000000010202050504142010...=,101
1136 DATA 2020002C2C2C2C2C2C2C2C050505...=,431
1138 DATA 0505050505 2C140E0506050504...=,132
1140 DATA 0404042414142C0506050404040404...=,164
1142 DATA 0404241420C140E0E0504050606050C...=,195
1144 DATA 1414202C1424040404040404040404...=,216
1146 DATA 0405060605050E142C1424240400...=,205
1148 DATA 0000000000000000404040404040404...=,28
1150 DATA 040000000000AD1D22C90DD00D34C...=,741
1152 DATA 2B2460AD6E211B6902AAB07ABEC9...=,1494
1154 DATA 7CF00CEC6E21F004CA4C32244C9B...=,1594
1156 DATA 248A4BA200BD5E241B6D6E21A0B9...=,1340
1158 DATA 2099A0DLE003F000BEB4C4924032A...=,1472
1160 DATA 2B2CA8AAA97C9DA2BE9DCABEA000...=,1072
1162 DATA AE6E21B98C249DF2BEB98F249D1A...=,1014
1164 DATA BFB992249D42BFC002F00ECDEB4C...=,1928
1166 DATA 712423242526272B292A2BA9FFBD...=,1065
1168 DATA 000460AD6E211B6909AABD7ABEC9...=,1426
1170 DATA 7CF00AEC6E21F004CA4CA22460BD...=,1758
1172 DATA 710EC97CD0F0EEFA24E2F924ADF9...=,2553
```

Program 2.

```
1 REM..........RISKI................
2 REM.......program 2................
10 CLS:POKE61B,10:PAPER0:INK2
12 GOSUB500:CLS:PAPER4
18 CALL£258D:CALL£25E9
20 POKE£400,0:CALL£228A:POKE£221D,0
22 CALL£24DE:CALL£22F9:CALL£2528
24 IRQ=DEEK(£FFFE)+1:STI=DEEK(IRQ)
26 DOKE£22F7,STI
40 CALL£2000
50 FORT=1TO4:MUSIC1,2,2,0:PLAY1,0,1,350
52 WAIT50:NEXT
54 MUSIC1,2,6,0:PLAY1,0,1,350
56 WAIT50
98 PLAY0,1,7,30
99 DOKE IRQ,£22C0
100 REPEAT
110 CALL£2180:CALL£2000:CALL£2420
120 CALL£2575
145 PK=PEEK(£400)
150 UNTILPK>0
155 DOKE IRQ,STI
160 IFPK=255THENPLAY0,7,1,350:GOTO250
170 CALL£2500
205 ZAP:PING
250 PLOT10,4,CHR$(6)+"ANOTHER GO Y/N"
255 REPEAT:Q$=KEY$
260 UNTILQ$="Y"ORQ$="N"
265 IFQ$="Y"THEN280
270 END
280 CLS:GOTO18
500 REM.....TITLE PAGE...........
505 PLOT14,3,CHR$(10)+CHR$(3)+"RISKI"
510 PLOT14,4,CHR$(10)+CHR$(6)+"RISKI"
515 PLOT12,6,CHR$(5)+"INSTRUCTIONS"
520 PLOT3,8,"Ski down the slope as fast as you"
525 PLOT3,9,"can passing through 30 gates to "
530 PLOT3,10,"complete the course."
540 PLOT14,12,CHR$(5)+"CONTROL"
545 PLOT3,14,"MOVE RIGHT"+CHR$(3)+".........CURSOR RIGHT"
550 PLOT3,16,"MOVE LEFT "+CHR$(3)+".........CURSOR LEFT"
555 PLOT3,18,"FASTER     "+CHR$(3)+".........CURSOR UP"
560 PLOT3,20,"SLOWER     "+CHR$(3)+".........CURSOR DOWN"
580 PLOT10,25,"Press"+CHR$(6)+"SPACE"+CHR$(2)+"to play"
590 Q$=KEY$
595 IFQ$<>" "THEN590
600 RETURN
```

```
1174 DATA 24C93AD008EEF824A9308DF924AD...=,1849
1176 DATA FA24C91ED005A97F8D00044CEB24...=,1518
1178 DATA A9008DFA24A9308DF824BDF924AD...=,1837
1180 DATA F024BD81D0ADF9240DD2B0603030...=,1945
1182 DATA 00555555555550000B9E222D94725...=,1355
1184 DATA 9013F0034C2825994725C005F012...=,1275
1186 DATA C04C0225B9E222994725C005F004...=,1462
1188 DATA C04C1A25A200A000BD4725998788...=,1481
1190 DATA E001F00AE003F006E005F008D001...=,1634
1192 DATA C8C0E04C2C25603031303533435...=,1277
1194 DATA C9F7D0034C6625C9DFD017AD0C25...=,1847
1196 DATA C996F010EEBC254C7025AD8C25C9...=,1798
1198 DATA 14F003CE8C25A0004C4B20AE8C25...=,1340
1200 DATA AC8C25B8C000D0FB6000F007CAAC...=,1981
1202 DATA 0C254C7B256B64A200BDA1259D10...=,1339
1204 DATA 85E047F004EB4CBF25202A236007...=,1420
1206 DATA 060C0C1C1E37312C161301000000...=,278
1208 DATA 2000000020303B3D363131090C0C...=,414
1210 DATA 1414163737373F332D1E3F231015...=,520
1212 DATA 0510101014121311102220282437...=,364
1214 DATA 3F0C1A353F1E0C1434220901110 5...=,397
1216 DATA 21A000B98A26998BBBB98E269991...=,1437
1218 DATA BBB91126999CBBA92099A4BDC003...=,1823
1220 DATA F00FC84CE0254741544546415354...=,1394
1222 DATA 494D45A9B0B02C26BD3126A9BDBD...=,1514
1224 DATA 2D26BD3226A000A201A917BDBBBF...=,1343
1226 DATA A9019DB0BFC00DF01D18AD2C2669...=,1558
1228 DATA 20BD2C26BD3126AD2D26690BBD2D...=,1058
1230 DATA 26BD3226C84C2926A9118DA8BBA9...=,1473
1232 DATA 038DA9BB605555555555555555...=,1361
```

Sid Worm

Simon Paul Collinson,
Mirfield,
West Yorkshire.

ZX-81

THIS PROGRAM is called Sid Worm and is for the 16K ZX-81. As well as it being interesting it is also informative as to the uses of machine-code to enhance games. The Poke on line 30 creates the high-resolution style graphics for the title page.

The idea of the game is to move Sid Worm past the hidden mines. The only way you can tell that there is a mine near, ready to turn you into worm pâté, is by observing the mine-sensor at the top of the screen which will tell you if any mines are one slither away — that's one character. After seven sheets of these you eventually reach the far side of the mine field.

The program works by hiding the mines as character 253, which are Poked onto the screen. The machine code contains a routine which turns these into asterisks.

The machine code is arranged as follows. 16514 changes all the characters on the screen which have the same code as the number in address 16524 into the characters whose address is 16528.

16537 scrolls the screen left, taking the end characters, and putting them at the right. 16562 scrolls the screen down one line, leaving the top line intact, and 16595 makes the mines visible.

```
  1 REM (PLACE 80 CHARACTERS HE
RE)
 10 PRINT "SIMON COLLINSON PRES
ENTS....."
 20 LET SR=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK
16397+1
 30 POKE SR+165,200
 40 PRINT AT 5,5;"[illegible]"
 50 PRINT AT 6,5;"[illegible]"
 60 PRINT AT 7,5;"[illegible]"
 70 PRINT AT 16,4;"A FIGHT OF 5
URVIVAL."
 72 FOR F=1 TO 50
 73 NEXT F
 80 FOR I=1 TO 32
 90 LET A=USR 16537
100 NEXT I
110 FOR I=1 TO 5
120 LET A=USR 16562
130 NEXT I
140 PRINT AT 3,0;"A GAME FOR TH
E 16K ZX81 COMPUTER"
150 POKE 16524,0
160 POKE 16528,128
170 LET A=USR 16514
180 POKE 16524,128
190 POKE 16528,0
200 LET A=USR 16514
202 FOR F=1 TO 50
203 NEXT F
210 FOR I=1 TO 20
220 LET A=USR 16562
230 NEXT I
240 POKE 16524,0
250 POKE 16528,128
251 CLS
260 LET A=USR 16514
270 PRINT AT 11,0;"[illegible]"
280 LET A$=INKEY$
290 IF A$="N" THEN GOTO 500
300 IF A$<>"Y" THEN GOTO 280
301 PRINT AT 0,10;"[illegible]
"
310 FOR I=1 TO 22
320 LET A=USR 16562
330 NEXT I
340 PRINT AT 2,0;"USE THE ARROW
KEYS TO MOVE SID  THE WORM ACRO
SS THE MINE FIELD."
350 PRINT ,,"[illegible]"
360 PRINT ,,"THE [illegible] AT
THE TOP OF  THE SCREEN WILL TE
LL YOU IF ANY MINES ARE NEAR (I.
E. ONE MOVE  AWAY.),SO USE THIS
 WISELY"
370 PRINT ,,"[illegible] ,,"YOU ONLY HAVE
A LIMITED TIME TO REACH THE DOOR
 IN THE MINE-FIELDSO GET A MOVE
ON."
371 PRINT ,,"[illegible]"
372 PAUSE 40000
373 FOR I=1 TO 21
374 LET A=USR 16562
375 NEXT I
380 PRINT AT 2,0;"[illegible] ,,"AFTER EAC
H LEVEL THE GAME WILL  GET HARDE
R,UNTIL EVENTUALLY YOU WILL REAC
H SAVETY."
390 PRINT ,,"[illegible] ,,"IF YOU GET ACR
OSS (OR DIE) YOUR ROUTE WILL BE
SHOWN AGAIN,BUT  THIS TIME WITH
 THE MINES VISIBLE...TO SKIP THI
S BIT,JUST PRESS S"
400 PRINT ,,"[illegible] ,,"YOU CAN BE RE
INCARNATED TWICE  I.E. YOU HAVE
3 LIVES."
410 PRINT ,,,,"[illegible]"
420 PAUSE 40000
430 FOR I=1 TO 22
440 LET A=USR 16562
450 LET A=USR 16537
460 NEXT I
500 CLS
501 LET LE=1
510 LET LI=3
520 PRINT "[illegible]
  SC=0000"
530 LET NM=50
540 LET SC=0
541 GOSUB 9000
550 LET AC=15
551 DIM P(50,2)
552 LET CO=0
560 LET UP=21
561 PRINT AT UP,AC;"S"
570 LET A$=INKEY$
571 IF A$<"5" OR A$>"8" THEN GO
TO 570
580 LET A1=AC
590 LET U1=UP
600 LET AC=AC+(A$="8")-(A$="5")
610 LET UP=UP+(A$="6")-(A$="7")
611 IF UP=1 AND (AC>14 AND AC<1
8) THEN GOTO 5000
620 IF UP<>22 THEN GOTO 650
630 FOR I=1 TO 10
640 PRINT AT 0,0;"WRONG WAY
";AT 0,0;"[illegible]"
645 NEXT I
646 PRINT AT 0,0;"[illegible]
"
647 LET AC=A1
648 LET UP=U1
649 GOTO 570
650 LET SR=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK
16397
651 IF AC<1 OR AC>30 OR (UP>20
AND AC<>15) OR (UP=1 AND (AC<15
OR AC>17)) THEN GOTO 6500
652 IF PEEK (SR+(UP*33)+AC+1)=2
53 THEN GOTO 6000
660 LET MN=0
670 IF PEEK (SR+((UP+1)*33)+AC+
1)=253 THEN LET MN=1
680 IF PEEK (SR+((UP-1)*33)+AC+
1)=253 THEN LET MN=MN+1
690 IF PEEK (SR+(UP*33)+AC+2)=2
53 THEN LET MN=MN+1
700 IF PEEK (SR+(UP*33)+AC)=253
THEN LET MN=MN+1
710 IF MN<>0 THEN PRINT AT 0,0;
CHR$ (MN+156);"[illegible]"
720 IF MN=0 THEN PRINT AT 0,0;"
[illegible]"
730 LET CO=CO+1
740 LET P(CO,1)=UP
750 LET P(CO,2)=AC
760 IF CO=50 THEN GOTO 7000
770 PRINT AT U1,A1;" "
780 GOTO 561
3000 FOR I=1 TO 21
3010 LET A=USR 16562
3020 NEXT I
3030 CLS
3040 PRINT AT 8,11;"[illegible]";A
T 14,11;"[illegible]"
3050 FOR I=9 TO 13
3060 PRINT AT I,11;"[illegible]";AT I,19;"
[illegible]"
3070 NEXT I
3080 PRINT AT 9,14;"[illegible]";AT 10,15
;"[illegible]";AT 11,14;"[illegible]";AT 12,14;"[illegible]";
AT 13,14;"[illegible]"
3085 PRINT AT 7,11;"SID WORM."
3090 FOR I=1 TO 10
3100 PRINT AT 12,17;"[illegible] "
3110 FOR F=1 TO 5
3120 NEXT F
3130 PRINT AT 12,17;"[illegible]"
3140 FOR F=1 TO 5
3150 NEXT F
3160 NEXT I
3170 PRINT AT 21,0;"WELL DONE..W
ELL DONE..WELL DONE."
3180 FOR I=1 TO 32
3190 LET A=USR 16537
3200 NEXT I
3210 PRINT AT 0,0;"[illegible]
[illegible]"
3220 FOR I=1 TO 22
3230 LET A=USR 16562
3240 NEXT I
3250 LET SC=SC+100
3255 LET NM=NM+200
3260 GOTO 5180
4000 CLS
4010 POKE 16524,0
4020 POKE 16528,128
4030 LET A=USR 16514
4040 PRINT AT 0,12;"[illegible]
"
4045 PRINT AT 1,12;"SCORE=";SC
4050 FOR I=1 TO 50
4060 NEXT I
4070 FOR I=1 TO 21
4080 LET A=USR 16562
4090 NEXT I
4100 CLS
4110 RUN
5000 FOR I=1 TO 32
5010 LET A=USR 16537
5020 NEXT I
5030 PRINT AT UP,AC;"S";AT U1,A1
;" "
5040 LET A=USR 16595
5050 FOR I=1 TO CO
5060 PRINT AT P(I,1),P(I,2);"[illegible]"
5070 IF INKEY$="5" THEN FAST
5080 NEXT I
5090 SLOW
5100 LET SC=SC+(50-CO)
5110 PRINT AT 0,22;"SCORE=";SC
5120 LET NM=NM+100
5130 LET LE=LE+1
5140 IF LE=7 THEN GOTO 3000
5150 FOR I=1 TO 21
5160 LET A=USR 16562
5170 NEXT I
5180 GOSUB 9000
5190 LET AC=15
5200 LET UP=21
5210 GOTO 552
6000 LET A$="WORM"
6010 SAVE A$
6020 RUN
6500 FOR I=1 TO 20
6510 PRINT AT 0,0;"[illegible]..HIT VA
LL";AT 0,0;"[illegible]"
6520 NEXT I
6530 LET AC=A1
6540 LET UP=U1
6545 PRINT AT 0,0;"
"
6550 GOTO 660
7000 PRINT AT 0,0;"OUT OF TIME"
7001 PRINT AT U1,A1;" "
7010 FOR I=1 TO 20
7020 PRINT AT UP,AC;"[illegible]";AT UP,AC
;"S"
7030 NEXT I
7031 LET LI=LI-1
7032 IF LI=0 THEN GOTO 4000
7040 PRINT AT 0,0;"[illegible]
"
7050 FOR F=1 TO 50
7060 NEXT F
7070 GOSUB 9000
7080 LET UP=21
7090 LET AC=15
7100 GOTO 552
8000 PRINT AT U1,A1;" "
8010 FOR I=1 TO 10
8020 PRINT AT UP,AC;"[illegible]";AT UP,AC
;"S"
8030 NEXT I
8040 PRINT AT UP,AC;"[illegible]"
8050 LET A=USR 16595
8060 FOR I=1 TO CO
8070 PRINT AT P(I,1),P(I,2);"[illegible]"
8080 NEXT I
8085 FOR I=1 TO 10
8090 POKE 16524,0
8100 POKE 16528,128
8110 LET A=USR 16514
8120 POKE 16524,128
8130 POKE 16528,0
8140 LET A=USR 16514
8150 NEXT I
8160 FOR I=1 TO 21
8170 LET A=USR 16562
8180 NEXT I
8190 LET LI=LI-1
8200 IF LI=0 THEN GOTO 4000
8210 GOTO 7040
9000 REM [illegible]
9010 FOR I=1 TO 20
9020 PRINT AT I,31;"[illegible] "
9030 NEXT I
9040 PRINT AT 1,0;"[illegible]";AT 21,0;"[illegible]"
9050 LET SR=PEEK 16396+256*PEEK
16397+1
9051 PRINT AT 0,0;"LAYING MINES
[illegible]"
9060 FOR I=1 TO NM
9061 IF INKEY$="5" THEN FAST
9070 LET P=SR+((INT (RND*17)+3)*
33)+(INT (RND*29)+2)
9090 POKE P,253
9100 NEXT I
9110 SLOW
9120 PRINT AT 2,14;"[illegible]";AT 20
,14;"[illegible]"
9130 FOR I=0 TO 11
9140 PRINT AT 2,13-I;"[illegible]";AT 2,19
+I;"[illegible]";AT 20,13-I;"[illegible]";AT 20,19+I
;"[illegible]"
9150 NEXT I
9160 PRINT AT 2,1;"
";AT 20,1;"
"
9165 PRINT AT 0,0;"[illegible]
[illegible]"
9166 PRINT AT 0,21;"SCORE=";SC
9170 RETURN
```

THE FOLLOWING HEX NUMBERS SHOULD BE POKED INTO THE REM ON LINE 1

```
2A  0C  40  23  0E  16  06  20
7E  FE  00  20  02  36  80  23
10  F6  23  0D  20  F0  C9  2A
0C  40  23  0E  16  7E  23  06
1F  56  2B  72  23  23  10  F9
2B  77  23  23  0D  20  EE  C9
01  06  02  2A  0C  40  09  54
5D  01  B5  02  2A  0C  40  09
ED  B8  2A  0C  40  01  22  00
09  06  20  36  00  23  10  FB
C9  2A  0C  40  23  0E  16  06
20  7E  FE  FD  20  02  36  17
23  10  F6  23  0D  20  F0  C9
```

Monitor

D P Riley,
Nuneaton,
Warwickshire.

AMSTRAD

THE MONITOR IS unusual in that it is written in Basic, but it provides some of the more fundamental facilities which are handy if you are new to machine code. The program provides the following facilities:

- Query Memory — displays a row of eight bytes of data in hex, starting with the specified address. Hitting Space displays the next eight bytes, and Enter will terminate the command.
- Edit memory — displays the specified address in hex and the data held there, also in hex. Enter will step to the next address without changing any data, and ↑ — unshifted £ — will step backwards to the previous address, again without changing any data. Entering a byte of data, i.e. two hex digits, will cause that value to be entered at the current address. The two digits are entered without a preceding &. Entering a q will terminate the command.
- Breakpoint — sets or clears a breakpoint. If setting, then a four-digit hex address is requested, if clearing, the address is remembered and cleared automatically. On encountering the breakpoint, the contents of all the registers are displayed — except for the alternate register set, which Amstrad discourages the use of.
- Goto — executes a machine-code program from a specified address.
- Load — loads a named binary file from cassette.
- Save — saves a named binary file to cassette.

Except for data entry during the edit command, all values must be entered in hex and preceded by the & character. As programmed, the monitor uses Window # 1 on rows 20 to 25 of the screen. Window # 0 is set to the remainder. Altering lines 25 and 30 will adjust this to your own requirements. The program occupies 2,700 Bytes.

```
10 REM basic machine code monitor
20 REM (c) D.P. Riley 1985
25 WINDOW #0,1,40,1,19
30 WINDOW #1,1,40,20,25
35 FOR pointer=&ABC0 TO &ABDF:READ a:POKE pointer,a:NE
XT
36 DATA &e5,&f5,&e1,&22,&e0,&ab,&e1,&ed
37 DATA &43,&e2,&ab,&ed,&53,&e4,&ab,&22
38 DATA &e6,&ab,&dd,&22,&e8,&ab,&fd,&22
39 DATA &ea,&ab,&ed,&73,&ec,&ab,&e1,&c9
40 CLS #1:LOCATE #1,1,1:PRINT #1,"Command - (q)uery me
mory: (e)dit memory":PRINT #1,"           (b)reakpoint
set: (g)oto":PRINT #1,"
         (l)oad code : (s)ave code
50 INPUT #1,"command ? ",command$
60 IF command$="q" THEN 100 ELSE IF command$="e" THEN
200 ELSE IF command$="b" THEN 300 ELSE IF command$="g"
 THEN 400 ELSE IF comman
d$="l" THEN 500 ELSE IF command$="s" THEN 600
70 GOTO 40
100 REM query memory routine
110 CLS #1:GOSUB 1000:REM get start address
120 byte.count=0:PRINT #1,HEX$(address);"  ";:WHILE by
te.count<8:IF PEEK(address+byte.count)<16 THEN PRINT #
1,"0";
125 PRINT #1,HEX$(PEEK(address+byte.count));" ";:byte.
count=byte.count+1:WEND
130 IF INKEY(18)=-1 AND INKEY(47)=-1 THEN 130 ELSE IF
INKEY(47)=0 THEN PRINT #1:address=address+8:GOTO 120
140 INPUT #1,a$:IF a$="" THEN 40 ELSE 40
200 REM edit memory routine
210 CLS #1:GOSUB 1000
220 PRINT #1,HEX$(address);"  ";HEX$(PEEK(address));"
";:INPUT #1,dat$:IF dat$="q" THEN 40 ELSE IF dat$="" T
HEN address=address+1:GO
TO 220 ELSE 230
230 IF dat$="^" THEN  address=address-1:GOTO 220
240 i=0:WHILE UPPER$(LEFT$(dat$,1))<>HEX$(i) AND i<16:
i=i+1:WEND:IF i>15 THEN 220 ELSE dat=i*16
250 i=0:WHILE UPPER$(RIGHT$(dat$,1))<>HEX$(i) AND i<16
:i=i+1:WEND:IF i>15 THEN 220 ELSE dat=dat+i:POKE addre
ss,dat:address=address+1
:GOTO 220
300 REM breakpoint routine
310 CLS #1:INPUT #1,"(s)et OR (c)lear ",break$:IF brea
k$="s" THEN GOSUB 1000:GOTO 320 ELSE IF break$="c" THE
N 350 ELSE 310
320 break.address=address:saved.data=PEEK(break.addres
s):POKE break.address,&F7:REM set break
330 POKE &30,&C3:POKE &31,&C0:POKE &32,&AB:REM set res
tart 6 ready to jumpto breakpoint handler at &ABC0
340 GOTO 40
350 POKE break.address,saved.data:GOTO 40
400 REM goto routine
410 CLS #1:GOSUB 1000
420 CALL address
430 reg.store=&ABE0:CLS #1:PRINT #1,"A F  B C  D E  H
L  IX   IY   SP   PC"
440 FOR i=reg.store TO reg.store+13 STEP 2:a=PEEK(i+1)
:b=PEEK(i):IF a<16 THEN PRINT #1,"0";
450 PRINT #1,HEX$(a);:IF b<16 THEN PRINT #1,"0";
460 PRINT #1,HEX$(b);" ";:NEXT:PRINT #1,HEX$(break.add
ress);:PRINT #1:LOCATE #1,11,5:PRINT #1,"<Hit any key
when ready>";
470 a$=INKEY$:IF a$="" THEN 470 ELSE 40
500 REM load code routine
510 CLS #1:INPUT #1,"Title ? ",title$
520 WINDOW SWAP 0,1:LOAD title$:WINDOW SWAP 0,1:GOTO 4
0
600 REM save code routine
610 CLS #1:GOSUB 1000:INPUT #1,"length ? ",length:INPU
T #1,"entry point ? ",entry
620 INPUT #1,"title ? ",title$
630 WINDOW SWAP 0,1:SAVE title$,B,address,length,entry
:WINDOW SWAP 0,1
640 GOTO 40
1000 INPUT #1,"Start Address ? ",address
1010 RETURN
9999 LOCATE 1,18
```

Hi-res dump

N Kimberley,
Coal Aston,
Sheffield.

DRAGON

THIS PROGRAM DUMPS the entire hi-res screen to a CGP-115 or MCP-40. It first asks what colour foreground and background you want it copied in. Then it copies it and asks if you want another copy. The copying routine is in machine code and is not relocatable.

I first tried to do a screen dump using Basic but it took some 20 minutes to do one copy. The machine code speeds this up about 10 times.

To enter the machine code first type in the hex loader. Run it and enter the machine code in listing 1. Then save the machine code. Then run it and type in listing 2 and save this after the machine code. To save the machine code type:

CSAVE"M/CODE", 32000,32134,32000

For anyone wanting to know how to output to any printer connected to a Dragon in machine code, load A with the number and JSR $800F.

Hex loader.

```
10 REM HEXLOADER - ENTER THE
20 REM STRING OF HEX DIGITS FIRST
30 REM AND THEN THE CHECKSUM
40 PRINT "ENTER START ADDRESS ";:INPUT START
50 PRINT "ENTER FINISH ADDRESS";:INPUT FINISH
60 FOR N = START TO FINISH STEP 8
65 PRINT N;": ";
70 TT=0:INPUT A$:Z=0
80 FOR G=1 TO LEN(A$) STEP 2
90 P=VAL("&H"+MID$(A$,G,2))
100 TT=TT+P:POKE (N+Z),P
110 Z=Z+1:NEXT
120 PRINT " = ";
130 INPUT T$
150 IF VAL(T$)<>TT THEN PRINT "ERROR - ENTER LINE AGAI
N":GOTO 70
160 NEXT
```

Listing 1.

```
32000 : 8648BD800F860DBD = 874
32008 : 800F8E0600C600A6 = 655
32016 : 80B77D638D0D5CC1 = 974
32024 : 2026F48D238C1E00 = 660
32032 : 26EB39B67D63817F = 992
32040 : 2A208D26B67D6349 = 732
32048 : B77D63B67D648107 = 950
32056 : 270C4CB77D6420E3 = 794
32064 : 108E7D6F8D137F7D = 806
32072 : 6439108E7D658D09 = 691
32080 : 20DA108E7D6A8D01 = 781
32088 : 39A6A0BD800F810D = 857
32096 : 26F7390004A312C = 509
32104 : 300D52312C300D52 = 379
32112 : 2D3235362C2D310D = 353
32120 : 8E0600A68443A780 = 808
32128 : 8C1E0026F63900 = 511
```

```
10 PMODE4,1:PRINT#-2,CHR$(17):PRINT#-2,CHR$(18)
20 CLS:PRINT@9,"SCREEN DUMP"
30 PRINT@41,"====== ====="
40 PRINT:PRINT"  FOR THE DRAGON 32 & CGP115"
50 PRINT"  BY N.KIMBERLEY"
60 PRINT:INPUT"LOAD IN A SCREEN (Y/N)";YN$
70 IF YN$="N" THEN 90
80 SCREEN1,1:PCLS:CLOADM
90 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"ENTER FORGROUND COLOUR":GOSUB230:IN
PUTFC
100 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER BACKGROUND COLOUR":GOSUB230:INPU
TBC
110 IF FC=BC OR FC=4 AND BC=4 THEN PRINT"INVALID INPUT
":SOUND1,6:GOTO90
120 SCREEN1,1
130 IF FC=4 THEN GOTO160
140 PRINT#-2,"C";FC
150 EXEC32000
160 IF BC=4 THEN 190
170 PRINT#-2,"C";BC
180 EXEC32120:EXEC32000
190 EXEC32120:CLS:INPUT"ANOTHER COPY (Y/N)";YN$
200 IF YN$="N" THEN CLS:END
210 PRINT#-2,"A":PRINT#-2,STRING$(5,11):PRINT#-2,CHR$(
18)
220 GOTO130
230 PRINT"0 BLACK","1 BLUE","2 GREEN","3 RED","4 PRINT
ER PAPER COLOUR"
240 RETURN
```

Image Edit

C Denning,
Wilmslow,
Cheshire.

SPECTRUM

HAVE YOU EVER wished you could combine the individual pictures you have created and stored on cassette? This is difficult in Basic as you cannot merge two screens or load one with Over on. This program, Image Edit for the 48K Spectrum lets you combine pictures.

First type in program 1. Save it using the command

SAVE "Image Edit" LINE 9000

Then Verify it. Next, to enter the machine code, type in and Run the hex loader. Type in the hex code and save with

SAVE "Image Edit" CODE 23296,188

Now Verify the code.

Once both parts of the program have been saved, enter

RANDOMIZE USR 0

to reset the computer. Then rewind the cassette and load the complete program.

You should be shown a menu. If you want to combine 2, 3 or 4 images, load them into different screens. To combine more than four images, load them in stages of four, Saving the composite on cassette each time. Later, combine the composite images.

When you have loaded all the images you want, press S to start the machine-code program. There are two different ways of combining images, using the machine code commands OR or XOR.

XOR puts the images together in the same way as the Basic command Over. Where there is an overlap, a space is made. OR adds the images completely, leaving the overlap black. When using the machine-code program, press 1, 2, 3 or 4 to put an image on the screen. It will be added to what is already on the screen according to the mode — XOR or OR.

- 8 and 9 put the program in XOR and OR modes respectively.
- 6 returns to the Basic program.
- 0 clears the screen.

When returning to the Basic program, you will be given the opportunity of Saving the composite or Loading more images.

It is possible to create some other effects by combinations of the two modes. For example, you can subtract an image from what is already on the screen adding it first in OR mode, then in XOR mode.

When combining the pictures, colours are ignored as they would be jumbled when combined. The final image is Saved as black on white.

Hex loader.

```
  10 DEF FN h(h$)=16*(CODE h$(1)
-48-(7 AND h$(1)>"9"))+CODE h$(2
)-48-(7 AND h$(2)>"9")
  20 INPUT "Start ";s
  30 INPUT "Finish ";f
  40 FOR n=s TO f STEP 8
  50 LET tot=0  PRINT n;": ";
  60 INPUT h$: PRINT h$;
  70 LET x=0
  80 FOR b=1 TO LEN h$ STEP 2
  90 LET z=FN h(h$): LET tot=tot
+z
 100 POKE n+x,z
 110 LET h$=h$(3 TO ): LET x=x+1
 120 NEXT b
 130 PRINT " = ";: INPUT t: PRIN
T t
 140 IF tot<>t THEN PRINT "input
error - try again": GO TO 50
 150 NEXT n
 160 REM enter STOP to stop
```

Program 1.

```
  10 POKE 23658,8: CLS : PRINT A
T 5,14;"Menu:"'''"1/2/3/4   Load
 Screen"''"S          Start Edito
r"'"0          Quit"
  20 IF INKEY$="0" THEN STOP
  30 IF INKEY$="S" THEN GO TO 10
0
  40 LET C=CODE INKEY$: IF C>48
AND C<53 THEN LET sc=(CODE INKEY
$)-49: PRINT #0;"Start tape.": L
OAD ""CODE sc*6144+40000: GO TO
10
  50 GO TO 20
 100 RANDOMIZE USR 23296: PRINT
#0;"Save Image Y/N ? "
 110 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN INPUT "N
ame? ";n$: SAVE n$SCREEN$ : GO T
O 10
 120 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GO TO 10
 130 GO TO 110
9000 BORDER 7: PAPER 7: INK 0: C
LEAR 39999: PRINT #0;"Leave tape
 running.": LOAD ""CODE 23296: G
O TO 10
```

The machine code.

```
23296: 06F70EFE78ED78E6 = 1228
23304: 01283578ED78E602 = 803
23312: 284578ED78E60428 = 860
23320: 5578ED78E6082866 = 943
23328: 06EF78ED78E610C8 = 1168
23336: 78ED78E604287D78 = 996
23344: ED78E602287E78ED = 1112
23352: 78E601CC6B0D18C0 = 891
23360: 110040214090C0100 = 335
23368: 181ACD9E5B121323 = 576
23376: 0B78B120F418A911 = 794
23384: 00402140B4010018 = 366
23392: 1ACD9E5B1213230B = 563
23400: 78B120F418921100 = 760
23408: 402140CC0100181A = 416
23416: CD9E5B1213230B78 = 657
23424: B120F4C3005B1100 = 756
23432: 402140E40100181A = 440
23440: CD9E5B1213230B78 = 657
23448: B120F4C3005BF53A = 1042
23456: 815CCB472803F1B6 = 961
23464: C9F1AEC93E003281 = 1058
23472: 5CC3005E3E013281 = 820
23480: 5CC3005B5B = 469
```

Turtles

Ian S Gibson,
Maidstone,
Kent.

ELECTRON

THIS PROGRAM ENABLES the BBC B or Electron to perform several features associated with Turtle graphics. When you run the program, the micro's name appears with a prompt. Electron users should change Mode 7 statement to Mode 6 when typing in. The following commands are available in memory from the start. They can be used to build up other user defined words. These resident words are as follows:

Word	Abbreviation	Meaning
Circle	C	Draws a circle, centre graphics cursor, radius R. F is 0 for unfilled, 1 for filled.
Fill	—	Fill area of screen above and below graphics cursor.
Left X	L	Rotate cursor X° left — anti-clockwise.
Right X	R	Rotate X° right — clockwise.
Forward X	F	Draw line forward X units.
Pencil X	P	Change colour of graphics, 0-3.
Clean	—	Clear the screen.
Save X$	—	Save all user-defined words under the name, X$.
Load X$	—	Load program marked X$.
New	—	Erases all user-defined words.
Move X	—	Move cursor forward X units without drawing.
Plot	—	Plot cursor position.
Home	—	Return cursor to bottom left-hand corner
Colour XY	—	Change logical colour X to actual colour Y.
Wait X	—	Pause for X units.
Triangle X	T	Make a triangle; the third point is X units ahead, and the other two are the last two points plotted or moved to.
Scale X	—	Changes the scale of future drawing — 1 is default.
Dot	—	Makes future lines dotted.

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Line	—	Makes future lines undotted.
Forget X$	—	Forgets the user defined word, X$.
Text X$	—	Writes text at graphics cursor.

The following commands may not be used in user-defined words.

List	—	Lists all user-defined words.
Goodbye	Bye	Returns to Basic.
Build X$	B	Creates or edits a user-defined word with the name X$.

Save completed picture

To save a completed picture without the user defined words, type Bye and Return followed by

*SAVE"name"5800 7FFF

and reloading by

*Load "Name".

To create a user-defined word, X$, the following procedure should be used.

BUILD X$ — where X$ is a name

Select a line number 1-20.

The contents of that line may be any user-defined, or resident word in Turtle's dictionary, for example F 100. In addition, after selecting a line number, Insert F0 or Delete F9 are available. Insert moves all lines after and including the selected line up one place. Line 20 is lost. Delete deletes the selected line thus moving all subsequent lines down one place. Return exits the editor when used instead of a line number.

Here is an example of a user-defined word:

BUILD STEP
1 (RETURN)
FORWARD 50 (RETURN)
2 (RETURN)
RIGHT 90 (RETURN)
3 (RETURN)
FORWARD 50 (RETURN)
4 (RETURN)
LEFT 90 (RETURN) (RETURN)

Type
HOME (RETURN)
STEP (RETURN)
should produce a step.

User-defined words repeated

User-defined words can be repeated by putting a number after them. For example Step 5 and Return produces five more steps. Once a word has been defined, it may be used in any other user-defined word. For example,

BUILD STEPS (RETURN)
1 (RETURN)
HOME (RETURN)
2 (RETURN)
STEP 5 (RETURN) (RETURN)
STEPS (RETURN)
produces five steps.

Complex patterns can be built up in this way very easily. Programs may be merged simply by loading and running two sets of saved words to produce a final picture.

```
  10REM TURTLE GRAPHICS
  20REM For the BBC B or Electron
  30REM By Ian S. Gibson
  40*KEY10OLD1MRUN!M
  50ON ERROR GOTO 1610
  60MODE 7
  70HZ=HIMEM
  80MODE 5
  90VDU 28,0,31,19,27
 100PRINT
 110IF HZ=31744 THEN PRINT"BBC Microcomputer" ELSE PR
INT"Acorn Electron"
 120PRINT
 130PRINT"I.S.G. TURTLE"
 140PRINT
 150REM Initialise variables
 160*KEY0"f0!M"
 170*KEY9"f9!M"
 180DIM D$(100,20),N$(100)
 190XZ=0:YZ=0:AZ=0:MZ=0:Z=1
 200VDU 20,0,31,19,27
 210VDU 24,0;160;1279;1023;
 220VDU 29,0;160;
 230INPUT LINE">"I$
 240IF I$="" THEN 230
 250IF I$="GOODBYE" OR I$="BYE" THEN 1170
 260PROCdo(I$):IF TZ=TRUE THEN 230
 270IF H$="BUILD" OR L$="B " THEN MODE 7:PROCbu:MODE
5:GOTO 200
 280IF H$="LIST" THEN MODE 7:PROCli:MODE 5:GOTO 200
 290PROCtr(I$)
 300GOTO 230
 310DEF PROCtr(I$)
 320LOCAL IZ,JZ,KZ,LZ,DZ,EZ,E$
 330LZ=INSTR(I$," ")
 340IF LZ<0 THEN EZ=VAL(MID$(I$,LZ+1)):I$=LEFT$(I$,L
Z-1) ELSE EZ=1
 350DZ=0
 360DZ=DZ+1
 370IZ=0
 380IZ=IZ+1
 390IF N$(IZ)=I$ THEN 420
 400IF IZ<100 AND N$(IZ)<>"" THEN 380
 410PRINT"The word ";I$'"doesn't exist":PROCerr:ENDPR
OC
 420JZ=0
 430JZ=JZ+1
 440E$=D$(IZ,JZ)
 450IF E$="" THEN 480
 460PROCdo(E$)
 470IF TZ=FALSE THEN PROCtr(E$)
 480IF JZ<>20 THEN 430
 490IF DZ<>EZ THEN 360
 500ENDPROC
 510DEF PROCdo(A$)
 520TZ=FALSE
 530L$=LEFT$(A$,2)
 540SZ=INSTR(A$," ")
 550R$=MID$(A$,SZ+1)
 560R=VAL(R$)
 570RZ=VAL(R$)
 580H$=LEFT$(A$,SZ-1)
 590SIZ=INSTR(R$," ",)
 600R1$=MID$(R$,2+LEN(STR$(RZ)))
 610R1Z=VAL(R1$)
 620IF H$="CIRCLE" OR L$="C " THEN PROCcircle(XZ,YZ,R
Z+Z,R1Z):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 630IF H$="FILL" THEN PROCfill(XZ,YZ):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 640IF L$="L " OR H$="LEFT" THEN PROCt(-RZ):TZ=TRUE:E
NDPROC
 650IF L$="R " OR H$="RIGHT" THEN PROCt(RZ):TZ=TRUE:E
NDPROC
 660IF L$="F " OR H$="FORWARD" THEN PROCf(RZ):TZ=TRUE
:ENDPROC
 670IF L$="P " OR H$="PENCIL" THEN GCOL 0,RZ:TZ=TRUE:
ENDPROC
 680IF H$="CLEAN" THEN CLG:CLS:TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 690IF H$="FORGET" THEN PROCft(R$):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 700IF H$="SAVE" THEN PROCsa(R$):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 710IF H$="LOAD" THEN PROClo(R$):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 720IF H$="NEW" THEN PROCne:TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 730IF H$="MOVE" OR L$="M " THEN PROCmo(RZ):TZ=TRUE:E
NDPROC
 740IF H$="PLOT" THEN PROCpl(RZ):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 750IF H$="HOME" THEN XZ=0:YZ=0:AZ=0:MOVE 0,0:TZ=TRUE
:ENDPROC
 760IF H$="COLOUR" THEN VDU 19,RZ,R1Z,0,0,0:TZ=TRUE:E
NDPROC
 770IF H$="TEXT" THEN PROCte(R$):TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 780IF H$="WAIT" THEN FOR P=1 TO RZ:NEXT P:TZ=TRUE:EN
DPROC
 790IF H$="TRIANGLE" OR L$="T " THEN PROCtri(RZ):TZ=T
RUE:ENDPROC
 800IF H$="SCALE" THEN Z=R:TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 810IF H$="DOT" THEN MZ=1:TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 820IF H$="LINE" THEN MZ=0:TZ=TRUE:ENDPROC
 830ENDPROC
 840DEF PROCt(FZ)
 850LET AZ=AZ+FZ
 860IF AZ<0 THEN REPEAT AZ=360-AZ:UNTIL AZ<360
 870AZ=AZ MOD 360
 880ENDPROC
 890DEF PROCmo(FZ)
 900PROChm
 910IF X1Z<0 OR X1Z>1279 OR Y1Z<0 OR Y1Z>863 THEN PRI
NT "Can't - moves off""edge of screen":PROCerr
 920XZ=X1Z
 930YZ=Y1Z
 940MOVE XZ,YZ
 950ENDPROC
 960DEF PROCf(FZ)
 970PROChm
 980IF X1Z<0 OR X1Z>1279 OR Y1Z<0 OR Y1Z>863 THEN PRI
NT "Can't - line off""edge of screen":PROCerr:ENDPROC
 990XZ=X1Z
 1000YZ=Y1Z
 1010IF MZ=1 THEN PLOT 29,XZ,YZ ELSE DRAW XZ,YZ
 1020ENDPROC
 1030DEF PROCpl(FZ)
 1040PROChm
 1050IF X1Z<0 OR X1Z>1279 OR Y1Z<0 OR Y1Z>863 THEN PRI
NT "Can't - plot off""edge of screen":PROCerr:ENDPROC
 1060XZ=X1Z
 1070YZ=Y1Z
 1080PLOT 69,XZ,YZ
 1090ENDPROC
 1100DEF PROCtri(FZ)
 1110PROChm
 1120IF X1Z<0 OR X1Z>1279 OR Y1Z<0 OR Y1Z>863 THEN PRI
NT "Can't - triangle""off edge of screen":ENDPROC
 1130XZ=X1Z
 1140YZ=Y1Z
 1150PLOT 85,XZ,YZ
 1160ENDPROC
 1170PRINT
 1180PRINT"BASIC"
 1190PRINT
 1200GOTO 2070
 1210DEF PROCbu
 1220IF R$="BUILD" THEN REPEAT:INPUT"Build what";R$:UN
TIL R$<>"" AND R$<>"BUILD":CLS
 1230PRINT"BUILD ";R$
 1240OZ=0
 1250OZ=OZ+1
 1260IF N$(OZ)=R$ THEN 1290
 1270IF OZ<100 AND N$(OZ)<>"" THEN 1250
 1280IF OZ<100 AND N$(OZ)<>"" THEN PRINT"There is no m
ore room to store any words.":ENDPROC
 1290FOR FZ=1 TO 20
 1300PRINTTAB(0,FZ+1);FZ;" : ";D$(OZ,FZ)
 1310NEXT
 1320PRINTTAB(0,23);SPC(39):INPUTTAB(0,23);"Enter line
number or press RETURN :"T$
 1330IF T$="" THEN N$(OZ)=R$:ENDPROC
 1340TZ=VAL(T$)
 1350IF TZ<1 OR TZ>20 THEN 1320
 1360PRINTTAB(0,24);"f0 - INSERT","f9 - DELETE";TAB(0,
TZ+1);SPC(39);TAB(0,TZ+1);TZ;" : ";
 1370INPUT LINE""U$
 1380PRINTTAB(0,24);SPC(38);
 1390IF U$="f0" THEN PROCin:GOTO1320
 1400IF U$="f9" THEN PROCde:GOTO1320
 1410D$(OZ,TZ)=U$
 1420GOTO 1320
 1430DEF PROCft(U$)
 1440IZ=0
 1450IZ=IZ+1
 1460IF N$(IZ)=U$ THEN 1490
 1470IF IZ<100 AND N$(IZ)<>"" THEN 1450
 1480PRINT"The word ";U$'"doesn't exist":PROCerr:ENDPR
OC
 1490IF IZ=100 THEN 1560
 1500FOR RZ=IZ TO 99
 1510N$(RZ)=N$(RZ+1)
 1520FOR SZ=1 TO 20
 1530D$(RZ,SZ)=D$(RZ+1,SZ)
 1540NEXT
 1550NEXT
 1560N$(100)=""
 1570FOR SZ=1 TO 20
 1580D$(100,SZ)=""
 1590NEXT
 1600ENDPROC
 1610IF ERR<>17 THEN 1650
 1620IF HIMEM<>22528 THEN MODE 5:PRINTTAB(0,30);
 1630PRINT"ESCAPE"
 1640GOTO200
 1650MODE 7
 1660PRINT
 1670REPORT:PRINT" at line ";ERL
 1680GOTO2870
 1690DEF PROCsa(U$)
 1700IF U$="SAVE" THEN REPEAT:INPUT"Save what";U$:UNTI
L U$<>"" AND U$<>"SAVE"
 1710YZ=OPENOUT(U$)
 1720PRINT'"Saving ";U$
 1730PRINT#YZ,U$
 1740FOR IZ=1 TO 100
 1750IF N$(IZ)="" THEN 1800
 1760PRINT#YZ,N$(IZ)
 1770FOR GZ=1 TO 20
 1780PRINT#YZ,D$(IZ,GZ)
 1790NEXT
 1800NEXT
 1810CLOSE#YZ
 1820ENDPROC
 1830DEF PROClo(U$)
 1840PRINT'"Searching"
 1850IF U$="LOAD" THEN U$=""
 1860YZ=OPENIN(U$)
 1870INPUT#YZ,U$
 1880PRINT'"Loading ";U$
 1890IZ=0
 1900IF EOF#YZ THEN 1970
 1910IZ=IZ+1
 1920INPUT#YZ,N$(IZ)
 1930FOR TZ=1 TO 20
 1940INPUT#YZ,D$(IZ,TZ)
 1950NEXT
 1960GOTO 1900
 1970CLOSE#YZ
 1980ENDPROC
 1990DEF PROCne
 2000PRINT"NEW - Are you sure?";
 2010REPEAT
 2020G$=GET$
 2030UNTIL G$="Y" OR G$="N"
 2040PRINTG$
 2050IF G$="N" THEN ENDPROC
 2060RUN
 2070DEF PROCli
 2080PRINT"LIST""Press SHIFT to scroll if necessary"'
 2090VDU14
 2100FOR IZ=1 TO 100
 2110IF N$(IZ)<>"" THEN PRINTN$(IZ)
 2120NEXT
 2130VDU15
 2140PRINT'"Press RETURN  ";
 2150REPEAT UNTIL GET=13
 2160ENDPROC
 2170DEF PROCin
 2180IF TZ=20 THEN D$(OZ,20)="":PRINTTAB(0,21);SPC(39)
;TAB(0,21);"20 :":ENDPROC
 2190FOR UZ=20 TO TZ+1 STEP-1
 2200D$(OZ,UZ)=D$(OZ,UZ-1)
 2210PRINTTAB(0,UZ+1);SPC(39);TAB(0,UZ+1);UZ;" : ";D$(
OZ,UZ)
 2220NEXT
 2230D$(OZ,TZ)=""
 2240PRINTTAB(0,TZ+1);SPC(39);TAB(0,TZ+1);TZ;" : ";D$(
OZ,TZ)
 2250ENDPROC
 2260DEF PROCde
 2270IF TZ=20 THEN PRINTTAB(0,21);SPC(39);TAB(0,21);"2
0 :";D$(OZ,20)="":ENDPROC
 2280FOR UZ=TZ TO 19
 2290D$(OZ,UZ)=D$(OZ,UZ+1)
 2300PRINTTAB(0,UZ+1);SPC(39);TAB(0,UZ+1);UZ;" : ";D$(
OZ,UZ)
 2310NEXT
 2320TZ=20:GOTO 2270
 2330DEF PROCte(F$)
 2340VDU5
 2350PRINTF$
 2360VDU4
 2370MOVE XZ,YZ
 2380ENDPROC
 2390DEF PROChm
 2400X1Z=XZ+Z*(FZ*(SIN(RAD(AZ))))
 2410Y1Z=YZ+Z*(FZ*(COS(RAD(AZ))))
 2420ENDPROC
 2430DEF PROCerr
 2440PRINT"RETURN to continue ";
 2450REPEAT UNTIL GET=13
 2460PRINT'
 2470ENDPROC
 2480DEF PROCcircle(XZ,YZ,DZ,WZ)
 2490LOCAL IZ,JZ,DX1Z,DX2Z
 2500DX1Z=XZ:DX2Z=XZ
 2510MOVE XZ,YZ+DZ
 2520FOR IZ=YZ+DZ-4 TO YZ-DZ STEP-4
 2530JZ=SQR(ABS(DZ*DZ-(IZ-YZ)*(IZ-YZ)))
 2540IF WZ=0 THEN PLOT 69,DX1Z,IZ+4
 2550DX1Z=XZ-JZ
 2560PLOT 5,DX1Z,IZ
 2570IF WZ=0 THEN PLOT 69,DX2Z,IZ+4
 2580DX2Z=XZ+JZ
 2590PLOT 5,DX2Z,IZ
 2600NEXT
```

```
2610MOVE XX,YX
2620ENDPROC
2630DEF PROCfill(XX,YX)
2640LOCAL IX,JX,KX,PX
2650IX=YX:JX=XX:PX=POINT(XX,YX)
2660REPEAT
2670GOSUB2760
2680IX=IX+4
2690UNTIL IX>1023 OR POINT(JX,IX)<>PX
2700IX=YX
2710REPEAT
2720GOSUB2760
2730IX=IX-4
2740UNTIL IX<0 OR POINT(JX,IX)<>PX
2750ENDPROC
2760REPEAT
2770JX=JX-8
2780UNTIL POINT(JX,IX)<>PX OR JX<=0
2790PLOT 69,JX+8,IX
2800JX=XX
2810REPEAT
2820JX=JX+8
2830UNTIL POINT(JX,IX)<>PX OR JX>=1279
2840DRAW JX-8,IX
2850JX=XX
2860RETURN
2870END
```

Microdrive catalogue

Per Arne Jenseen,
Aalesund, Norway.

SPECTRUM

THE PROGRAM for the ZX 16/48K Spectrum generates a list of programs on a Microdrive cartridge together with the usual information from the Cat command. It also helps you to Load and Erase programs on your cartridge plus some more functions.

Saved on Microdrive cartridge

The program should be Saved on a cartridge like this:

```
SAVE *"m";1;"run" LINE 1:OPEN
# 4;"m";1;CHR$ 0+"cat":CAT
# 4;1:CLOSE # 4
```

Type New and then Run. The program will then autoload and give you the opportunity to use your Microdrive with a minimum of effort. You will be presented with a list of programs on the cartridge. Pressing the symbol in front of each program name will automatically load it. If the name ends with a full stop, the program will believe it's a block of code, and will ask you for a clear address. This can be skipped by pressing the enter key. The program will then not New itself thus preserving the code block.

If you want to delete a program press delete and the program symbol on the list. The program will then be erased.

You can operate more than one Microdrive by pressing Enter. A prompt will appear at the bottom of the screen to tell you when you can do this. Caps+6 will bring you back to drive 1.

To add a program to the cartridge, Save the program as normal. Then type New and Run. Press Edit and the new program will be handled by the program. You can also use the Edit after doing a normal erase from Basic as the program will believe the other program is still on the cartridge.

You can scroll the list

If the cartridge is very full and the list is long, then you can scroll the list by using the enter and Caps+7.

The program must be held in Microdrive 1. To use other drives you must create a Cat file on the other cartridge. This is done by the same procedure described, but cancelling the Saving. Use drive 1 when doing this.

If you do this you can have my program on one cartridge only and Cat files on all the others.

```
   1 REM xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
   2 REM RUN PROGRAM TO
         ZX MICRODRIVE
   5 POKE 23658,8
  10 DIM c$(54,10): LET md=1
  20 LET an=1: PRINT AT 21,14; F
LASH 1;"CAT ";md
  22 OPEN #4;"m";md;CHR$ 0+"cat"
  30 INPUT #4;c$(an)
  35 IF an>2 AND c$(an,1)=" " TH
EN LET an=an+1: INPUT #4;c$(an):
CLOSE #4: GO TO 50
  40 LET an=an+1: GO TO 30
  50 REM PRINT CAT
  55 CLS #
  60 GO SUB 1600
  70 FOR n=3 TO an-2
  80 IF n<13 THEN PRINT n-3;"= ";
c$(n): GO TO 110
  90 PRINT CHR$ (n+52);"= ";c$(n)
 100 IF SCREEN$ (20,16)<>" " AND
n<an-2 THEN PRINT #0; INVERSE 1
;AT 0,3;"PRESS ENTER FOR NEXT SC
REEN": GO SUB 113
 110 NEXT n
 111 PRINT #0; INVERSE 1;"PRESS
ENTER FOR NEXT MICRODRIVE"
 112 REM INKEY$ TEST
 113 LET de=0
 115 PAUSE 0: LET i$=INKEY$: IF
i$<>CHR$ 12 THEN GO SUB 1500
 120 IF i$=CHR$ 13 AND n>=an-2 A
ND md<6 THEN LET md=md+1: GO TO
20
 125 IF i$=CHR$ 13 AND n>=an-2 T
HEN RUN
 130 IF i$=CHR$ 13 THEN CLS : GO
SUB 1600: RETURN
 140 IF i$=CHR$ 7 THEN PRINT AT
21,14; FLASH 1;"EDIT": GO TO 100
0
 150 IF i$=CHR$ 10 THEN RUN
 160 IF i$=CHR$ 11 THEN GO TO 50
 165 IF i$=CHR$ 12 THEN PRINT AT
21,2; FLASH 1;"WHAT DO YOU WANT
TO ERASE?": LET de=1: GO TO 115
 170 IF CODE i$<48 OR CODE i$>an
+50 THEN GO TO 115
 180 IF CODE i$>57 AND CODE i$<6
5 THEN GO TO 115
 200 REM NAMEVARIABEL'S
 210 IF CODE i$=57 THEN LET lo=
3+CODE i$: GO TO 230
 220 LET lo=CODE i$-52
 230 LET b$=c$(lo)
 240 FOR n=10 TO 1 STEP -1
 250 IF b$(n)=" " THEN NEXT n
 260 LET b$=b$(TO n)
 261 IF de=1 THEN PRINT FLASH 1;
AT 21,9;"ERASE ";b$: ERASE "m";m
d;b$: GO TO 1000
 262 REM LOADING
 263 POKE 23658,0
 265 PRINT FLASH 1;AT 21,7;"LOAD
ING ";b$
 270 IF b$(n)="." THEN GO TO 290
 280 LOAD *"m";md;b$
 290 INPUT "CLEAR ";LINE q$
 300 IF CODE q$>=50 AND CODE q$<
=54 AND LEN q$=5 THEN GO TO 320
 310 LOAD *"m";md;b$CODE : STOP
 320 LOAD *"m";md;b$CODE VAL q$+
1: CLEAR VAL q$: PAUSE 20: NEW
1000 REM ERASE
1010 ERASE "m";md;CHR$ 0+"cat"
1020 OPEN #4;"m";md;CHR$ 0+"cat"
1030 CAT #4;md
1040 CLOSE #4
1045 GO SUB 1530
1050 GO TO 20
1500 REM DELETE #0
1505 LET rem=PEEK 23635+256*PEEK
 23636+5: LET xx=USR rem
1530 PRINT AT 21,0;"
                                
1540 RETURN
1600 REM HEADLINE
1610 LET le=3
1630 IF c$(an,le)=" " THEN LET l
e=le-1: GO TO 1630
1640 LET len=10
1650 IF c$(1,len)=" " THEN LET l
en=len-1: GO TO 1650
1660 PRINT "MICRODRIVE ";md;":";
c$(1, TO len);":"; FLASH 1;VAL c
$(an, TO le)-1;"K Left"' FLASH 0
;"
                                
"'": REM The ?'s is Graphic In
verse 3
1670 RETURN
9997 REM FIRST RUN LINE 9998 THE
N DELETE LINE 9997-9999
9998 RESTORE : LET rem=PEEK 2363
5+256*PEEK 23636+5: FOR N=rem TO
 rem+11: READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT
N
9999 DATA 33,224,90,62,63,6,31,1
19,35,16,252,201
```

Symbol Print

M J Bennett,
Jeddah 21452,
Saudi Arabia.

CBM-64

DECIPHERING the Commodore 64 graphics/control symbols printed in listings is often very difficult. This program is designed to make them more readable.

It has been written for the Epson RX-80, but would run on any standard printer with very few alterations.

The program is designed to read only from disc, but it would be easy to transfer taped programs to disc for this purpose.

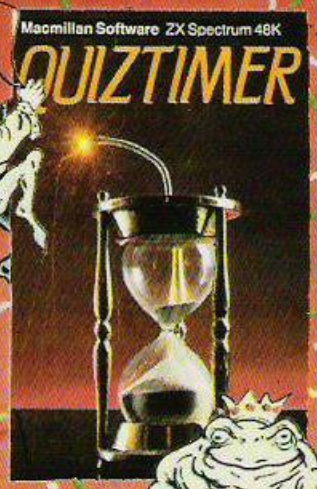
```
20 POKE 53280,0 POKE 53281,0 PRINT"□"
100 DATA 19,147,17,145,29,157,18,146,20,148,141,32
110 REM 80-COLUMN CURSOR STUFF
120 DATA 129,149,150,151,152,14,142,158,154
130 DATA 155
140 REM VIC STUFF
150 DATA 144,5,28,159,156,30,31,158
160 DATA 8,9,133,137,134,138,135,139,136,140
161 DATA 92,95,96,97,98,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110
162 DATA 111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,127
163 DATA 161,162,163,164,165,166,167,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177
164 DATA 178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191
170 DATA HOME,CLEAR,DOWN,UP,RIGHT,LEFT,RVS,RVOFF,DEL,INST,RETURN,SPACE
180 DATA ORANGE,BROWN,L.RED,GREY1,GREY2,TEXT,GRAPHIC,L.GREEN,L.BLUE
190 DATA GREY3
200 DATA BLACK,WHITE,RED,CYAN,MAGENTA,GREEN,BLUE,YELLOW
210 DATA LOCK,UNLOCK,F1,F2,F3,F4,F5,F6,F7,F8
211 DATA POUND,LEFT ARROW,SHIFT/*,SHIFT/A,SHIFT/B,SHIFT/C,SHIFT/D,SHIFT/E
212 DATA SHIFT/F,SHIFT/G,SHIFT/H,SHIFT/I,SHIFT/J,SHIFT/K,SHIFT/L,SHIFT/M
213 DATA SHIFT/N,SHIFT/O,SHIFT/P,SHIFT/Q,SHIFT/R,SHIFT/S,SHIFT/T,SHIFT/U
214 DATA SHIFT/V,SHIFT/W,SHIFT/X,SHIFT/Y,SHIFT/Z,SHIFT/+,COM/-,SHIFT/-
215 DATA SHIFT/!,COM/*,COM/K,COM/I,COM/T,COM/@,COM/G,COM/+,COM/M
216 DATA COM/POUND,SHIFT/POUND,COM/N,COM/O,COM/D,COM/Z,COM/S,COM/P,COM/A
217 DATA COM/E,COM/R,COM/W,COM/H,COM/J,COM/L,COM/Y,COM/U,COM/O,SHIFT/@
218 DATA COM/F,COM/C,COM/X,COM/V,COM/B
220 DIM A(105),A$(105),K$(91)
230 FOR J=0 TO 104:READ A(J):NEXT
240 FOR J=0 TO 104:READ A$(J):NEXT
250 DATA END,FOR,NEXT,DATA,INPUT#,INPUT,DIM,READ,LET,GOTO,RUN,IF,RESTORE,GOSUB
260 DATA RETURN,REM,STOP,ON,WAIT,LOAD,SAVE,VERIFY,DEF,POKE,PRINT#,PRINT,CONT
270 DATA LIST,CLR,CMD,SYS,OPEN,CLOSE,GET,NEW,TAB(,TO,FN,SPC(,THEN,NOT,STEP
280 DATA +,-,*,/,↑,AND,OR,>,=,<,SGN,INT,ABS,USR,FRE,POS,SQR,RND,LOG,EXP,COS
290 DATA SIN,TAN,ATN,PEEK,LEN,STR$,VAL,ASC,CHR$,LEFT$,RIGHT$,MID$,GO,CONCAT
300 DATA DOPEN,DCLOSE,RECORD,HEADER,COLLECT,BACKUP,COPY,APPEND,DSAVE,DLOAD
310 DATA CATALOG,RENAME,SCRATCH,DIRECTORY
320 FOR J=0 TO 90:READ K$(J):NEXT
400 CLOSE 1:INPUT"NAME OF PROGRAM FILE";G$
402 PRINT:PRINT"DRIVE #: ";
404 GET C$:IF C$="" THEN 404
406 IF C$<"8" OR C$>"9" THEN 404
408 DN=VAL(C$):PRINT C$:PRINT
410 OPEN 1,DN,3,G$+",P,R"
420 GET#1,A$,B$
430 IF A$<>CHR$(1) AND A$<>"" THEN 400
440 IF A$="" THEN A$=CHR$(1):GET#1,X$
450 INPUT"LINE NUMBER RANGE  ~■■■■";Z$
460 L0=0:L1=0:L2=1E9
470 FOR J=1 TO LEN(Z$):Y$=MID$(Z$,J,1)
480 Y=ASC(Y$):IF Y>=48 AND Y<=57 THEN 510
490 IF Y=32 THEN 510
500 L0=J:IF Y<>45 THEN 600
510 NEXT J
520 IF L0<LEN(Z$) THEN L2=VAL(MID$(Z$,L0+1)):IF L2=0 THEN L2=1E9
530 IF L0>1 THEN L1=VAL(Z$)
540 IF L0=0 THEN L1=L2
600 P3$="[":P4$="]":PRINT:INPUT"LIST TO PRINTER  Y■■■■";Z$
610 P=3:IF ASC(Z$)=89 THEN P=4:L$="N":P3$=CHR$(219):P4$=CHR$(221):GOSUB 4000
620 P1$="[":P2$="]":PRINT:INPUT"GRAPHICS OR TEXT  G■■■■";Z$
630 PRINT CHR$(142);:IF ASC(Z$)<>84 THEN 640
635 PRINT CHR$(14);:M$=L$:P1$=P3$:P2$=P4$
636 PRINT:PRINT"CHANGE INTERFACE THEN PRESS ANY KEY":PRINT
637 GET XX$:IF XX$="" THEN 637
```

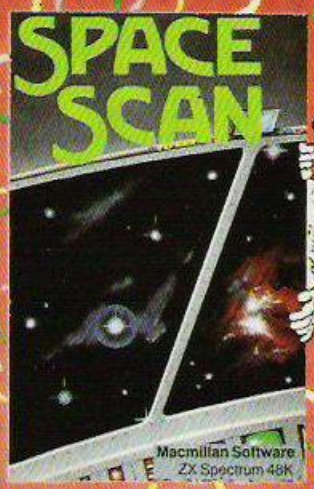
(continued on next page)

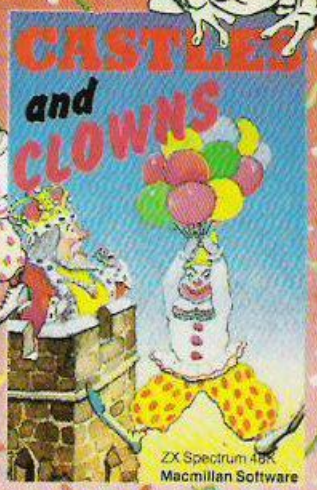
(continued from previous page)

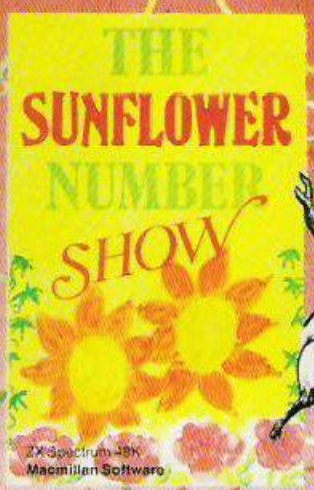
```
630 PRINT"□□"
640 PRINT:INPUT"TRANSLATE CURSOR MOVES  ▼■■■";Z$
650 IF ASC(Z$)=89 THEN T7=1
660 OPEN PN,P F$=P1$:IFPN=4 THEN PRINT#P,CHR$(27);"C";CHR$(0);CHR$(10+PL);CHR$(2
7);"N",CHR$(4);
670 J=88:IF PC>3 THEN 690
680 PRINT"□":J=PEEK(213)+1
690 PRINT"□ENTER DATE (DD.MM.YY)"
691 INPUT DT$
692 IF LEN(DT$)<>8 THEN 691
693 L9=J:PRINT#4,"PROGRAM:  ";G$,DT$
694 PRINT"□PLEASE WAIT...."
700 REM NEW LINE
710 GOSUB 2010:Q=0:T=1:C1=-1:GET#1,A$,B$:IF ST<>0 THEN 3000
720 IF B$="" THEN 3000
730 GET#1,A$,B$
740 L=ASC(A$+CHR$(0))+ASC(B$+CHR$(0))*256
750 IF L<L1 THEN 1080
760 IF L>L2 THEN 3000
770 F2=1:PRINT#4,M$,P$:P$=STR$(L)+" "
800 REM START TEXT HERE
810 GET#1,A$:IF A$="" THEN 710
820 T=0:A=ASC(A$):IF A=32 AND F$=" " THEN 840
830 IF Q=0 OR (A AND 127)>31 OR T7=0 THEN 900
840 FOR J=0 TO 39:IF A=A(J) THEN B$=A$(J):GOTO 860
850 NEXT:GOTO 1000
860 IF B$=B1$ THEN B=B+1:GOTO 810
870 IF B>0 THEN A$=MID$(STR$(B+1),2)+F$+B$:GOTO 890
880 A$=F$+B$
890 B=0:B1$=B$:F$=" ":F1=1:GOTO 1010
900 IF Q=0 THEN 905
901 IF A=92 THEN 4100
902 IF A>95 AND A<128 THEN 4100
903 IF A>160 AND A<192 THEN 4100
904 IF A>191 THEN 4200
905 A=A-128:IF A<0 OR Q<>0 THEN 1000
910 IF A=127 THEN A$="↑":GOTO 1000
920 T=1:A$=A$(A)
930 IF A=15 THEN Q=2
1000 GOSUB 2010
1010 IF A$=CHR$(34) THEN Q=1-Q
1020 REM C=-1 FOR ALPHANUMERIC
1030 C=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)):C1=(C<48 OR C>57) AND (C<65 OR C>90)
1040 IF (C>11 OR T=1 THEN T1=T:IF NOT C AND NOT C1 THEN P$=P$+" ":GOSUB 2500
1050 C=ASC(RIGHT$(A$,1)):C1=(C<48 OR C>57) AND (C<65 OR C>90) OR A=37
1060 P$=P$+A$:GOSUB 2500
1070 GOTO 810
1080 REM SKIP TO NEXT LINE
1090 GET#1,A$:IF A$="" THEN 710
1100 GOTO 1090
2000 REM CLOSE OFF CURSOR EXPRESSION
2010 IF F1=0 THEN 2040
2020 IF B>0 THEN P$=P$+MID$(STR$(B+1),2):GOSUB 2500
2030 B=0:F1=0:B1$="":P$=P$+P2$:GOSUB 2500:F$=P1$
2040 RETURN
2500 IF LEN(P$)<L9 THEN 2600
2510 FOR J=L9 TO L9*.6 STEP -1
2520 IF MID$(P$,J,1)=":" THEN 2580
2530 NEXT:FOR J=L9-1 TO L9*.6-1 STEP -1
2540 P=ASC(MID$(P$,J))
2550 IF P=91 THEN 2580
2560 IF P=59 OR P=44 OR P=93 THEN J=J+1:GOTO 2580
2570 NEXT:J=L9-1
2580 PRINT#4,M$;LEFT$(P$,J-1)
2590 P$="     "+MID$(P$,J)
2600 RETURN
3000 IF LEN(P$)>0 THEN F2=1:PRINT#4,M$;P$
3010 IF F2=0 THEN PRINT"** NO LINES FOUND **"
3020 CLOSE 1:GOSUB 2000:IF PN<>4 THEN 3030
3025 PRINT#4,CHR$(12);CHR$(7);CHR$(7);CHR$(7);:CLOSE 4
3030 PRINT"□■■■
```

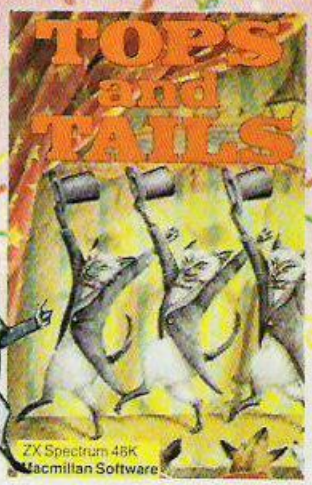
Something to celebrate!

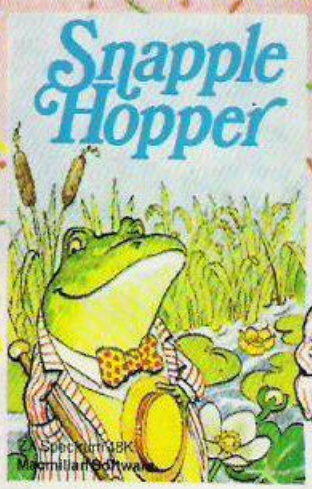












Space Scan

A must for every would-be astronomer. Discover the key stars, nebulae and galaxies of the Northern Skies.

48K Spectrum
£5.95

Quiztimer

A unique multi-feature quiz game for one or two players. Ten huge quiz files provided – or make your own. Superb graphics.

48K Spectrum	BBC B
£5.95	**£6.95**

The Sunflower Number Show

Battle against drought, a deadly weevil or poison ivy to save your garden from disaster! A colourful test of mental arithmetic for all ages.

48K Spectrum	BBC B
£5.95	**£6.95**

All recommended retail prices including VAT. Spectrum versions are microdrive compatible.

Snapple Hopper
Tops and Tails
Castles and Clowns

Cats and kings, frogs and clowns all add up to fun-packed games giving kids a head start in reading. Devised by Betty Root, one of Britain's top reading experts. Unbeatable value – two games on each cassette.

48K Spectrum	BBC B/Electron
£5.95	**£6.95**

Available from your local software dealer. In case of difficulty contact Martin Neild on the Macmillan Software hotline 01 836 6633

MACMILLAN SOFTWARE

TAKE A TEST FROM THE RANGE

So now you have got your home computer, you're ready to talk to Cumana – the best name in memory. Already a market leader throughout Europe for their range of disk drives Cumana now have other products on offer, all to the same exacting standards that have made their disk drives the number one choice in the home and in education.

The Touch Pad

The Touch Pad is a low-cost graphic plotting aid for the BBC micro. This compact display cursor moving device simplifies programming with the touch of the stylus.

The product comes complete with an instruction booklet, basic software, stylus and connecting cable. Its uses are in graphics, computer aided design, education and games.

£69.95
including VAT.

BE SAFE NOT SORRY

Cumana's CS range of single disk drives have been subjected to the strict safety demands of the BEAB.
They have now been awarded BS415 approval, so if you value safety do not trust it to anything less than Cumana.
Cumana's dual range of disk drives have also been submitted for approval.

Disk Drives

Cumana have spent years on research, development and marketing a range of drives second to none. Their drives are compatible with BBC, Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, Tandy Models III and 4 and Video Genie. They are fully guaranteed for 12 months and approved for electrical safety by the D.M.E.E. and are extensively used in GLC and ILEA establishments. Cumana were the first independent disk drive supplier and are now Europe's market leader. Their products have been proven in the schools, universities and homes throughout Europe. Let us drive you in the right direction, send now for further details of the Cumana range, or see them at our distributors and at selected branches of W.H. Smith, Lasky's, Greens, Currys, and Spectrum UK.

DRIVE CUMANA

The Acorn Electron Computer
A microcomputer with a proven track record. Using BBC Basic, the Electron was developed out of the Micro that has been chosen for over 80% of schools participating in the Government's current Micros In Schools project. It connects into almost any TV set and cassette player and is supplied with a comprehensive User Guide which runs through, in a simple to follow manner, the basic principles of programming. A wide range of software is available, including games, educational packages and home accounts.

Disk interface now available for the Acorn Electron, Spectrum and Spectrum + Dragon 32/64, details from Cumana. Electron Interface £149.95 inc. VAT.

Diskettes
Only when Cumana found a double density diskette up to their stringent quality control requirements, and at a price that made sense to the end user, were Cumana ready to put their name to it.

The result was a top quality diskette, complete with a plastic protective case for the ten-pack (they are also sold in two-packs!) together with index stickers.

Cumana diskettes are available now in both 5¼ inch and 3½ inch as single or double-sided, 40 or 80 track, from your local computer dealer. Don't trust it to chance, go for the best name on record.

Cumana BBC Microcomputer compatible disk drives:
Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskette, drive connecting cable and Cumana user guide. Independent power supply, mains lead and moulded plug included.

CS100 40 Track single sided (100K)	£164.95
CS200D 40 Track double sided (200K)	£169.95
CS200 80 Track single sided (200K)	£192.95
CS400 80 Track double sided (400K)	£219.95
CD200 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K)	£294.95
CD400D 2 x 40 Track double sided (400K)	£325.95
CD400/S 2 x 80 Track single sided (400K)	£359.95
CD800/S 2 x 80 Track double sided (800K)	£414.95

Cumana disk drives with independent power supply, mains lead and plug. Excluding other accessories.

CS100E 40 Track single sided (100K)	£149.95
CS200ED 40 Track double sided (200K)	£192.95
CS200E 80 Track single sided (200K)	£180.95
CS400E 80 Track double sided (400K)	£208.95

Cumana disk drives supplied with formatting diskette and Cumana user guide. Power supply taken from BBC Microcomputer, with lead supplied.

CSXL100 40 Track single sided (100K)	£115.95
CSX100 40 Track single sided (100K)	£124.95
CSX200D 40 Track double sided (200K)	£134.95
CSX200 80 Track single sided (200K)	£159.95
CSX400 80 Track Double sided (400K)	£189.95
3½ INCH DRIVES	
CSX351 40 Track single sided (100K)	£139.95
CSX354 80 Track double sided (400K)	£199.95
CDX352 2 x 40 Track single sided (200K)	£256.95
CDX358 2 x 80 Double sided (800K)	£383.95

The 'X' range takes its power from your microcomputer.

CS351 40 Track single sided (100K)	£169.95
CS354 80 Track double sided (400K)	£229.95
CD352 Dual 40 Track single sided (200K)	£299.95
CD358 Dual 80 Track double sided (800K)	£429.95

The 'CS' range comes complete with power supply.

DISTRIBUTORS/RETAIL

Available from the following retail outlets: W.H.Smith, John Lewis Partnership, Greens Leisure, Laskys, Spectrum UK.

Area distributors:
Addons Ltd (Southampton) 0703 34775/6. Audio & Computer Centre Ltd (Jersey) 0534 74000. Eltec Home & Business Computers (Bradford) 0274 722512. Fairhurst Instruments (Wilmslow) 0625 525694. HCCS Associates (Gateshead) 0632 821924. Hugh-Symons Distribution Services Ltd (Bournmouth) 0202 26535. Kingdom Design (Belfast) 0232 643720. Lightning (Harrow) 01 969 5255. Microage Distribution Ltd (North London) 01 205 7688. Microworld (Edinburgh) 031 228 1111. National Micro Centre (Stockport) 061 429 8080. Northamber PLC (Chessington). Silicon Express (Leicester) 0533 374917. Thompson Cook Distribution Ltd (Birmingham) 021 328 3895. J. S. Simnett Computers (Kingston-upon-Thames) 01 541 1495.
+ National Dealer Network

CUMANA®

Cumana Limited, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey. GU3 3BH
Telephone: 0483 503121

All Prices Inclusive of VAT. All 80 Track 5¼" Drives are Switchable to 40 Track Mode

All prices are subject to change without notice.

The MSX Micro that's paid

Yamaha manufacture probably the most successful range of electronic musical instruments in the world. Their new CX5M Music Computer is no exception.

The CX5M is a fully-fledged MSX micro-computer offering the exciting advantages of its breed; an ever-growing array of standardised software, 16-colour graphics, cassette and printer interfaces, twin joystick ports and expansion slot.

But that's not all.

Inside the CX5 is a polyphonic, programmable FM Digital synthesiser that can be played with its own music keyboard or, via its industry-standard MIDI port, control a network of compatible musical equipment.

In 1984 Yamaha's DX Series FM Synthesizers revolutionised the voice of music synthesis with their stunning reproduction of natural and electronic sounds. Now the CX5 gives you that same musical fidelity simply by hooking-up through your TV monitor or Hi-Fi system. For the first time a computer is a real musical instrument.

Yamaha also offer a number of music-based software ROMs. Music Macro for instance is designed specifically for the computer hobbyist. It enables you to access the CX5's superb FM sounds from MSX BASIC and from this, program games and AV sequences using music and sound effects.

Or try the FM Music Composer Program which provides an on-screen musical stave for fully expressive, computer assisted composition and arrangement.

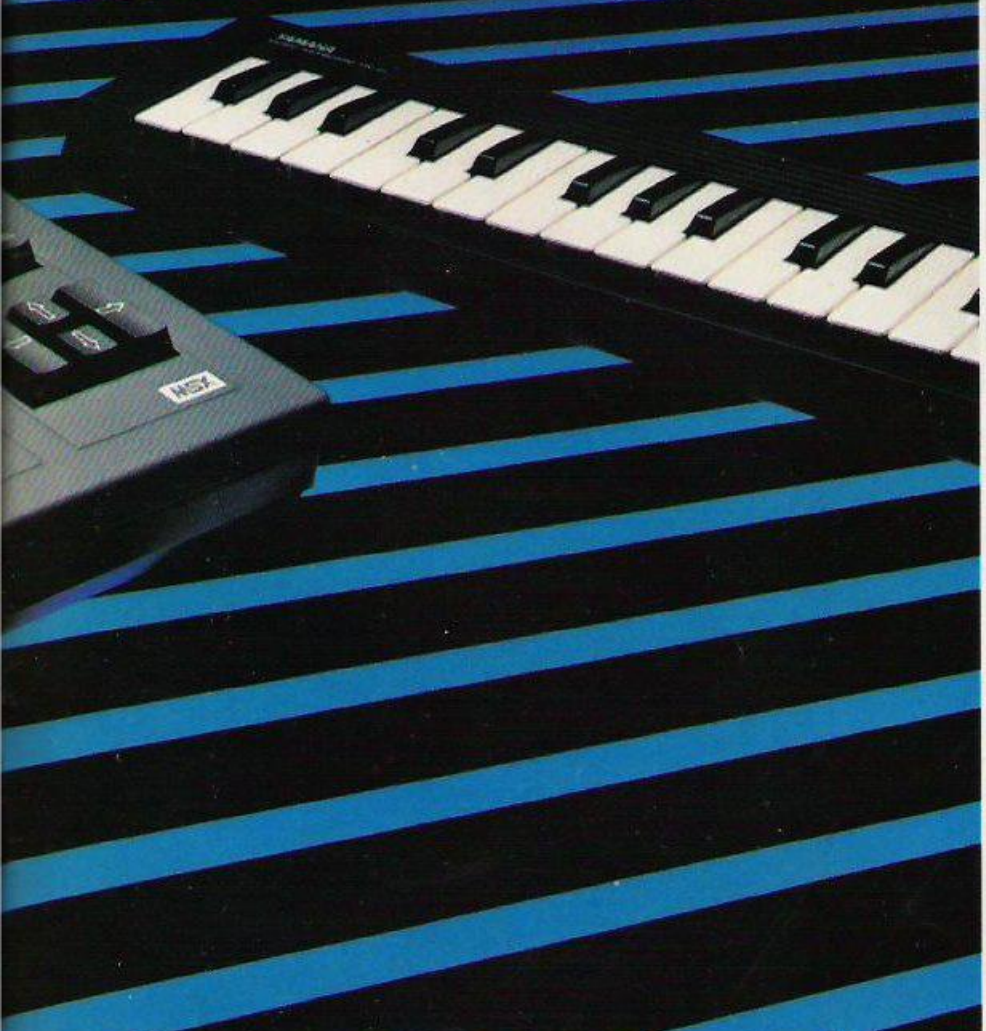
So when you've completed your modern day answer to Beethoven's piano concerto... you could always start cataloguing your record collection, work out your home accounts and discover why you have that overdraft at the bank, or even just sit back and play the latest arcade game!

its musical dues

Yamaha CX5M - Outline Features

- CPU - Z80A; 32K ROM; 32K RAM; 16K VRAM
- 16-colour graphics
- MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface)
- Programmable FM voice generator (46-voice, 8-octave, 8-note poly)
- Music keyboard split & swap - voice and mono/poly)
- 8-voice multi-timbral
- Built-in real-time performance recorder
- Auto-accompaniment with rhythm
- Yamaha Software ROMs:
  - FM Music Macro
  - FM Music Composer
  - FM Voicing Program
  - DX7 Voicing Program (Coming Soon)
  - RX Rhythm Editor
  - 4-track Real Time Sequencer
- Price: From £534rrp (CX5M + YK01 music keyboard)
- YK10 music keyboard (full-size keys) also available

Yamaha CX5M - Hearing is believing



Yamaha CX5M - 'Hearing is Believing' FREE Demonstration tape. Fill in the coupon NOW!

See and hear the CX5M only at the following Yamaha Hi-Tech Centres.

London
Rod Argent's Keyboards, 20 Denmark St, WC2.
Chappell of Bond Street, 50 New Bond St, W1
Chromatix, Oak Rd, W5
Freedmans, 629 High Rd, E11
Future Music, 202 New Kings Rd, SW6
Gigsounds, 86-88 Mitcham Lane, SW16
Gigsounds, 22 Rushey Green, SE6
London Rock Shop, 26 Chalk Farm Rd, NW1
Rose-Morris, 11 Denmark St, WC2
Soho Soundhouse, 18a Soho Sq, W1
Syco Systems, 20 Conduit Pl, W2
Addlestone: ABC Music, 14/16 High St.
Barnet: ESS, 230 High St.
Belfast: Baird Sound Systems, 208 York St.
Bingley: JSG Music, 104 Main St.
Birmingham: Jones & Crossland, 6 Smallbrook Queensway
Musical Exchange, 89 Old Snow Hill
Blackburn: Reidy's, 9-13 Penny St.
Bournemouth: Eddie Moors Music, 679 Christchurch Rd.
Bristol: Bristol Guitar Workshop, 157 St Michael's Hill
London Rock Shop, 7 Union St.
Cambridge: Cambridge Rock, 8 Burleigh St.
Cardiff: Musicland, 148-154 North Rd.
Chelmsford: Future Music, 10 Baddow Rd.
Colchester: Axe Music, 96 High St.
Croydon: Rockbottom, 74 London Rd.
Derby: Derby Organ Centre 62 Babbington Lane
Dunfermline: Sound Control, Elgin St.
Eastbourne: Peter Bonner, 12a Grove Rd.
Edinburgh: James Grant, 53 Home St.
Exeter: City Music, 4 Stn. Cres, Queen st.
Fleet: Kingfisher Music, 20 Kings Rd.
Glasgow: James Grant, 404 Byres Rd, G12
McCormacks 29-33 Bath Street G2
Guildford: Andertons, 91 Haydon Place.
Hadleigh (Essex): Honky Tonk, 300 London Rd.
Harrow: City Music, 14a Broadwalk.
Heald Green (Cheshire): Sounds Great, 182 Wilmslow Rd.
Ipswich: Axe Music, 41-3 St Nicholas St.
Leicester: Carlsbro', 22-32 Humberstone Rd.
Liverpool: Frank Hessy, 62 Stanley St.
Maidstone: Sharon Music, 65 High St.
Mansfield: Carlsbro', 182 Chesterfield Rd. Nth.
Middlesbrough: Guitarzan & Bongo Bill 23/27 Middlesbrough Road
Milton Keynes: Chappell of Bond St, Silbury Boulevard.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Rock City, 10 Moseley St.
Norwich: Carlsbro', 2 Sovereign Way, Anglia Sq.
Nottingham: Carlsbro', 11-13 Hockley
Peterborough: Stix, 603 Lincoln Rd.
Plymouth: City Music, 29-31 Eastlake St.
Portsmouth: Future Music, 104-106 Elm Grove, Southsea
Romford: Music Village (BAJ) 10 High Rd. Chadwell Heath
Sheffield: Carlsbro', 720 City Rd.
Slough: ABC Music, 324 Farnham Rd.
Southampton: Future Music, 85 St. Mary's St.
Sunderland: White Sounds, 181 Hylton Rd.
Swansea: Picton Music, 9-15 Arcade.
Torquay: City Music, 65 Market St.
Truro: City Music, 8 Pyder St.
Warrington: Dawsons Music, 65 Sankey St.
Wolverhampton: One Way Music, 100 School St.
Listing correct at time of going to press and subject to change

YAMAHA
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
MOUNT AVENUE, BLETCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES, BUCKS, MK1 1JE
(0908) 640202 24hr Ansaphone (0908) 649222

Please send me full details about the Yamaha CX5M Music Computer and your FREE demonstration tape.
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
DEPT JU.1
Yamaha-Kemble Music (UK) Ltd, Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK1 1JE

You should see what he's just seen.

Micronet 800.

Stretching the mind of your micro far beyond its limits.

Micro evolution continues with this unique communications, information and software system. Set on our mainframes nationwide.

Includes 30,000 pages and access to Prestel™ with its full range of services.

A tremendous Communications section that networks you to thousands of other members across the country. Send and receive electronic messages and graphics at a touch of a button.

And there's the Chatline service, Swapshop and Teleshopping.

Check with daily updates on the very latest computer news.

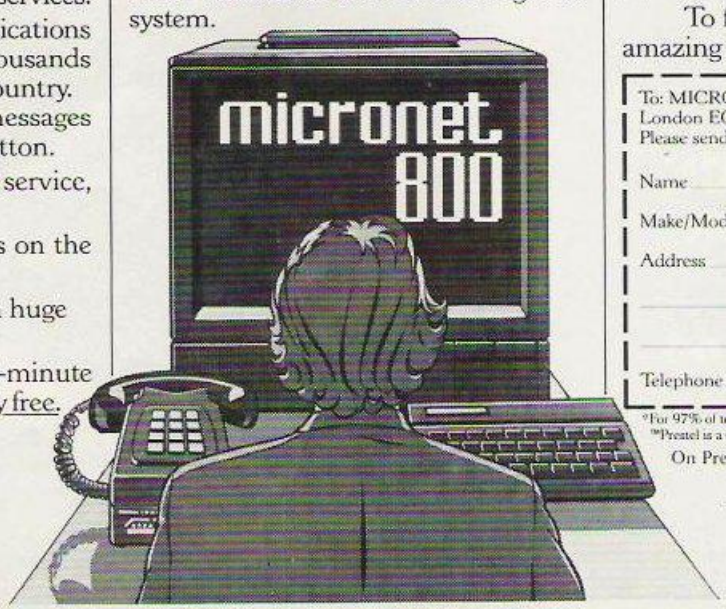
Micronet also has its own huge facts data base.

And a choice of up-to-the-minute software to download absolutely free.

For only £13 a quarter and just a local* telephone call whenever you want to connect up (that's only 22p per half hour at cheap rates) you could be part of Micronet.

The only accessory you need is a Modem.

A small price to pay to join the other visionaries on this exciting new system.



Fill in the coupon for more details and send to Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.

But be warned, Micronet 800's features are almost limitless and constantly updating. So maybe you'd be better to call in at Laskys, John Lewis, main Boots or your local Micronet 800 Action Station.

To feast your eyes on all the amazing things it can do.

To: MICRONET 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Telephone 01-278 3143.
Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800.

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

Address _____

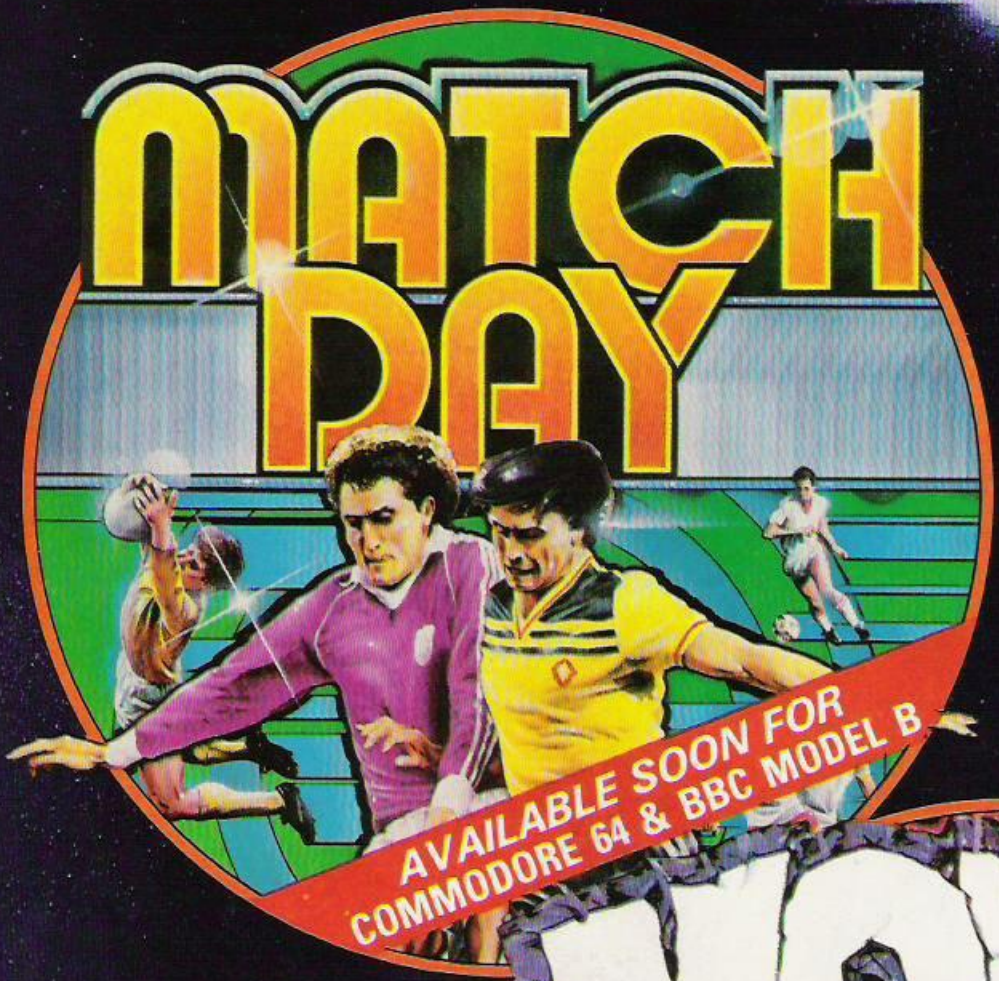
_____

_____

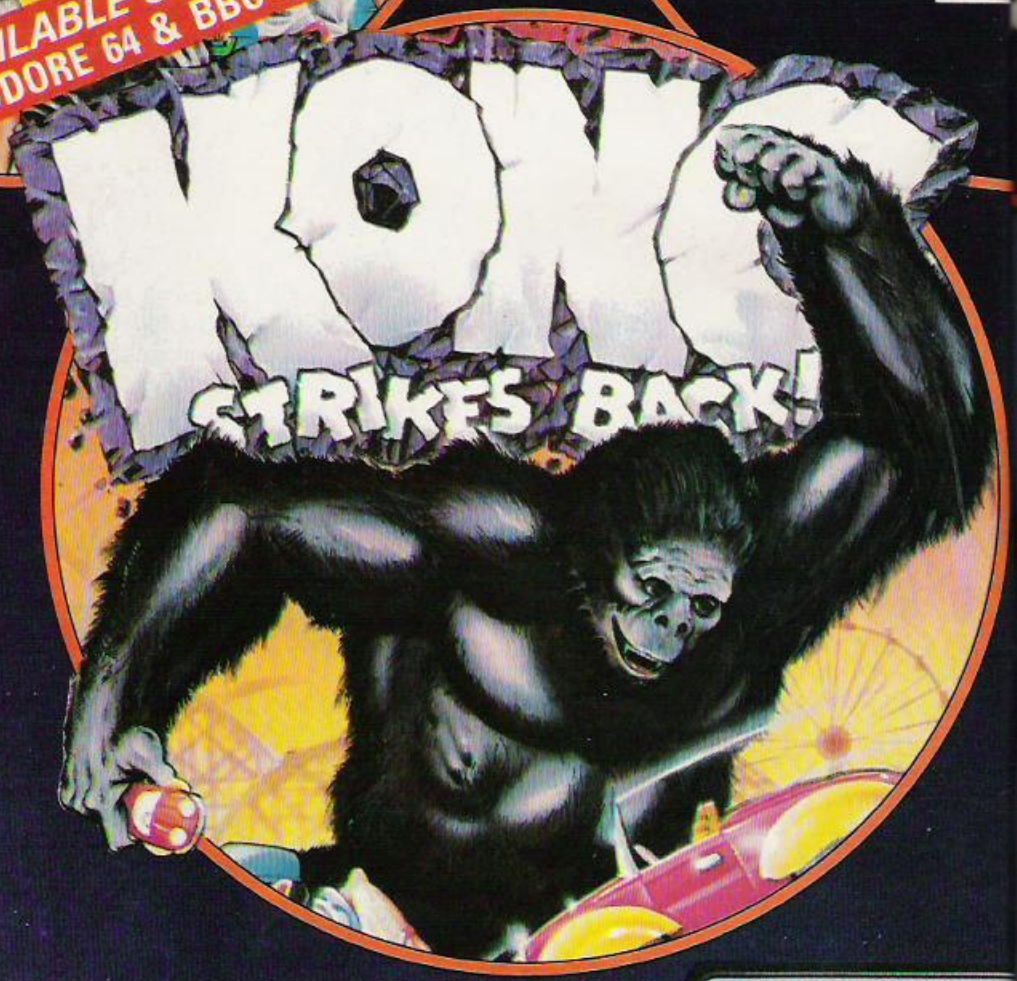
Telephone _____ YC4

*For 97% of telephone users.
™Prestel is a trademark of British Telecommunications.

On Prestel



Don
miss
red-ho
w
OCE
WINTER

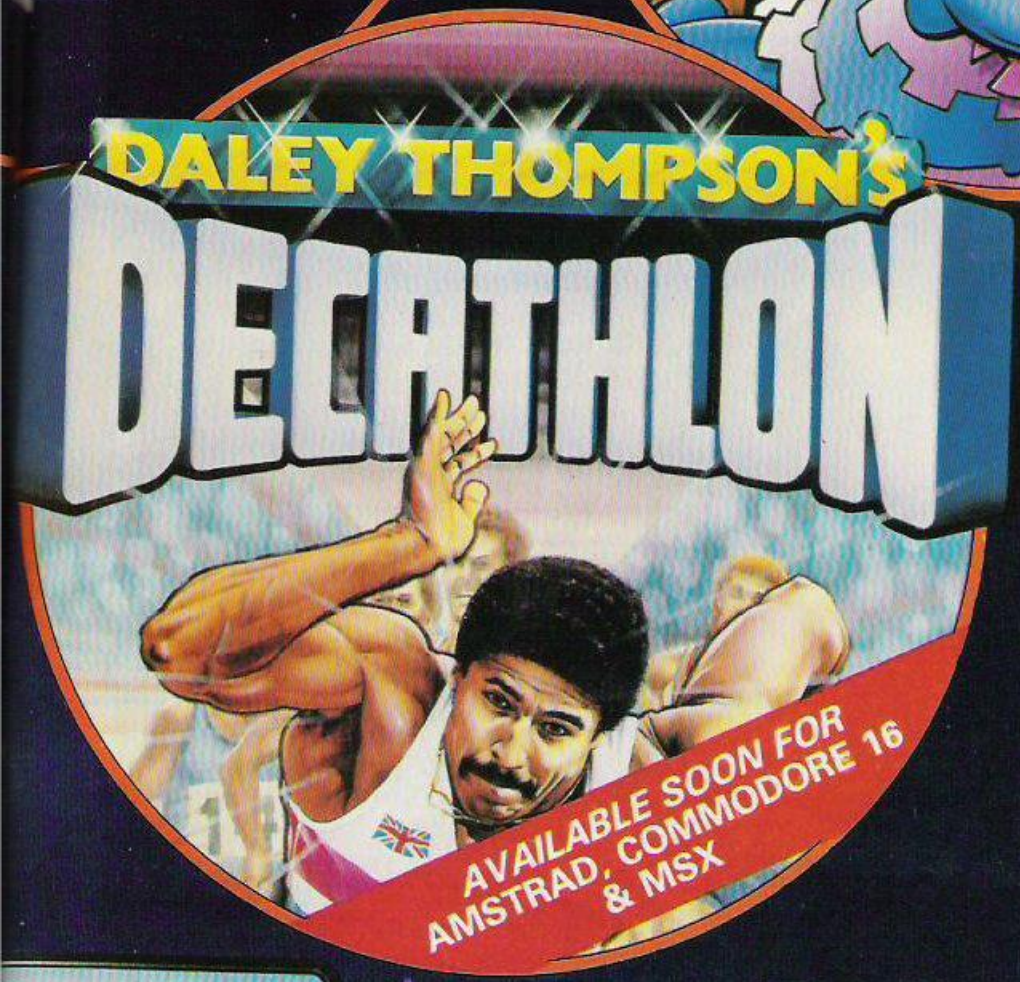


MATCH DAY
SPECTRUM 48k
7·95

KONG
STRIKES BACK
SPECTRUM 48k
6·90
COMMODORE 64
7·90

Ocean Software
Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633

t you
all the
t action
th
AN'S
GAMES



HUNCHBACK II
SPECTRUM 48k
6-90
COMMODORE 64
7-90

DALEY THOMPSON'S
DECATHLON
SPECTRUM 48k
6-90
COMMODORE 64
7-90

ean

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:
WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, Boots, John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, COMET,
Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

THE ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE PROFESSIONALS CAN'T RESIST.

Electronics and Wireless World is the only electronics magazine to really tempt the professionals.

It's the only one they take the trouble to pick up for themselves.

That's because it's written for the engineer who sees electronics not only as a job, but also as a hobby.

It's written on a technical level that doesn't talk down to you.

It keeps you up to date with all the latest products and processes, applications and equipment.

And it covers every industry where electronics is involved.

Just one look at the new look magazine and you'll see why it gets professionals like you out of the office, and down to the newsagents.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

The leading magazine for electronics engineers.

BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK!™

Twenty-five all-new levels
Multi-channel music
Automatic Demo Mode
Level 'Warp' ability

Bounty Bob™ returns in this new and exciting follow-up adventure to Miner 2049er.® This time around it's even tougher than before and Bob needs your help more than ever to guide him through the mine. The mutant organisms have multiplied and over-run the mine entirely, making it extremely difficult to survive the hazards of the underground passageways. Using the high-powered special equipment in the twenty-five new caverns is Bob's only hope of achieving his objective of securing the mine and defeating the plans of the evil Yukon Yohan!™

CASSETTE £9·95

DISK £14·95

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

THE WAITING IS OVER!

The long awaited follow-up to FOOTBALL MANAGER by KEVIN TOMS is now available

SOFTWARE STAR

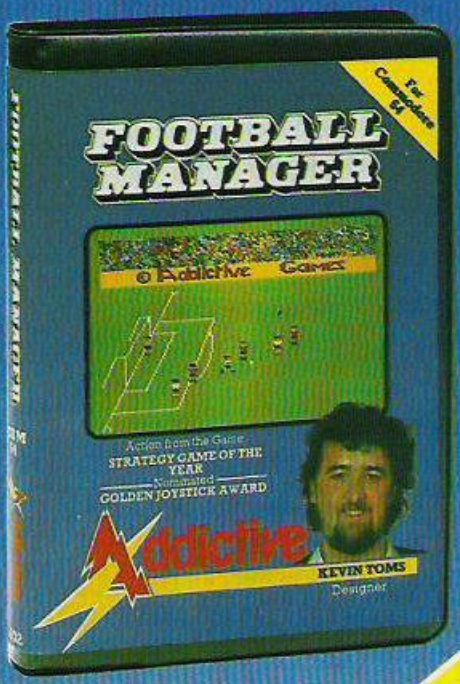
Available NOW for SPECTRUM 48K £6.95 COMMODORE 64 £7.95 AMSTRAD CPC 464 £7.95

SOFTWARE STAR is the NEW game from Kevin Toms, who designed the Software Classic – FOOTBALL MANAGER. SOFTWARE STAR allows *you* to try your hand at running a successful software company. You have to cope with staff problems, game launches, advertising, financial problems and more while trying to produce chart topping successful games. One other thing, SOFTWARE STAR has that *gripping* Addictive quality that all Kevin's games have!

NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

FOOTBALL MANAGER

by KEVIN TOMS



"Absorbing and realistic – Highly recommended" – *Sunday Times, February 1984*

"Completely fantastic – I want one!" – *Charlie Nicholas, Arsenal striker in Big K, April 1984*

Some outstanding features of the game
- Transfer market • Promotion and relegation
- F.A. Cup matches • Injury problems • Full league tables
- Four Divisions • Pick your own team for each match
- As many seasons as you like • Managerial rating
- 7 skill levels • Save game facility • Financial manipulations
- You can even be sacked!

NEED WE SAY MORE

Addictive

FOOTBALL MANAGER
is available for the following computers:–

AMSTRAD CPC 464	£7.95
COMMODORE 64	£7.95
SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95
ELECTRON	£7.95
BBC MODEL B	£7.95
ORIC 48K & ATMOS	£7.95
DRAGON	£5.95
ZX81 16K	£5.95
VIC 20+16K	£5.95

(soon for MSX)

Available from Boots WHSMITH and John Menzies (selected titles)

In case of difficulty buy by mail order.
Send Cheques/P.O.s to:–
ADDICTIVE GAMES
7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE.

LOOK WHAT YOU MISSED IN BEEBUG VOLUME TWO

BBC MIC
– US

Dear John
Please alter this ad to give the
following details:
Send or Phone (24 hrs 049481 5228)
for a FREE information pack about BEEBUG
including a Free Magazine and
details of major discounts etc etc
If you have any queries – give me a bell
George

• 10 ISSUES OF BEEBUG
EXCITING GAMES AND VISUAL
HARDWARE REVIEWS • 16 BO
APPLICATION PROGRAMS • SER
ADVANCED TECHNICAL ARTICL
• PLUS SPECIAL OFFERS • B
PRODUCTS • EVENTS • BRAI
MAGA

A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION WOU

Figures based on the 10

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE T *THREE*

BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD. PO B H WYCOMBE, BUCKS

PLEASE ENROL ME FOR VOLUME 3 of BEEBUG AT £11.90 (10 ISSUES)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... AMOUNT ENCLOSED .....

BEEBUG HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR TWO YEARS AND NOW HAS OVER 25,000 MEMBERS. IT OFFERS TOTAL USER SUPPORT TO ALL BBC MICRO USERS.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO BEEBUG PUBLICATIONS LTD.
AND SEND TO:- DEPT 6 PO BOX 109, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.
(DISTRIBUTION AGENTS FOR BEEBUG)

Educational Software LCL

BBC Micro
Tape, 40/80 track Disc, Econet compatible.

IMMEDIATE DISPATCH*

ZX Spectrum
Commodore 64
Electron
unexpanded Vic
ZX81 • Apple • PET
✱ N.E.C.-P.C. 8201A ✱ NEW
Dragon (book only)
All software for the above computers.

MICRO ENGLISH (BBC, Electron). Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-Level, of 24 programs. Includes "speak-and-spell" real speech (no extras required). £24.50.
MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £12.00).
SIR FRANCIS DRAKE ADVENTURE GAME. Authentic, historical, graphics adventure game. £6.50.
ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).
BRAINTEASERS Book of IQ tests & puzzle programs. £5.95
". . . *excellent*" EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING.

*Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free exhibition leaflet (300 programs) to:

LCL
World leaders in educational software (distributors in 24 countries.)

26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.
Tel: 0784 58771
24 hrs. Orders

Access VISA

TRADE DISCOUNTS
NEW HOTLINE SERVICE
AS SEEN ON TV

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

Oric 1 computer 48K £75 (£72) £82. Oric Atmos computer 48K £121 (£108) £118. CCP40 Oric colour printer £124 (£115) £132. Sinclair pocket TV £113 (£105) £115. Sinclair QL Computer £406 (£385) £410. QL Floppy disc interface £154 (£138) £148. Sinclair Spectrum Plus Computer 48K £131 (£131) £153. Kit to upgrade the Spectrum to Spectrum Plus £30 (£30) £40. Microdrive £51 (£50) £60. RS232 interface 1 £51 (£50) £60. Special offer: Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 cartridges £102 (£100) £120. Blank microdrive cartridges £2-50 (£3) £4. Spectrum floppy disc interface (see Cumana disc section for suitable disc drives) £102 (£92) £112. Fuller FDS keyboard for spectrum £52 (£52) £62. Fuller master unit £42 (£42) £52. Interface 2 £20-45 (£20) £24. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31 (£28) £30. Spectrum Centronics printer interface £51 (£47) £52. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71 (£69) £82. 5 printer rolls (State whether Sinclair or alphacom) £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £35 (£35) £45. 16K ram packs for ZX81 £26 (£25) £30.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore C16 Starter Pack £145 (£142) £162. Commodore Plus/4 £305 (£281) £301. Commodore 64 £222 (£215) £253. Convertor to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78 (£9) £11. Bargain package: cassette convertor + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Printer interfaces for Vic 20 and the Commodore 64: Centroncis £45 (£41) £46, RS232 £45 (£41) £46. Disc drive £233 (£209) £234. 1520 printer/plotter £99 (£96) £111. MPS801 Printer £235 (£220) £245.

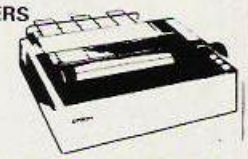
ATARI, ENTERPRISE, MSX AND ACORN COMPUTERS

Atari 800XL computer £135 (£135) £150. Atari data recorder £37 (£37) £47. Atari disc drive £205 (£189) £209. Atari 1020 printer £102 (£99) £115. Enterprise 64 computer £261 (£236) £256. MSX Goldstar computer £203 (£193) £213. Acorn Electron £119 (£119) £139. BBC Model B £404 (£357) £387. BBC Model B with disc interface £480 (£423) £453. Colour monitor £228 (£228) £268. Kenda double density disk interface system £149 (£131) £141. See below for suitable disc drives.

CUMANA DISC DRIVES

To suit disc interfaces of Sinclair QL, Spectrum, BBC B and Videogenie. Single: 40 track single sided £176 (£158) £178, 40 tr double sided £218 (£195) £215. 80tr ss £207 (£186) £206. 80tr ds £234 (£209) £229. Dual: 40tr ss £299 (£280) £320. 40tr ds £395 (£353) £393. 80tr ss £372 (£334) £374. 80tr ds £437 (£390) £430.

PRINTERS



Brother HR5 £162 (£146) £170. Shinwa CTI CPA80 £237 (£228) £258. Cannon PW1080A £382 (£344) £374. Epson RX80 £277 (£251) £282. Epson RX80F/T £314 (£286) £316. Epson FX80 £339 (£298) £328. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: Brother EP22 £163 (£156) £176, Brother EP44 £258 (£235) £260. Interfaces to run the above printers from Vic and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46.

UK101, SUPERBOARD AND VIDEOGENIE

We still support these Computers. Write for out list.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

We offer a world-wide repair service. Write for a quotation.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
The Computer Export Specialists
Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ
England
Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851

Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

Experience the thrill of Formula One Motor Racing

ATARI

POLE POSITION®

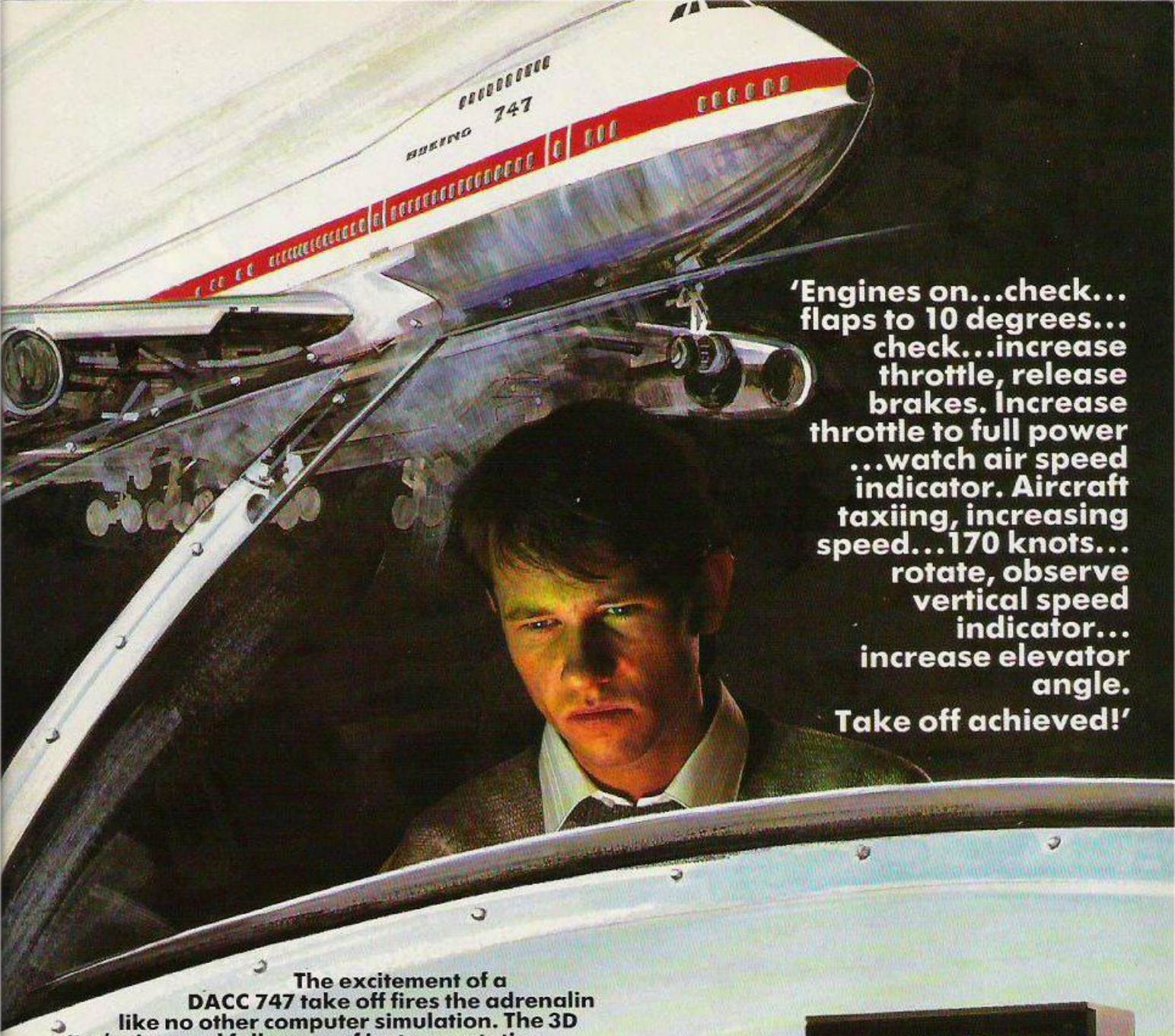
64

This genuine reproduction of one of the worlds most popular arcade classics gives you the chance to experience the thrill of Formula One motor racing! Enter the practice sessions. Race against the clock to qualify. Dice with other drivers for the lead. Only your skill and endurance see you to the chequered flag first!

CASSETTE £9·95 DISK £14·95

U.S. GOLD
All American Software

Premier Arcades™ from Datasoft®



'Engines on...check... flaps to 10 degrees... check...increase throttle, release brakes. Increase throttle to full power ...watch air speed indicator. Aircraft taxiing, increasing speed...170 knots... rotate, observe vertical speed indicator... increase elevator angle. Take off achieved!'

The excitement of a DACC 747 take off fires the adrenalin like no other computer simulation. The 3D pilot's view and full array of instrumentation challenges you to take the role of piloting a Jumbo Jet...and once in control and taxiing down the runway, there's no turning back.

Take off achieved. Full flying control at your fingertips and seven British Airports to fly to...the drama of landing is waiting to unfold as you sit in the hot seat of a 747 flight deck.

Over 45 dials and indicators to control with simulated emergencies, systems failures, and audio [illegible] visible in true perspective on take-off and landing. Optional use of joysticks.
100% Machine Code on Commodore 64k and Spectrum 48k versions.
Also available for Dragon 32/64, Tandy C/C (32k), BBC Model B, Acorn Electron, Atari 400/600/800 (48k).
Cassette Price £9.95 including VAT and postage. Spectrum Price £7.95. Commodore on Disk Price £11.95.

747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR FROM DACC

dacc ◉LIMITED◉

To: DACC Ltd. (Dept. YC4),
23 Waverley Road, Hindley,
Wigan, Lancashire WN2 3BN.

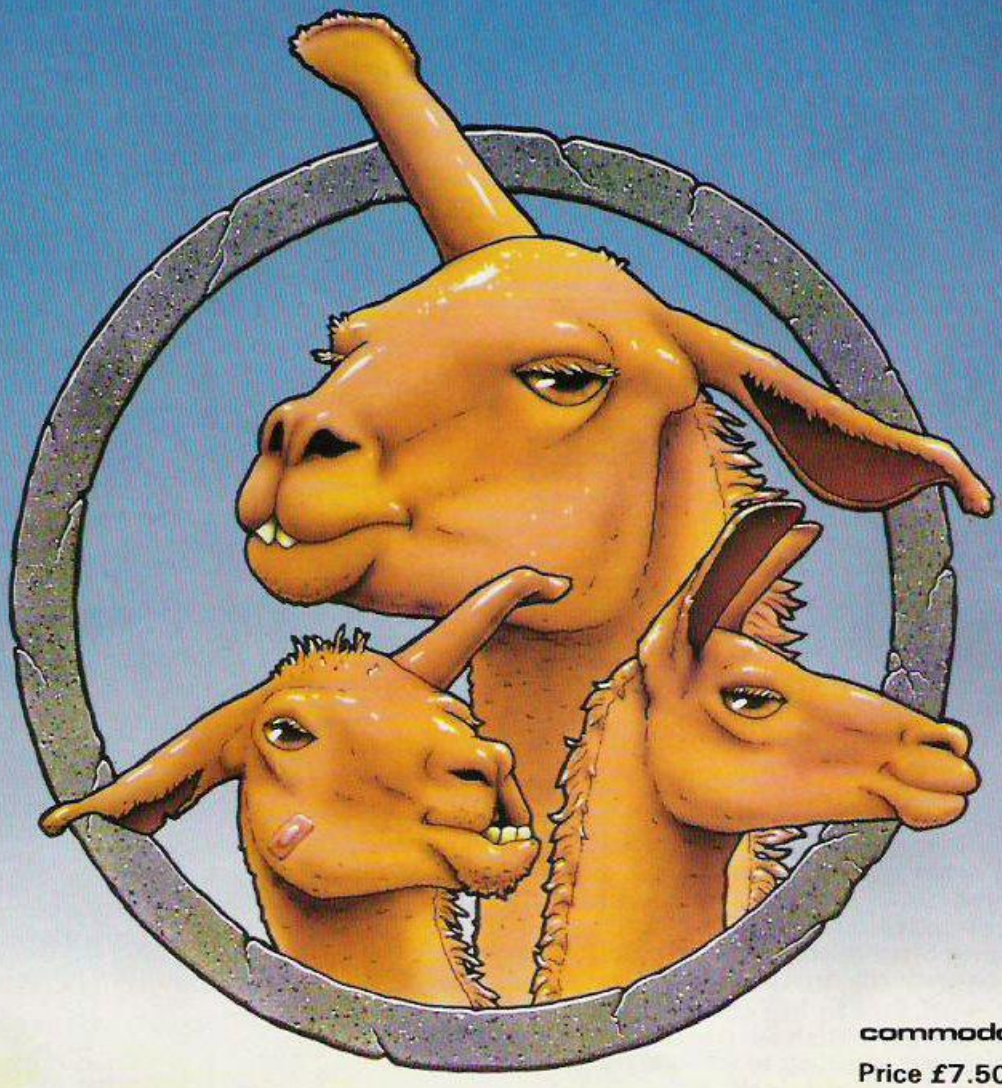
Name (BLOCK LETTERS) _____
Address _____
County _____ Postcode _____
Please send me _____ copies of the DACC 747 Flight Simulator
at _____ I enclose cheque/Postal Order for
the total of _____ My computer is a _____
You may order by Access, either by post or 24hr. Telephone (0942)522002
Despatch within 48hrs. Please debit my Access account

Access

The leaders in Flight Simulation.

All dealer enquiries to sole distributor: MICRO AIDS, Beech House, Hob Hey Lane, Culcheth, Warrington. Tel: 092 576 2613/5930.

MAMA LLAMA



commodore 64

Price £7.50

llamasoft

ORIGINAL SOFTWARE DESIGN

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, WOOLWORTHS AND MOST COMPUTER RETAILERS OR FROM LLAMASOFT 49 MOUNT PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS (TEL. 07356 4478) SAE FOR CATALOGUE & NEWSLETTER

'THE NATURE OF THE BEAST!

The Chart Topping Flight Simulation Now On CBM 64.

FIGHTER PILOT

ALSO AVAILABLE ON 48K SPECTRUM & CBM 64

FREE COLOUR POSTER AVAILABLE WITH DISK VERSION

BY D.K. MARSHALL
ADAPTED BY DARRELL D.

AMSTRAD CPC 464

AMSTRAD CPC 464
Fighter Pilot ☐ £8.95

COMMODORE 64
Fighter Pilot Disk ☐ £14.95
Figher Pilot Cassette ☐ £9.95

LOADING TIMES
DISK – 147 SECS
CASSETTE – 300 SECS

SPECTRUM

Night Gunner	48K	☐ £6.95
Fighter Pilot	48K	☐ £7.95
Tomahawk	48K	Coming Soon
TT Racer	48K	

Cheques payable to Digital Integration Ltd
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for_____Total
Name_____
Address_____

Or debit my Access Account No.

Please send to Digital Integration, Dept
Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AJ.
VAT and p. & p. inclusive within UK (Overseas inc. 55p. per cassette)

Tele Sales (0276) 684959

DIGITAL INTEGRATION
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road,
Camberley, Surrey
GU15 3AJ

Trade and Export enquiries welcome. Lifetime Guarantee.

Gremlins the Adventure, available early April on Spectrum, Commodore 64, C16, BBC and Electron.

Adventure INTERNATIONAL™

Dealers contact: Nigel Banford, Adventure International
85 New Summer Street, Birmingham.
Telephone: 021-359 0801

© WARNER BROS INC 1983

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01-661 3036

Contact: Susan Platts

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date April 29th

Lineage: 50p per word
(Min 20 words)
Box No: £4.00 extra
Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£9.00
Three insertions	:	£8.70
Six insertions	:	£8.50
Twelve insertions	:	£8.00

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 29th April for the June edition

Post to
Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

WDSoftware

Utilities for the QL (£10 on Microdrive)
This package offers single-key loading, running or deletion of files, multiple formatting of cartridges, and auto backup of files from one or more cartridges to another with optional over-writing of namesakes. In addition, a directory of 60 + files can be viewed without screen overflow. NB a VERIFY program is unnecessary — QDOS does this automatically. Now includes directory print-out and 'qprint' to print any or all files on a cartridge with optional dated titles. Owners of the earlier package can update by sending OUR cartridge and 25p.

Morse Tutor for QL £8.50
As for 48K Spectrum without speech
Current Spectrum Software
Tradewind (£5 Cassette)
Buy a ship, provisions and cargoes to trade between the harbours of the Coral Islands. Make a fortune if the weather and pirates let you live long enough to master seamanship and economics. A strategy/-adventure game with graphics for 48K.

Jersey Quest (£5 Cassette)
Following an accident, you are stranded in the labyrinth of time and must find your own way back to the present with the aid of persons and objects from Jersey Folklore. Meet the Black Horse of St Quen, the Dragon and Knight of La Hougue Bie, the Black Cat of Carrefour a Cendre, the Witches of Rocqueburg and many others. A text-only adventure for 48K in machine code (Quill).

Morse Tutor (£4 Cassette)
The one has it all! 4-19 words/minute, variable spacing, variable number of groups of random letters numbers or mixed, random sentences, own message, single characters (including punctuation), variable pitch, FEEDBACK via screen, printer or SPEECH (phonetic alphabet via Currah u/Speech on 48K version only), and repeat facility. Takes you to and beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving standards. 16K and 48K versions on one cassette. 48K only on Microdrive cartridge.

Spectrum Programs on Microdrive
All the above are available on Microdrive, cartridges at a price of £4.50 for one cartridge + the price of each program as shown above. E.G., a cartridge with Tradewind and Morse Tutor would be £13.50. As a bonus, Gavin Monk's Indexed Loader is included free with each cartridge.

available from
WDSoftware,
Hilltop, St. Mary, Jersey, C.I.
Tel (0534) 81392

558

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD OWNERS

Join the original and best user club for the CPC-464.
'AMSCLUB': Look what we have to offer: Monthly tape magazine, news, reviews, programs, software/Hardware discounts, exchange club and much more. We already have members from all over Europe (France, Belgium, Spain).
JOIN THEM, JOIN US.
1 Year's membership £3 (overseas £5). Send cheques/PO to:
AMSCLUB, 42 MOUNT STEWART STREET, CARLUKE, LANARKSHIRE PL93

618

REFORM SOFTWARE

announce
PAGEWORD and PAGECODE
DIRECT REPLACEMENT modules for the Tasword Two BASIC program. No changes to the machine code are required.
PAGE/UNPAGE text; page NUMBER with TOTAL option; multiline independent HEADERS and FOOTERS; OPEN out/CLOSE up lines; SAVE/INSERT/DELETE a block; LOAD/SAVE to/from microdrive or cassette NORMAL/ALTERNATE printer control code multiple COPIES; RECONFIGURABLE to suit most user requirements.
Supplied on cassette with instructions (or send cartridge for return) £9.99

REFORM SOFTWARE
4 Evelegh Road
Farlington Hants
PO6 1DL

630

STOP—REVEAL

A unique cassette for the 48K Spectrum. Genuinely lets you:
1. STOP virtually all programs, BASIC, MACHINE-CODE and even HEADERLESS FILES, protected or not.
2. REVEALs the hidden Basic in Machine-Code programs. (Could be clues in adventure games).
3. LISTS actual Machine-Code on your video.
Now you can STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY most Spectrum programs at your leisure. (And cassette is Microdrive compatible).
Includes a DISSASSEMBLER so can even study Sinclair ROM, etc, plus the most Advanced HEADER READER ever written, plus pages of SECRETS OF THE TRADE explaining professional methods used to hide lines/programs, etc.
YOU CANNOT GET A MORE POWERFUL CASSETTE
(Even STOPS/REVEALS programs which are a genuine 48K long).
POST £5.95 FREE
(Europe add £1. Other areas add £2)
KERR, 1-2 HIGH STREET,
KING'S LYNN, PE20 1BX. 332

MEMOTECH

BRUNWORD £19.50 inc. Simply the best! User club — "I was amazed how much power the programmer has managed to cram into the tape package . . .". Loads in 31 sec. Files in memory, cut & paste, search, block delete etc.
DATAFILE £13.50 inc. New release. Powerful card filing system. Very fast alphabetical, numerical or date sort. User headings & print formats.
NEWORG £5.00 inc. New release. Relocate your assembly programmes.
(Overseas add £2.00 per order)
SAE for details or cheque to:
BRUNNING SOFTWARE
34 Helston Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5JF. 0245 252854 607

SPECIAL AGENT
DE-LUXE SPECTRUM COPIER

A multi-purpose yet extremely easy to use tape copier. Ideal for the experienced or absolute beginner.

****** 5 STAR RATINGS ******

1. Copies multipart programs all in one loading.
2. Copies Basic, M/Code and even the Headerless programs upto 51K.
3. Cannot be fooled by weird names or false Headers. (Other copiers would crash).
4. Can remove Autostart from Basic.
5. You can determine Pauses between sections if desired.

Once you've experienced this super DE-LUXE silk smooth copier, you'll never want to use any other.

£5.95

O/seas, Europe +50p
Others +£1.50
(Order as SPECIAL AGENT)

KERR, 24/25 High Street
King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1BP

511

THE ULTIMATE Spectrum Tape Back-up. You've seen the rest now buy the best. Menu driven with on screen header information. In decimal and hex only £6.95 inc p&p. ASK Software, 25 Ffordd Ffynnon, Hawarden, Clwyd CH5 3JU. 629

AMSTRAD

Super deluxe tape copier.
Copies all your Amstrad tapes at your selected speed. Removes protection.
£5.95
Please order as AM1
O/seas Europe +60p
elsewhere +£1.60
ZX Guaranteed
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL. 627

*** BACK-UP SYSTEMS FOR ***
*** CBM-64 & VIC-20 ***

NEW! BACK UP BOARD Mk.II NEW!
This new version of our famous Back up Board now works two ways. Switched to mode 1 it operates as before, i.e. you can connect a second CBM cassette deck to your VIC or 64 and make a copy of a program as it loads. It will copy m/c code, fast loaders, data files etc. By switching the board to mode 2, '64' owners can use our special transfer software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy than the original.
Conversion service. Return your original Back up Board to be modified to Mk II for £4.50.
Back up Board Mk.II with software on cassette. £14.50 inc p&p
Back up Board Mk.I (Operates as Mode 1). Still only £10.00 inc p&p
Send your cheque/PO to:
TURBOTRONIC
46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX1 3UG.

MULTIPLY your income/profits NOW with the breakthrough ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION. Discover new, lasting success. Act today! and send for full, free details: ENTREPRENEUR ASSOCIATION, Dept A4, 9 Cork Street, Mayfair, London W1. 473

DRAGON Mediacalc Spread Sheet 756 cells +−/*%». Average total R&Col's. All functions supported with menu and instructions. Only £9.99. Media Magnetics, Freepost, West Bromwich B70 6BR. 596

ASTROLOGY for beginners only £11.50

A Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

No previous knowledge required

48K Spectrum, BBC/Electron, 48K Oric, Dragon, Tandy Color, Tandy TRS80, Commodore 64/PET, Atari, Amstrad, Sharp MX80A/K/700, Colour Genie, Video Genie/System 80/PMC 80
many more programs for experienced astrologers
also other micros
Dez programmas zijn thans in Nederlandstalige versies verkrijgbaar voor Spectrum. Vraag Documentatie!
Cash with order (add 50p outside UK) or large sae for the free catalogue to:
ASTROCALC (Dept YC)
67 Peascroft Road
Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP3 8ER
Tel: 0442 51809 537

! 1985 VERSION!

Would you like to transfer your Spectrum programs from

① MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE ③ TAPE TO TAPE
② TAPE TO MICRODRIVE ④ MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

Then do it with

TRANS-EXPRESS

TAPE TO MICRODRIVE

MICRODRIVE TO TAPE

TRANS-EXPRESS is the most comprehensive package of four m/c utilities for transferring Spectrum programs. They are user-friendly, simple to use, reliable & very efficient.

They will enable you to transfer any kind of programs up to the full 48.0K length. TAPE TO M/DRIVE will also automatically, if necessary, modify, restructure and relocate both BASIC and M/C to run from m'drives.

You can buy any of the 4 programs for £5.50 or TAPE TO M/DRIVE AND M/DRIVE TO M/DRIVE together for £7.50, or all the 4 programs on a tape for £9.95 or on a m'drive cartridge for £14.95.

MICRODRIVE TO MICRODRIVE

NEW! . . . AMSTRAD version of **TAPE TO TAPE** at £5.95 only. **NEW!** . . . Transfers programs of any length, any speed, headerless, with unorthodox loaders, etc. Continuous LOAD/SAVE, repeated SAVE, full abort., full header, reader, unprotect, etc.

Please send me a copy of **TRANS-EXPRESS** ①②③④ Please tick where applicable I enclose cheque/PO for ..... (Please add £1.00 for orders outside UK) YC

Name .....

Address .....

ROMANTIC ROBOT 77 Dyne Rd. London NW6 7DS 108/108

BLANK CASSETTES

Rely on the professionals for guaranteed top quality computer/audio cassettes at great value budget prices. Packed in boxes of 10, complete with labels, inlay cards and library case.

Prices include VAT, post & packing

Length	Box Price (10)	Qty.	Value
5 mins (c.5)	£4.35		
10 mins (c.10)	£4.40		
12 mins (c.12)	£4.45		
15 mins (c.15)	£4.50		
30 mins (c.30)	£4.70		
60 mins (c.60)	£5.30		
90 mins (c.90)	£7.00		

£

Cheque Postal Order enclosed for

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. GET BEST TERMS, SERVICE & PRODUCT, BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS OF **PROFESSIONAL** BRAND CASSETTES.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

PROFESSIONAL MAGNETICS LTD
(Dept. CCO), Cassette House, 329 Hunslet Road, Leeds LS10 3YY
FREEPOST Tel: (0532) 706066

400

COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE
Have you got problems with your computer?
THEN CALL US
BBC, Spectrum, CBM, Dragon
Mail order or call in
ENFIELD COMMUNICATIONS LTD
135 High St, Ponders End, Enfield, Middx.
01-805 7772

624

C.64 SWAP
(A division of Cynthiatronics International)
Tape exchange club for Commodore 64
* Free Membership * Free Exchange
* Free Postage * Latest Games
* 2 (or more) for 1 swap (limited period)

11 Cynthia Road, Poole, Dorset.
(0202) 731594

626

MICRODRIVE BACK-UP
"THE PRINCE"

Transfers all ultimate games including "Underworlde" and "Knight Lore" Transfers "Decathlon", "Cyclone", "Ghostbusters", "Lords of Midnight", "Monty-Mole", "Codename Mat", "Trashman", "Pygamarama", "Scrabble", "Chequered Flag", most imagine games and many more. Absolutely guaranteed to work! Incredible value at £6.95
Cheques to: **M. Alexander, Alexander Computing Systems, 67 Lansdowns Lane, Charlton, London SE7.**

Alexander Computing Systems 1985

593

MICRODRIVE-WAFADRIVE TRANSFER TAPES

Transfer majority of your games to WAFADRIVE or MICRODRIVE using the 007WD or 007MD tapes. These use the Semi-Automatic method proved to be the MOST successful available. Includes transferring of Headerless programs & programs in map area.

The Wafadrive 007WD includes system to greatly reduce Loading time for multipart progress.

Longer programs/Hyper Loads can be transferred to WAFA/CARTRIDGE using techniques printed in Newsletter of MICRODRIVE & WAFADRIVE EXCHANGE. Scrabble, Full throttle, etc, etc.

007WD or 007M on cassette £5.95
007WD on WAFA £8.95
007MD on CARTRIDGE £7.95

O/seas, Europe +55p Others +£1.55

MICRODRIVE/WAFADRIVE EXCHANGE CLUB
Membership is just £6 for 12 issues (£9 Europe, £12 elsewhere)

ZX-GUARANTEED (SPU)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL.
Tel: 061-766 5712

Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service. (Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engineers. Send computer only to:
HS COMPUTER SERVICES
2 The Orchard, Warton, Preston, Lancs. PR4 1BE. Tel. 0772 632686 or 634897

327

The Publishers take all reasonable care to ensure that classified advertisements are genuine, but readers must satisfy themselves that they will be obtaining what they require before entering into transactions, particularly if they involve large sums of money.

128/128

☆ UNLOCK YOUR AMSTRAD ☆
with AMSKEY

Easy to use, utility program removes protection and allows listing, studying and copying of your precious software. You choose, loading speed and protection of your back-up copies. Fully automatic, header reader with on-screen instructions and prompts.
FREE PEAK AT PROGRAMME. Allows you to find the messages and words in your machine code games (very useful for adventures).

Only £6.99 including p&p
Overseas orders please add £1 postage

Interlock Services Ltd.
Dept YC
37B New Cavendish St.
London W1M 8JR.
Tel: 01-609 8301

614

NEW — Commodore 64 —

TURBO-BREAKER

At last, Transfer Turbo games to Disk
Blank screen, Flashing and picture screen turbos by most software houses.
Easy to use.....£10.95
******* TURBO-SAVER *******
Make easy Turbo back up copies of your slow load games, no user knowledge needed, easy to use...£8.00
******* TRANSFER — MK2 *******
Transfer most slow load games to Disk. Simple to use, and needs no user knowledge, or skill.....£8.00
********* DISK-TURBO *********
Make your disk games load faster, 45secs instead of 2mins, does no harm to your drive.....£8.00
********* DISKOPY *********
A Selective disk copier, fast and very easy to use.....£7.00
******** DISK-DOCTOR ********
A Disk editor, alter any part of the disk, recover a scratched file.....£8.00

ARROW MICRO SERVICES
20 Portmeadow Walk
London SE2

590

WORLD Series Cricket. Captain England against West Indies or World XI. Includes speech. 48K Spectrum. £4.95. Bosoft, Lynbrook, Borth, Dyfed. 604

SOFTWARE exchange. Swap your used programs. FREE membership. Spectrum/Dragon. Huge program base. SAE for details: UKSEC(YC(, 15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield, S5 9GB. 602

"ACCOUNTS", 48K Spectrum, maintains cash and bank accounts, analysing 1,000 entries under 26 headings in full detail, plus trial balance. £3.75. Also "Address" holds 200 addresses £2.50. Cheques/PO to Lunn (Accounting Services) Box 621. 621

ZX81 Learner Labs. £10.00. ZX81 64K RAM packs £25.00, ZX81 32K RAM packs £15.00, ZX81 16K RAM pack £10.00. Lenson 061 442 6041. 619

MAGIC-MESSAGE

Put YOUR name in Machine-Code game or simply alter existing messages. Could also reveal hidden words in Adventures. All this is possible with MAGIC MESSAGE which lets you look at and change messages in a Bytes or "disguised" Basic program. Even Commercial and the Headerless programs can be changed
Load MAGIC MESSAGE, play in program & like Magic messages will appear on your video.

Post £5.95 Free
O/seas, Europe +55p
Others +£1.55
(Please order as Magic M)

ZX-GUARANTEED (SPU)
29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL.

ATARI 400/600/800/XL
Cartridge Transfer System

Transfer your cartridges to tape or disc. Simply plug the supplied cartridge simulator board into the cartridge socket and load in the tape/disc copy as you would any other program. 48K RAM minimum required, specify tape or disc version. No modifications to your computer required.

Original 400/800 system £15.00
NEW 60/800XL version £25.00

Tape to Disc transfer utility

DOS based single stage tape to disc transfer utility.

Tape to disc £6.50

Tape Duplicator

Duplicate almost all of your BASIC/machine code tapes whether they are single or multi-stage. 48K RAM recommended.
Tape Duplicator £6.00

Fast Loader

Reduce tape loading time by re-recording almost all of your single/multi-stage BASIC/machine code tapes at a faster data rate (up to 49% faster).
Fast Loader £6.00

Prices include p&p. Send SAE for further details of these and other utilities.

S. Terrell, 17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley, Peterborough PE7 3HJ.

DUST COVERS FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464 £6.95

* Matching proofed nylon, treated with anti-static inhibitor.
* Piped in green with AMSTRAD CPC 464 on keyboard.
* State single or two-piece, colour or mono.

COVERS FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

BBC, DRAGON, COMMODORE, in beige, piped in red or brown, GOLD STAR, SANYO, SONY, and TOSHIBA in black piped in grey £3.50 SPECTRUM PLUS and QL in black £2.50 each with name on keyboard.

MATCHING COVERS FOR PRINTERS

AMSTRAD DMP I, CANON PW 1080A, COMMODORE MPS 801, EPSON FX80/RX80, MANNESMAN MT80, PANTHER DX109, TAXAN KP810, BROTHER HR5, All at £3.50. JUKI 6100 at £4.50.

48 hr. turn round, first class postage.

BBD Computer Dust Covers
39 Manse Avenue,
Wrightington WN6 9RP.
Tel. 0257 422968 598

TECTEL ROBOTICS
CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC
ORIC DUUBRY £24
1 of 16 channel controller
ORIC ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog — digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ORIC I/O port £39
16 programmable channels
ORIC PRINTER £95
26 col, matrix, graphics double sized print, ink & ribbons.

ZX81
ZX81 DUUBRY £22.50
1 of 16 channel controller
SX81 ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog — digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ZX81 I/O port £34
16 programmable channels
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £28
stunning results.

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)
LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES
£3.95 each

MUMS & DADS
ITEXT cookbook (English)
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

TECTEL
Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire.
Tel. 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes 651/12

U.S.A. — C-64 User Group would like to exchange software and ideas with European groups or individuals. Prefer disk, but will consider tape. Respond to: Metro-Area Commodore Club, Box M, Mendota, Minnesota, 55150 — U.S.A. Or call: (612) 778-8188. 572

HOME ACCOUNTS. Put your house in order! Probably the best home use for your computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt accuracy check for all transactions. Project cashflow for any period ahead. Available for CBM 64 or VIC-20 £7.50 or free details from: DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532. 477

AMSTRAD TAPE COPIER
CHOICE OF SAVE SPEEDS
PRODUCES UNPROTECTED COPIES OF ALL PROGRAMS TESTED
ONLY £7.50
REDBOARD COMPUTERS
45 REGENT PLACE, BIRMINGHAM 1.

VIC-20/CBM SOFTWARE HIRE
Free membership!
Dozens of titles (e.g. 3D Time Trek, Pharoah's Tomb) from 60p per week. Send SAE for your Hirekit to:
Vic-20 Software Hire (YC)
242 Ransom Road, Mapperley, Nottingham.
State which machine please 408

FREE TEACH YOURSELF MACHINE CODE LESSONS

With the ROYBOT 48K Spectrum Machine Code System. Simply type in instructions, dynamic displays show CPU/memory internal working. System comprises full scale ASSEMBLER, DIS- ASSEMBLER, DEBUGGER, TESTER, ON-LINE LEARNING AID with advanced easy to use facilities. Options include using printer, microdrive, hex or decimal numbers.

Cassette £7.95, Cartridge £9.75, Overseas + £1.00

ROYBOT
Dept YC3, 45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 9NL. Tel: 0268 771663 for leaflets. 611

COMMODORE 64 — AMSTRAD — MSX OWNERS
MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY

1. All the latest titles on cassette, disc and cartridge.
2. Hire your first two games absolutely free.
3. Life membership £6.00.
4. Hire charge from only £1 inc. p&p for full 7 days.
5. No limit to the amount of games you can hire.
6. All games originals with full documentation.
7. Games, Business and Educational software.
8. Return of post service guaranteed.
9. Lowest new hard and software prices in the UK.
10. Join now on money back guarantee.
11. Over 1,000 games in stock inc. many US imports.

Send cheque or postal order for £6 with your two selections or large SAE for further details to:

MIDLAND COMPUTER LIBRARY
The first and largest Commodore 64 library in the world
31 Evenlode Close, Lodge Park
Redditch B98 7NA. Telephone 0527 23584 444

VISA

Amstrad Computer with Colour Monitor. New December 1984. Little used. Includes Four Popular Games and Wordprocessor. Bargain £239. 01-648 4445 623

Serious Software for AMSTRAD & SHARP

Eg O-level maths £6, Database £10, Stock Control £6, Sharp Compiler £14, Amstrad Disc to Disc Transfer £9.

SAE for catalogue (state machine)

DCS (YC),
38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport, SK7 3BJ. 622

ATARI 400/600/800/800XL

Tape to Disk Utility.
Transfer single AND multi-stage "boot" tapes to disk and then run them from a fast, autoload menu. The only one that can handle up to five stages. £12.95 inc.
Tape Copier.
Easily duplicate single and multi-stage, M/C, BASIC, even non-standard format tapes. Option to save copies at faster baud rates. £6.95 inc.
Cheques/PO to C. Gibbons, 170 Bradwell Common Boulevard, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK13 8BG. 594

DUBROVNIK FOR LONDON

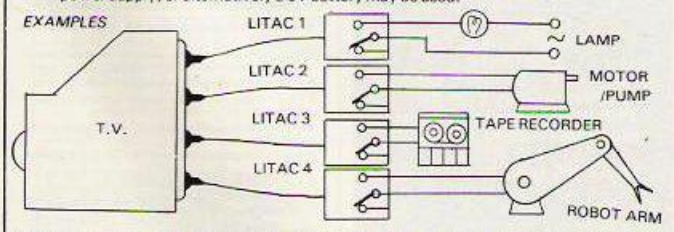
I want to spend 30 days in July in London. For this you spend rest in Dubrovnik. I am 28 young man. Inq. Elektrotechnics, Tel. 050-24-229.

PAREZANIN SLAVKO
M. Marorice 19
50000 Dubrovnik
Yugoslavia. 617

BORED WITH JUST PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES?

Wish you could do something more useful with your computer? Well now you can! And it's so simple!

No need to understand machine code or purchase expensive interface equipment. With the new 'LITAC' light-activated controller you can control mains or battery operated equipment directly. The 'LITAC' controller, which is suitable for use with any home computer, uses a light activated transducer mounted within a special suction cup which can be positioned anywhere on your TV screen. The detector is activated simply by programming a white spot to appear in front of it. The 'LITAC' detector controls a high speed changeover hinged armature relay, the contacts of which are fully isolated and can be used to turn electrical equipment on or off.
Typical applications include control of lights, motors, pumps, tape recorders, robot arms, etc.
Up to four 'LITAC' controllers can be powered from a separate mains operated power supply, or alternatively a 6V battery may be used.



'LITAC' controllers £6.99 each. Power supply units £4.50 each. P&P £1.00. Cheque/PO to:

PHOTON ELECTRONICS, 90 Lower Road, Hednesford, Cannock, Staffs WS12 5NB.
or S.A.E. for further information. 610

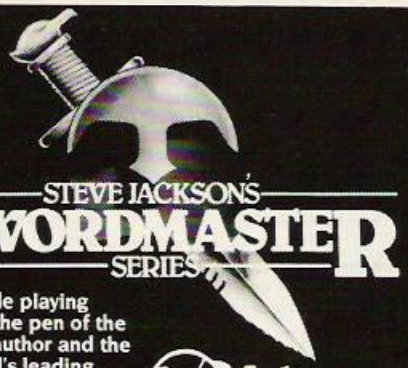
COMMODORE
SUPER BREAKER BACK-UP BOARD
For the Commodore 64 and Vic-20

When a second CBM type cassette unit is connected to the board it will make back-up copies of cassette based software including turbo/fast loaders, Basic and/or machine code and data files. Priced at £9.50 plus 50p p&p UK (Europe add £1.00, elsewhere add £2.00). An optional RESET SWITCH can also be fitted for only £2.00 extra inclusive. Send cheque/PO or stamp for full details to:

C. KENT, 15 Bamburg Close
Danesholme, Corby, Northants NN18 9PA

549

COMMODORE



STEVE JACKSON'S

SWORDMASTER SERIES

The definitive role playing adventure from the pen of the world's leading author and the keys of the world's leading software house.

In your High Street shortly.

Adventure INTERNATIONAL ™

85 New Summer Street, Birmingham B19 3TE Tel: 021-359 0801

585

SINCLAIR Service Centre

We have the spares for all repairs to: Spectrum, ZX81, Interface 1, Microdrive, Ram Pack.
You pay £10.00 and parts and return postage. All units repaired to the original standard using genuine Sinclair spares by our HNC qualified staff.
Also available Spectrum memory update 16K-48K fitted by us £28.50.

Quantum, 33 City Arcade, Coventry (0203) 24632

565

ORIC

ADVANCED USER GUIDE

For the Oric-1/Atmos, this book gives a complete description of the operation of these computers, plus a complete ROM disassembly and circuit diagram.

287 PP. ISBN 0 947929 01 0

Available from bookshops or by mail at £10.45 (inc. p&p) from:

ADDER PUBLISHING LTD., PO BOX 148, CAMBRIDGE CB1 2EQ.

578

Remploy Metal Furniture — can you keep your computer on anything less?

For further information on our computer work station and display/storage module, please write to: Cass Richards, Remploy Metal Furniture, Neath Abbey Road, Neath, West Glamorgan, SA10 7BL. Telephone 0639 3812, Telex 48229.

Remploy

POWERFUL UTILITIES

AMSTRAD SPEEDMASTER FAST LOAD UTILITY

SPEEDMASTER is a tape copier with a **difference.** It allows you to save the copy at **a choice of three speeds**; normal, fast or very fast. Also incorporates a **header reader** and **deprotect basic** option. Continuous load and save. Tests have proved **100% successful**. An **invaluable** piece of software.

ONLY £7.95

Tape to disc utility due shortly

TAPE COPIERS

Unique machine code programs to allow security back-up copies of the majority of protected software.

Available for:

Commodore 64 (normal speed load only)	£5.95
VIC 20 (All memory sizes)	£5.95
Spectrum	£5.95
Electron	£5.95
Atari (All models)	£5.95
BBC (Handles Locked Files)	£5.95

All with full instructions

TAPE TO DISC UTILITIES

BBC

A **very useful** utility to help shift those stubborn tape programs onto **your own discs** **ONLY £9.95**

ATARI

A dual purpose program that allows single stage boot programs to be shifted onto disc. Includes output to tape. Works on **all models**.

ONLY £9.95

COMMODORE 64

THE BEST RANGE OF UTILITIES FOR THE 64. WRITTEN BY PROFESSIONALS—SOLD BY PROFESSIONALS

DISC DISECTOR V2.0

At last a **really powerful** disc copier and utility program. Incorporates a range of powerful programs. Includes **"Fastcopy"**. Takes just **4 minutes** to read and write a **whole disc**. **"Error Copy"** automatically reads and writes **all** error types, now you can make a security back up of those expensive business programs. **"Quickdisc"** more than **halves** disc loading time, **very** useful. **"File Copier"** allows **selective** copying from directory. **"Track and Sector"** a slower but very thorough program. Also includes the following useful utilities: **Viewbam, Fast Format, Unscratch, Disc Monitor, Menu Maker, Index, Retitle, Rename, Scratcher, Disc to Tape** and **Tidy**. If you have a 1541 you **must** have Disc Disector. Supplied on disc with full instructions.

ONLY £29.95

QUICKDISC

Incorporating Menu Maker

NOW EVEN FASTER

Speed up your 1541 disc drive with this **new** program. Loads most programs at **4 times** normal speed. A flexible package that allows you to incorporate a **menu and fast loading** on **your own discs**. Also includes a file exchanger for programs put on disc with **"Disco"** (**THE** tape to disc utility), another way of making fast load disc programs. A **must** for all disc drive users.

ONLY £11.95

FASTBACK

Fast Load Utility

Convert your slow loading software to **high speed load** with Fastback. The **most sophisticated** program of its type allows you to produce **"turbo"** loading versions of most single and **multipart** software that load **independantly** of Fastback. **Simple** to use **no programming skill needed**. Example: Load "The Hobbit" or "Manic Miner" in **150 secs**. Tried and trusted (over 2000 sold).

A very professional program.

ONLY £9.95

DISCO

THE TAPE TO DISC UTILITY

We **guarantee** that this is the **best** tape to disc utility on the market. **Very easy to use no programming knowledge needed**. Automatically handles device numbers and multi part programs. Programs **auto load** and **run** once transferred and can also be made to **fastload** with **Quickdisc**. Handy for making your own disc programs auto run.

ONLY £9.95

DOUBLER

Tape Back Up Device

Includes **hardware and software**. This **amazing** new cassette port adapter allows you to make back up copies of **"turbo" software**. Tests have proved **100% successful**. Requires access to two cassette decks. The special software generates a **brand new machine copy** onto one deck while loading from the other. **Fast and reliable**, they said it couldn't be done.

ONLY £12.95

SPECTRUM

Yes, after spectacular success on the 64 Doubler is now available for the **Spectrum**. Tests have proved **100% successful.**

ONLY £12.95

PATENT APPLIED FOR

ROCKET

Fed up waiting for programs to load and save? Rocket is a utility for the programmer, speeds up loading and saving by about **8 times** while still allowing for normal speed operations. **Does not** affect the speed of BASIC as no wedge is used. Programs can also be saved with high speed system to **reload independantly**. A must for serious programmers who have no disc drive.

ONLY £7.95

BIGMOUTH

The **superb** new **speech synthesis** program for the 64. Uses "speak" as a basic command. **Very easy to use**. Can be incorporated into your basic programs. Words are entered in phonetic English, ie spelt as they sound. Therefore vocabulary is **unlimited**. **Great fun** and good for educational purposes.

ONLY £7.95

COMMODORE CONNEXION

Connect **any** Centronics type printer to your 64. Price includes lead and software on cassette **with** special disc conversion program.

Simple to use and very reasonably priced

ONLY £14.95

3M SCOTCH DISCS

Lifetime guarantee Box of Ten

SS/DD **£16.00** DS/DD **£23.00**

DATA RECORDER

A **dedicated** data recorder designed for use on the CBM 64 or VIC 20. Specification as C2N but **with pause button**. Model available for the PLUS4 or 16 at same price.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. ONLY £29.95

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.20 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham Shop please.

MICRO CENTRE
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE
Tel: 0386 40641

MICRO CENTRE
1756 PERSHORE ROAD, COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING

INFO-STREAM offers over 200 QUALITY EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES and DISKS for the Spectrum, BBC, Electron & CBM64, with SPECIAL OFFERS for the VIC-20 & ZX81.
Our new range covers VIDEO CASSETTES and BOOKS on BASIC, Assembly Language and Advanced Programming, together with intoductions to Forth, Lisp, Logo & Pascal.
Send 23p SAE for FREE INFORMATION PACK to: INFO-STREAM (Dept YCO6), 36A Chase Green Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex, EN2 8EB. Export enquiries welcome.

496

AMSTRAD SOFTWARE in ROM!

Meet MAXAM — a new full-feature no-compromise Assembler/Disassembler/Editor — with a difference. It's in a very full 16K EPROM which plugs directly into the AMSTRAD. No waiting while it loads — it's always there. You can still use the Disc unit. You also get, as a bonus, a new expansion socket for Arnor's range of Sideways ROM cartridges (containing, for example, our forthcoming Word Processor).
MAXAM uses no BASIC RAM space. It lets you mix BASIC and Machine Code — just like the BEEB. Or, you can assemble direct from the Editor, and you can even use the Editor to edit BASIC programs.
MAXAM is ESSENTIAL software for the serious AMSTRAD user.

MAXAM

MAXAM, including Adaptor: £59.90. On Cassette (simplified): £13.50. On Disc (full-feature): £26.90. Prices include post/packing. Full handbook supplied.
Order Hotline 01-653 1483 (2pm-6pm).

Technical Data

*Super-fast 3000lines/min assembly. *Conditional Assembly. *Plain English error messages. *Full Expression evaluation. *Unrestricted lable names. *Directives include: ORG, BYTR, WORD, TEXT, RMEM, LET, IF, GET, PUT, LIMIT, CODE, NOCODE, READ. Commands include: LIST, NOLIST, LISTP, TITLE, PAGE, PLEN, WIDTH, DUMP.

*Menu-driven Screen Editor includes move copy and delete block, tabs, search and replace, print all/part of text, Load/Save all/part of text. Disc/ROM version only: Register display, Memory Edit commands, breakpoint, string search in RAM. Link to AMSDOS.

Cheques/Postal Orders to:
Arnor Limited, PO Box 619, London SE25 6JL.
Technical Enquiries: 01-852 2174

Arnor LTD

592

Join The Commodore 64 Cassette Library

1. All the latest cassette based Software.
2. Only one price to hire: £1.50 per cassette, inc. p&p for full 7 days.
3. No charge on Hire of first game.
4. Membership charge £6.00 only.
5. Quick postal return.

Send cheque or postal order for £6.00 membership fee, or large SAE for further details to:

Commodore 64 Cassette Library
19 Darrell Way
Abingdon OX14 1HQ.
Tel. No. 0235 27769

529

VIC-20 USERS!

Cartridge and Cassette Backup. (5 ways) to tape or disc using the VICTRIX data booklet. Also contains information on adding RESET, SLOT POWER & WRITE PROTECT switches to your VIC-20.

Send £3.49 and 50p p&p

M. Parker, 52 Laurie Avenue, Forest Fields, Nottingham Ng8 1DY.

(Mail Order only please)

579

SINCLAIR QL
Only £379.99
QL COLOUR MONITOR
Only £255.95
COMMODORE SX-64 PORTABLE
(Disk Drive & Col. Monitor Built in) only £795.95
PHILIPS 12" Green Monitor (Composite video & Sound) £85.95
SINCLAIR FLAT SCREEN TV £99.95

All prices include VAT & Fast Free Delivery (UK only)
Please send cheques/PO's to: COMPUTER PLUS
45 Bridge Street, Newcastle, Staffs. ST5 1RT.
Tel. 0782 622333

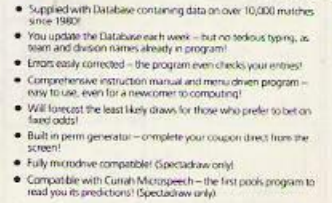
580

* NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464!!

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 3 - THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ORIGINAL AND BEST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM!!

AND NOW ... AMSTRA-DRAW - THE FIRST POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE AMAZING NEW AMSTRAD CPC 464!!



- Supplied with Database containing data on over 10,000 matches since 1980!
- You update the Database each week – but no tedious typing, as team and division names already in program!
- Errors easily corrected – the program even checks your entries!
- Comprehensive instruction manual and menu driven program – easy to use, even for a newcomer to computing!
- Will forecast the least likely draws for those who prefer to bet on fixed odds!
- Built in perm generator – complete your coupon direct from the screen!
- Fully microdrive compatible! (Spectadraw only)
- Compatible with Currah Microspeech – the first pools program to read you its predictions! (Spectadraw only)

Spectadraw 3 for the 48K Spectrum ..... £9.95 inclusive
Amstra-Draw for the Amstrad CPC 464 ..... £9.95 inclusive
(Cheques/PO's payable to B. S. McALLEY)

We dispatch every Monday with the database made up to include all matches up to the date of dispatch.

SPECTADRAW (Dept C.O), 1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX94TD. (Tel: 0844-52426)

530

TAPE COPIER 6

Make your essential BACK-UP copies with our second generation copier package TC6. It copes with the vast majority of programs, with new UNIQUE advanced features. 48K Spectrum only. Makes your old copier redundant?

- Deals with fast loaders + converts them to normal speed for drive transfer.
- LOADS in program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even when there is no sound gap, short tone leaders, false/illegal headers, etc. making the process simple and effective. User friendly.
- Copes with v. long programs (say 65000+ bytes).
- Extra features. e.g. integral header reader, pause, delete, abort, repeat copies, FULL manual.

NEW! COST ONLY £5 (or £6 with MT6 — see below)

MD1b/WD1b for TAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER

48K Spectrum owners with Micro/Wafa/Disc drives can NOW transfer the MAJORITY of their programs (inc headerless, long programs, + those with LOW addresses — say 16384) with our newly IMPROVED package (incl bytes chop/split in one go, VAL creator (reduced Tasword by 1000+ bytes in 2 secs) remkill, make visible, etc. etc.).

To transfer from tape you must convert the program, and then transfer the converted bytes. MD1b (or WD1b) has the programs giving you the tools to do the modifications to get them running. MD1 also has extra program for easy multiple erasing, and TRUE cat. They have a new manual with example transfers and exercises.

This widely acclaimed program (see Your Speet. No. 9 p14) is ESSENTIAL if you are going to transfer MOST of your programs to your drive. Try it and see for yourself — no risk!

MD1b (WD1b for disc or Wafadrive owners) costs a mere £6.99.

As an EXTRA option to conveniently transfer converted bytes, with integrated header reader, option to alter program names, STOPS programs, etc. we have MT6 at £3 (for M/drive), or Wafatape at £4 (for Wafadrive) owners. (MT6 can be supplied on same tape at TC6 for an extra £1).

UPDATE SERVICE: Old customers can get the latest version on any product with a £2 reduction by sending old TAPE only, + SAE (large).

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates).

OVERSEAS: add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. SAE for enquiries.

LERM, DEPT YC, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANTS.

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

Simply the best. Copying any 16/48K Spectrum program is as easy as LOADing & SAVEing your own programs. Even unstoppable programs can now be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Only £4.95.

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

NEW

MICRODRIVE KOPYKAT

Transfer your cassette based software onto the ZX Microdrive RELOCATES programs, Stops & reveals programs ESSENTIAL for M/D transfer. Only £4.95.

Both with FREE Header Reader Despatched by Return of Post.

MEDSOFT
PO Box 84, Basingstoke, Hants

141/141

Quality discount software for
AMSTRAD OR MTX
including Amsoft, Kuma, Level 9
e.g Snowball 9.95 7.50
Send **17p stamp + SAE** to:
RAMSES
12 Winsley Rd, Colchester, Essex, CO1 2DG.

COMMODORE tape-to-tape back up. Duplicates any program, needs two CBM cassettes seperate from computer, leaves computer free. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Details etc. Wigan 225029. £20. 620

MSX USER GROUP
If you own an MSX micro or are thinking of buying one, send SAE for details of new, independent user group.
MSX USER GROUP
14 Moor Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.

601

AMSTRAD video and power extension lead £9.95 (inc p&p). Amware, 43 Milford Court, Gale Moor Avenue, Alverstoke, Hants. PO12 2TN. 628

SPECTRUM 48K

£1.50 Champions, Jerico Road, Luna Crabs, Eights, £1.99, Titanic, Kosmic Kanga, Sinbad, Master Mariner, On the Oche, Eye of Bain, World Cup Football, £2.99 Cavelon, Micro Olympics, Carpet Capers, Penetrator, Terror Daehl, Gilligan's Gold, Kang, £7.99 White Lightening, Empires (List Price £19.95).
p&p £0.50 per order. SAE for list.
AP, 45 Victoria St, Blackburn, Lancs.

SPECTRUM MARKBOOK (48K)
A full teacher's markbook on computer. Holds all your classes; easily updated; automatic totals, percentages, orders of merit, mean & S.D. graphs, etc. **£6.50.**
Mentor Software, 69 Beech Road, Halton, Lancaster.

609

DO YOU write your own programs? Want to know how to turn them into money makers? Send SAE to 33 Marlborough Road, Mansfield, Notts. 615

RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact Drake Distribution on 0752 500951/2

We can offer you:
- 24-hour delivery in UK
- The Best Discounts
- Starter packs available
- All the latest software
- Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK
- Export enquiries welcome
- 48-Hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell — Phone or write for a price list now.

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION
Unit 45, Enterprise Plymouth,
Somerset Place, Plymouth PL3 4BB

1241

SELL IT WITH YOUR COMPUTER

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Linage: 50p per word (Min 20 words) — prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

One insertion	£9.00
Three insertions	£8.70
Six insertions	£8.50
Twelve insertions	£8.00

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661 3036).

Method of Payment

Cheques etc. should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque/PO for

£.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Int/ /as below

SIGNATURE

Post to:

Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to: Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. (01) 661 3036

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

					LINAGE
					£10.00
					£12.50
					£15.00
					£17.50
					£20.00
					£22.50
					£25.00

No. of insertions required ☐ Box No. required YES/NO

NAME *(Please include initials).* .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no .....

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY MARCH 25th FOR MAY ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Hot lines

Acorn Computers
Telephone: Cambridge 0223 210111

Atari
Telephone: Slough 0753 24561

Amstrad
Telephone: Brentwood 0277 228888

Commodore CBM
Telephone: Northampton 0536 205252

Enterprise
Telephone: 01-739 4282

Oric
Telephone: Teversham 02205 5141

Sinclair
Telephone: Camberley 0276 685311

Tandy Corporation
Telephone: Birmingham 021 5566101 ext 33

Toshiba
Telephone: Camberley 0276 62222

DATEBASE

Local, national and international micro events are updated here. To publicise your event, phone Paul Bond on 01-661 3472.

London Festival of Computing

Organised by ALCC and Inter-Action, together with the London New Technology Network, with GLC sponsorship. Takes place all over London from April 9 to April 20. Includes seminars for businessmen and a special venue for handicapped people at the Tara Hotel from April 14-19. Events all over London. Contact organisers on 01-240 8206, or write to 99 Longacre, WC2.

Microcity

Computers, Business Systems and Communications Equipment Exhibition takes place at the Bristol Exhibition Centre from May 14-16. Organised by Argus Specialist Exhibitions, 1 Park View, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire. Telephone 04427 73291 for more details.

Paul and David Cunningham were the two brothers to solve Melbourne House's Sherlock computer adventure game. They are pictured here with the runner up, who shot himself after receiving the complete range of Melbourne House books and software for the CBM-64.

Northern Computer Show

Takes place at the Belle Vue Centre, Manchester from April 16-18. Business users only. Not open to the general public. More details from Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. Telephone 01-643 8040.

EXPORT

ALL MAKES
OF
MICROCOMPUTERS
PRINTERS
PERIPHERALS
AND
SOFTWARE
SUPPLIED AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

MICROGOLD
UNICOM HOUSE
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET
LONDON NW1 9NN
Telex: 295932 UNICOM G Tel: 01-482 1711

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

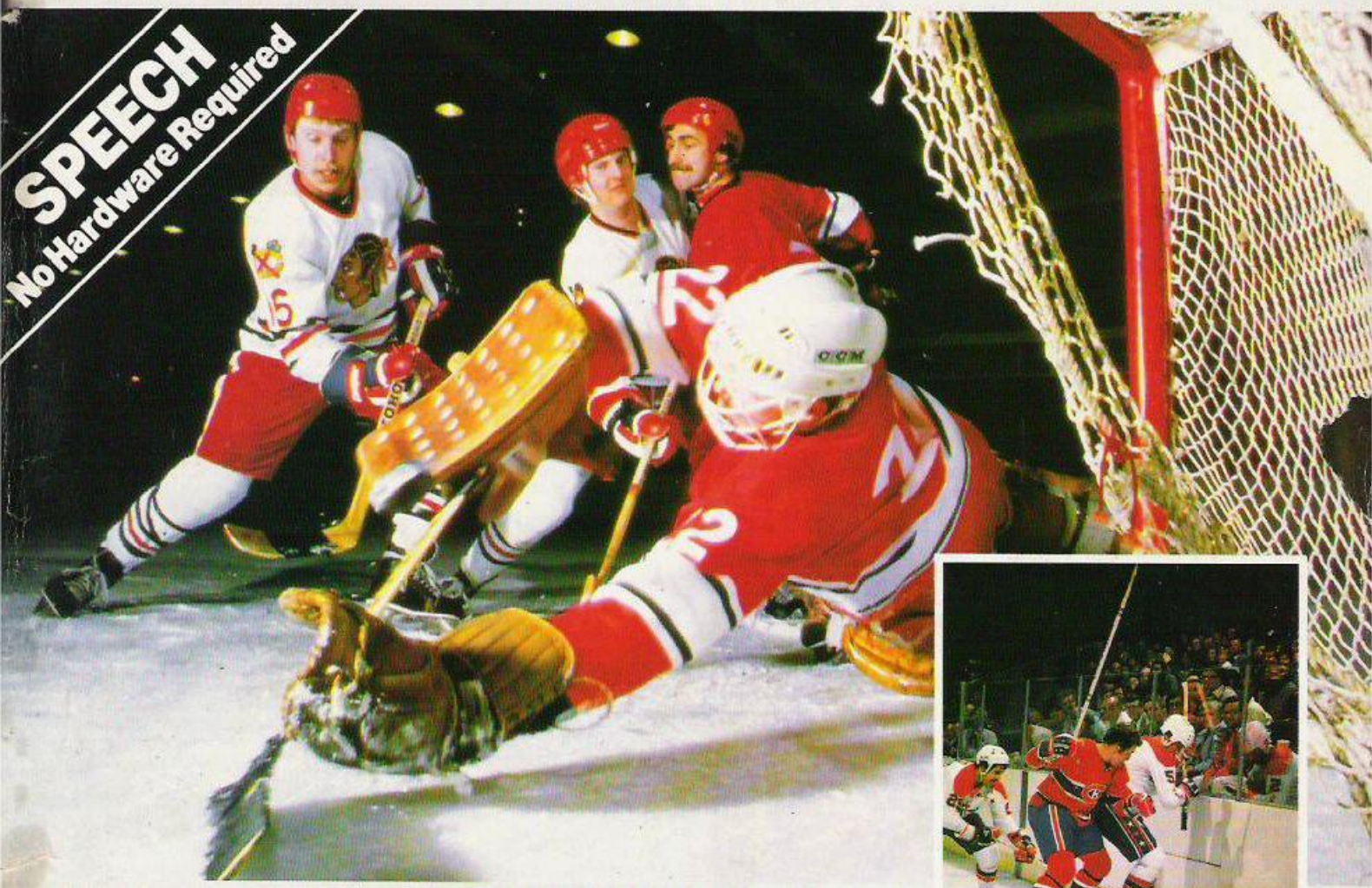
Addictive Games	150	New Generation Software	30
Adventure International	156	Oasis Software	112
Amstrad	82, 83	Ocean Games	BC
Anirog	IBC	Ocean Software	146, 147
Arnor Ltd	100	Opus Supplies	48
Beebug	151	Picturesque	100
Betasoft	38	Postsoft	86
Bugbyte	74	Quicksilva	9
Commodore	4, 5	RSD Connections	32
Commodore	68, 69	Ram Electronics	93
Creative Sparks	128	Readers Union	65
Cumana	140, 141	SMT	117
DACC	153	Saga Systems	72
Digital Intergration	155	Selec Software	100
Durrell Software	10	Shards Software	32
Electronics & Wireless World	148	Sinclair Research	11-18
Enterprise	60, 61	Software Communications	IFC, 71
Euro Electronics	126	Software Library	126
Frel Ltd	38	Swanley Electronics	151
Games Workshop	26, 27	Swescot	126
Gremlin Graphics	24, 25	Tansoft	7
Hisoft	42	Tasman	124
Ibico	76	The Microworkshop	38
Interface	36	Thought & Crosses	77
Kuma Computers	81	Transform	42
LCL	151	US Gold	6, 46, 52
Llamasoft	154	US Gold	84, 98, 106
Macmillan Software	139	US Gold	114, 122, 149
Melbourne House	19	US Gold	152
Memorex	20, 21	Vector	22, 23
Metacomco	119	Virgin Games	44
Micro X	32	Visionstore	89
Microanswers	125	Vortex	9
Micronet 800	144, 145	Vulcan Electronics	40
Microvitec	50	Waltham	56
Mikrogen	103	Wizard Software	42
Myrrdin	34	Yamaha	142, 143

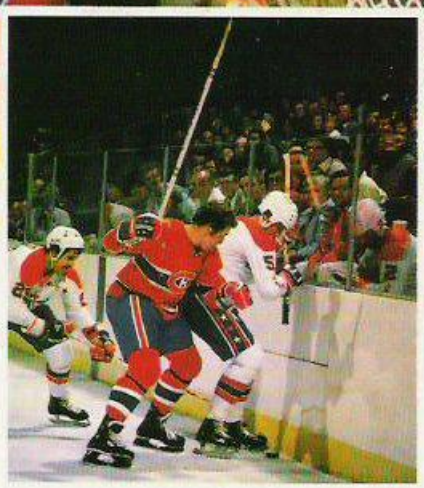
FAST AND FURIOUS

SLAP SHOT

ANIROG

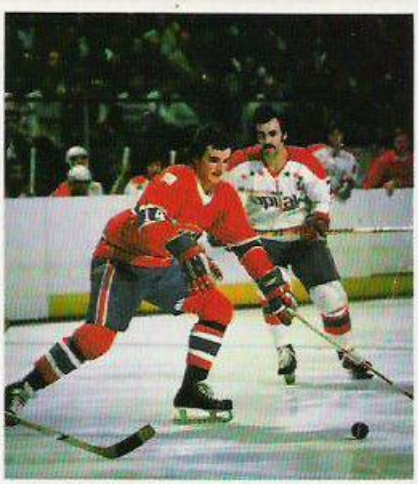
SPEECH
No Hardware Required





ALL ACTION ICE HOCKEY

SLAPSHOT from Anirog is a two player, fast action, ice hockey program. Also in this thrilling game there is included a smoothly running speech synthesis system of the very highest quality. Before the actual game starts each player must select an international hockey team to represent. After doing this you must quickly and skilfully manoeuvre your man across the glistening ice whilst your other team-mates move automatically around the rink waiting for you to pass the puck to them. If you do manage to race past the opposing defence then you have a chance to shoot for goal and score. However, you still have the goalie to beat who is able to dive in all directions. Also included in this amazingly quick and totally original game is the ability to actually physically bodycheck your opponents. Never the less, do not be too aggressive otherwise you could incur a "roughing penalty", resulting in a faceoff in your own end, giving the opposing side an easy chance of scoring. Also other extra features available include: Pause mode, and three levels of play ranging from fast to slow as well as a re-start option. Slapshot from Anirog is a totally original two player game with lightning fast action never seen before on the Commodore 64.



Two J.S. Commodore 64 Cassette £8.95 Disk £10.95

Trade Enquiries: ANIROG SOFTWARE LTD. UNIT 10 VICTORIA IND. PARK VICTORIA ROAD DARTFORD KENT (0322)92513/8
Mail Order: 8 HIGH STREET HORLEY SURREY 24 HOUR CRE[illegible] SALES HORLEY 02934 6083

AMSTRAD £8·95
ZX SPECTRUM £6·95
COMMODORE 64 £7·95

WORLD SERIES BASEBALL

Imagine Software is available from:
WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, COMET, GREENS
Spectrum Shops and all good dealers.